ICPSR | INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM FOR POLITICAL AND SOCIAL RESEARCH

National Health Interview Survey, 2013

United States Department of Health and Human Services. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. National Center for Health Statistics

Codebook for Person Level

Terms of Use

Information about Copyrighted Content

Dataset 3: Person Level

1. **Stata Limitations**: Due to Stata limitations, several string variables do not contain value labels within the Stata files.

2. **Variable Link:** Three variables are used to link the nine datasets in this collection:
   - The variable **HHX** is the household-level linking variable.
   - The variable **FMX** is the family-level linking variable. Linking on the family level requires the use of both **FMX** and **HHX**.
   - The variable **FPX** is the person-level linking variable. Linking on the individual level requires the use of **FPX**, **FMX,** and **HHX**.

3. **Weight Variables:** The datasets in this collection are unweighted but include several weight variables which must be used in any analysis. Dataset 3 includes the variables **WTIA** and **WTFA**. For additional information on weights, please refer to the user guide.

4. **Additional Information:** For additional information on the National Health Interview Survey, please visit the National Health Interview Survey Web site.

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - IDN

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #	Recode		Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
IDN.000_00.000				RECTYPE	File type identifier	1 - 2	2
IDN.000_02.000				SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	3 - 6	4
IDN.000_04.000				HHX	Household Number	7 - 12	6
IDN.000_25.000				INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	13	1
IDN.000_30.000				INTV_MON	Interview Month	14 - 15	2
IDN.000_35.000				FMX	Family Number	16 - 17	2
IDN.000_40.000			FPX	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	18 - 19	2
IDN.000_65.000				WTIA	Weight - Interim Annual	20 - 25	6
IDN.000_70.000				WTFA	Weight - Final Annual	26 - 31	6
UCF.000_00.000	R09	RECODE		REGION	Region	32	1
UCF.000_00.000	R15	RECODE		STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public-use file variance estimation	33 - 35	3
UCF.000_00.000	R16	RECODE		PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public-use file variance estimation	36 - 37	2
HHC.110_00.000			SEX	SEX	Sex	38	1
HHC.170_00.000	R01	RECODE		ORIGIN_I	Hispanic Ethnicity	39	1
HHC.170_00.000	R02	RECODE		ORIGIMPT	Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	40	1
HHC.180_00.000	R03	RECODE		HISPAN_I	Hispanic subgroup detail	41 - 42	2
HHC.180_00.000	R04	RECODE		HISPIMPT	Type of Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	43	1
HHC.200_01.000	R13	RECODE		RACERPI2	OMB groups w/multiple race	44 - 45	2
HHC.200_01.000	R18	RECODE		RACEIMP2	Race Imputation Flag	46	1
HHC.200_01.000	R21	RECODE		MRACRPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	47 - 48	2
HHC.200_01.000	R22	RECODE		MRACBPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	49 - 50	2
HHC.200_01.000	R23	RECODE		RACRECI3	Race Recode	51	1
HHC.200_01.000	R24	RECODE		HISCODI3	Race/ethnicity recode	52	1
HHC.200_01.000	R25	RECODE		ERIMPFLG	Ethnicity/Race Imputation Flag	53	1

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - HHC

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #	Recode		Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
HHC.230_03.000			NOWAF2_B1 -NOWAF2_B25	NOWAF	Armed Forces Status	54	1
HHC.260_01.000			RPREL	RRP	Relationship to the HH reference person	55 - 56	2
HHC.260_01.000	R01	RECODE		HHREFLG	HH Reference Person Flag	57	1
HHC.260_02.000			RPREL	FRRP	Relationship to family ref. Person	58 - 59	2
HHC.405_00.000			DOBM1-DOBM25	DOB_M	Month of Birth	60 - 61	2
HHC.415_00.000	R01	RECODE		DOB_Y_P	Year of Birth	62 - 65	4
HHC.420_00.000	R01	RECODE		AGE_P	Age	66 - 67	2
HHC.425_00.000		RECODE		AGE_CHG	Indication of AGE correction due to data entry error	68	1
FID.060_00.000	R01	RECODE		FMRPFLG	Family Respondent Flag	69	1
FID.060_00.000	R02	RECODE		FMREFLG	Family Reference Person Flag	70	1
FID.250_00.000			MS1-MS25	R_MARITL	Marital Status	71	1
FID.270_00.000			LNSP1-LNSP25	FSPOUS2	Person # of spouse	72 - 73	2
FID.280_00.000			COHAB1	COHAB1	Cohabiting person ever married	74	1
FID.290_00.000			COHAB2	COHAB2	Cohabiting person's current marital status	75	1
FID.300_00.000			PRTNR1-PRTNR25	FCOHAB3	Person # of partner	76 - 77	2
FID.300_00.000	R01	RECODE		CDCMSTAT	CDC standard for legal marital status	78	1
FID.300_00.000	R02	RECODE		SIB_DEGP	Degree of sibling relationship to HH reference person	79	1
FID.326_00.000			LNMOM1-LNMOM25	FMOTHER1	Person # of mother	80 - 81	2
FID.330_01.000	R01	RECODE		MOM_DEGP	Type of relationship with Mother	82	1
FID.340_00.000			LNDAD1-LNDAD25	FFATHER1	Person # of father	83 - 84	2
FID.350_01.000	R01	RECODE		DAD_DEGP	Type of relationship with Father	85	1
FID	R01	RECODE		PARENTS	Parent(s) present in the family	86	1
FID	R02	RECODE		MOM_ED	Education of Mother	87 - 88	2
FID	R03	RECODE		DAD_ED	Education of Father	89 - 90	2

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - FID

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #		Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
FID	R04	RECODE		ASTATFLG	Sample Adult Flag	91	1
FID	R05	RECODE		CSTATFLG	Sample Child Flag	92	1
FID.580_00.000		RECODE		QCADULT	Quality control flag for sample adult	93	1
FID.590_00.000		RECODE		QCCHILD	Quality control flag for sample child	94	1
FDB.001_00.000			FDRN_FLG	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions flag	95	1
FHS.010_00.000			PLAPLYLM1-PLAPLYLM25	PLAPLYLM	Is - - limited in kind/amount play?	96	1
FHS.020_00.000			PLAPLYUN	PLAPLYUN	Is - - able to play at all?	97	1
FHS.060_00.000			PSPEDEIS1-PSPEDEIS25	PSPEDEIS	Does - - receive Special Education or EIS?	98	1
FHS.065_00.000			PSPEDEM	PSPEDEM	Receive Special Education/EIS due to emotional/behavioral problem	99	1
FHS.080_00.000			PLAADL1-PLAADL25	PLAADL	Does - - need help with personal care?	100	1
FHS.090_01.000			LABATH	LABATH	Does - - need help with bathing/showering?	101	1
FHS.090_02.000			LADRESS	LADRESS	Does - - need help dressing?	102	1
FHS.090_03.000			LAEAT	LAEAT	Does - - need help eating?	103	1
FHS.090_04.000			LABED	LABED	Does - - need help in/out of bed or chairs?	104	1
FHS.090_05.000			LATOILT	LATOILT	Does - - need help using the toilet?	105	1
FHS.090_06.000			LAHOME	LAHOME	Does - - need help to get around in the home?	106	1
FHS.160_00.000			PLAIADL1-PLAIADL25	PLAIADL	Does - - need help with routine needs?	107	1
FHS.180_00.000			PLAWKNOW1-PLAWKNOW25	PLAWKNOW	Is - - unable to work NOW due to health problem?	108	1
FHS.200_00.000			PLAWKLIM1-PLAWKLIM25	PLAWKLIM	Is - - limited in kind/amount of work?	109	1
FHS.220_00.000			PLAWALK1-PLAWALK25	PLAWALK	Does - - have difficulty walking without equipment?	110	1
FHS.240_00.000			PLAREMEM1-PLAREMEM25	PLAREMEM	Is - - limited by difficulty remembering?	111	1
FHS.260_00.000			PLIMANY1-PLIMANY25	PLIMANY	Is - - limited in any (other) way?	112	1
FHS	R01	RECODE		LA1AR	Any limitation - all persons, all conditions	113	1
FHS.270_01.000			LAHCC1-LAHCC15	LAHCC1	Vision/problem seeing causes limitation	114	1

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - FHS

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #		Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
FHS.270_02.000			LAHCC1-LAHCC15	LAHCC2	Hearing problem causes limitation	115	1
FHS.270_03.000			LAHCC1-LAHCC15	LAHCC3	Speech problem causes limitation	116	1
FHS.270_04.000			LAHCC1-LAHCC15	LAHCC4	Asthma/breathing problem causes limitation	117	1
FHS.270_05.000			LAHCC1-LAHCC15	LAHCC5	Birth defect causes limitation	118	1
FHS.270_06.000			LAHCC1-LAHCC15	LAHCC6	Injury causes limitation	119	1
FHS.270_07.000			LAHCC1-LAHCC15	LAHCC7A	Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation causes limitation	120	1
FHS.270_08.000			LAHCC1-LAHCC15	LAHCC8	Other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) causes limitation	121	1
FHS.270_09.000			LAHCC1-LAHCC15	LAHCC9	Other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem causes limitation	122	1
FHS.270_10.000			LAHCC1-LAHCC15	LAHCC10	Bone, joint, or muscle problem causes limitation	123	1
FHS.270_11.000			LAHCC1-LAHCC15	LAHCC11	Epilepsy or seizures cause limitation	124	1
FHS.270_12.000			LAHCC1-LAHCC15	LAHCC12	Learning disability causes limitation	125	1
FHS.270_13.000			LAHCC1-LAHCC15	LAHCC13	Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder (ADD/ADHD) causes limitation	126	1
FHS.270_90.000			LAHCC1-LAHCC15	LAHCC90	Other impairment/problem (1) causes limitation	127	1
FHS.270_91.000			LAHCC1-LAHCC15	LAHCC91	Other impairment/problem (2) causes limitation	128	1
FHS.280_01.000			LHCL01N	LCTIME1	Duration of vision problem: Number of units	129 - 130	2
FHS.280_02.000			LHCL01T	LCUNIT1	Duration of vision problem: Time unit	131	1
FHS.280_02.000	R01	RECODE		LCDURA1	Duration of vision problem (in years)	132 - 133	2
FHS.280_02.000	R02	RECODE		LCDURB1	Duration of vision problem recode 2	134	1
FHS.280_02.000	R03	RECODE		LCCHRC1	Vision problem condition status	135	1
FHS.282_01.000			LHCL02N	LCTIME2	Duration of hearing problem: Number of units	136 - 137	2
FHS.282_02.000			LHCL02T	LCUNIT2	Duration of hearing problem: Time unit	138	1
FHS.282_02.000	R01	RECODE		LCDURA2	Duration of hearing problem (in years)	139 - 140	2
FHS.282_02.000	R02	RECODE		LCDURB2	Duration of hearing problem recode 2	141	1
FHS.282_02.000	R03	RECODE		LCCHRC2	Hearing problem condition status	142	1

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - FHS

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #		Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
FHS.284_01.000			LHCL03N	LCTIME3	Duration of speech problem: Number of units	143 - 144	2
FHS.284_02.000			LHCL03T	LCUNIT3	Duration of speech problem: Time unit	145	1
FHS.284_02.000	R01	RECODE		LCDURA3	Duration of speech problem (in years)	146 - 147	2
FHS.284_02.000	R02	RECODE		LCDURB3	Duration of speech problem recode 2	148	1
FHS.284_02.000	R03	RECODE		LCCHRC3	Speech problem condition status	149	1
FHS.286_01.000			LHCL04N	LCTIME4	Duration of asthma/breathing problem: Number of units	150 - 151	2
FHS.286_02.000			LHCL04T	LCUNIT4	Duration of asthma/breathing problem: Time unit	152	1
FHS.286_02.000	R01	RECODE		LCDURA4	Duration of asthma/breathing problem (in years)	153 - 154	2
FHS.286_02.000	R02	RECODE		LCDURB4	Duration of asthma/breathing problem recode 2	155	1
FHS.286_02.000	R03	RECODE		LCCHRC4	Asthma/breathing problem condition status	156	1
FHS.287_01.000			LHCL05N	LCTIME5	Duration of birth defect: Number of units	157 - 158	2
FHS.287_02.000			LHCL05T	LCUNIT5	Duration of birth defect: Time unit	159	1
FHS.287_02.000	R01	RECODE		LCDURA5	Duration of birth defect (in years)	160 - 161	2
FHS.287_02.000	R02	RECODE		LCDURB5	Duration of birth defect recode 2	162	1
FHS.287_02.000	R03	RECODE		LCCHRC5	Birth defect condition status	163	1
FHS.288_01.000			LHCL06N	LCTIME6	Duration of injury: Number of units	164 - 165	2
FHS.288_02.000			LHCL06T	LCUNIT6	Duration of injury: Time unit	166	1
FHS.288_02.000	R01	RECODE		LCDURA6	Duration of injury (in years)	167 - 168	2
FHS.288_02.000	R02	RECODE		LCDURB6	Duration of injury recode 2	169	1
FHS.288_02.000	R03	RECODE		LCCHRC6	Injury condition status	170	1
FHS.290_01.000			LHCL07N	LCTIME7A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation: Number of units	171 - 172	2
FHS.290_02.000			LHCL07T	LCUNIT7A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation: Time unit	173	1
FHS.290_02.000	R01	RECODE		LCDURA7A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation (in years)	174 - 175	2

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - FHS

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #		Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
FHS.290_02.000	R02	RECODE		LCDURB7A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation recode 2	176	1
FHS.290_02.000	R03	RECODE		LCCHRC7A	Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation condition status	177	1
FHS.292_01.000			LHCL08N	LCTIME8	Duration of other developmental problem: Number of units	178 - 179	2
FHS.292_02.000			LHCL08T	LCUNIT8	Duration of other developmental problem: Time unit	180	1
FHS.292_02.000	R01	RECODE		LCDURA8	Duration of other developmental problem (in years)	181 - 182	2
FHS.292_02.000	R02	RECODE		LCDURB8	Duration of other developmental problem recode 2	183	1
FHS.292_02.000	R03	RECODE		LCCHRC8	Other developmental problem condition status	184	1
FHS.294_01.000			LHCL09N	LCTIME9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral problem: Number of units	185 - 186	2
FHS.294_02.000			LHCL09T	LCUNIT9	Duration of other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem: Number of units	187	1
FHS.294_02.000	R01	RECODE		LCDURA9	Duration of other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem (in years)	188 - 189	2
FHS.294_02.000	R02	RECODE		LCDURB9	Duration of other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem recode 2	190	1
FHS.294_02.000	R03	RECODE		LCCHRC9	Other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem condition status	191	1
FHS.296_01.000			LHCL10N	LCTIME10	Duration of bone, joint, or muscle problem: Number of units	192 - 193	2
FHS.296_02.000			LHCL10T	LCUNIT10	Duration of bone, joint, or muscle problem: Time unit	194	1
FHS.296_02.000	R01	RECODE		LCDURA10	Duration of bone, joint, or muscle problem (in years)	195 - 196	2
FHS.296_02.000	R02	RECODE		LCDURB10	Duration of bone, joint, or muscle problem recode 2	197	1
FHS.296_02.000	R03	RECODE		LCCHRC10	Bone, joint, or muscle problem condition status	198	1
FHS.298_01.000			LHCL11N	LCTIME11	Duration of epilepsy or seizures: Number of units	199 - 200	2
FHS.298_02.000			LHCL11T	LCUNIT11	Duration of epilepsy or seizures: Time unit	201	1
FHS.298_02.000	R01	RECODE		LCDURA11	Duration of epilepsy or seizures (in years)	202 - 203	2
FHS.298_02.000	R02	RECODE		LCDURB11	Duration of epilepsy or seizures recode 2	204	1
FHS.298_02.000	R03	RECODE		LCCHRC11	Epilepsy or seizures condition status	205	1
FHS.300_01.000			LHCL12N	LCTIME12	Duration of learning disability: Number of units	206 - 207	2
FHS.300_02.000			LHCL12T	LCUNIT12	Duration of learning disability: Time unit	208	1

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - FHS

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #	Recode		Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
FHS.300_02.000	R01	RECODE		LCDURA12	Duration of learning disability (in years)	209 - 210	2
FHS.300_02.000	R02	RECODE		LCDURB12	Duration of learning disability recode 2	211	1
FHS.300_02.000	R03	RECODE		LCCHRC12	Learning disability condition status	212	1
FHS.302_01.000			LHCL13N	LCTIME13	Duration of attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD): Number of units	213 - 214	2
FHS.302_02.000			LHCL13T	LCUNIT13	Duration of attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD): Time unit	215	1
FHS.302_02.000	R01	RECODE		LCDURA13	Duration of attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD) (in years)	216 - 217	2
FHS.302_02.000	R02	RECODE		LCDURB13	Duration of attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD) recode 2	218	1
FHS.302_02.000	R03	RECODE		LCCHRC13	Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD) condition status	219	1
FHS.304_01.000			LHCL90N	LCTIME90	Duration of other impairment problem (1): Number of units	220 - 221	2
FHS.304_02.000			LHCL90T	LCUNIT90	Duration of other impairment/problem (1): Time unit	222	1
FHS.304_02.000	R01	RECODE		LCDURA90	Duration of other impairment/problem (1) (in years)	223 - 224	2
FHS.304_02.000	R02	RECODE		LCDURB90	Duration of other impairment/problem (1) recode 2	225	1
FHS.304_02.000	R03	RECODE		LCCHRC90	Other impairment/problem (1) condition status	226	1
FHS.306_01.000			LHCL91N	LCTIME91	Duration of other impairment/problem (2): Number of units	227 - 228	2
FHS.306_02.000			LHCL91T	LCUNIT91	Duration of other impairment/problem (2): Time unit	229	1
FHS.306_02.000	R01	RECODE		LCDURA91	Duration of other impairment/problem (2) (in years)	230 - 231	2
FHS.306_02.000	R02	RECODE		LCDURB91	Duration of other impairment/problem (2) recode 2	232	1
FHS.306_02.000	R03	RECODE		LCCHRC91	Other impairment/problem (2) condition status	233	1
FHS.350_01.000			LAHCA1-LAHCA37	LAHCA1	Vision/problem seeing causes limitation	234	1
FHS.350_02.000			LAHCA1-LAHCA37	LAHCA2	Hearing problem causes limitation	235	1
FHS.350_03.000			LAHCA1-LAHCA37	LAHCA3	Arthritis/rheumatism causes limitation	236	1
FHS.350_04.000			LAHCA1-LAHCA37	LAHCA4	Back or neck problem causes limitation	237	1
FHS.350_05.000			LAHCA1-LAHCA37	LAHCA5	Fracture, bone/joint injury causes limitation	238	1

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - FHS

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #	Recode		Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
FHS.350_06.000			LAHCA1-LAHCA37	LAHCA6	Other injury causes limitation	239	1
FHS.350_07.000			LAHCA1-LAHCA37	LAHCA7	Heart problem causes limitation	240	1
FHS.350_08.000			LAHCA1-LAHCA37	LAHCA8	Stroke problem causes limitation	241	1
FHS.350_09.000			LAHCA1-LAHCA37	LAHCA9	Hypertension/high blood pressure causes limitation	242	1
FHS.350_10.000			LAHCA1-LAHCA37	LAHCA10	Diabetes causes limitation	243	1
FHS.350_11.000			LAHCA1-LAHCA37	LAHCA11	Lung/breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema) causes limitation	244	1
FHS.350_12.000			LAHCA1-LAHCA37	LAHCA12	Cancer causes limitation	245	1
FHS.350_13.000			LAHCA1-LAHCA37	LAHCA13	Birth defect causes limitation	246	1
FHS.350_14.000			LAHCA1-LAHCA37	LAHCA14A	Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation causes limitation	247	1
FHS.350_15.000			LAHCA1-LAHCA37	LAHCA15	Other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) causes limitation	248	1
FHS.350_16.000			LAHCA1-LAHCA37	LAHCA16	Senility causes limitation	249	1
FHS.350_17.000			LAHCA1-LAHCA37	LAHCA17	Depression/anxiety/emotional problem causes limitation	250	1
FHS.350_18.000			LAHCA1-LAHCA37	LAHCA18	Weight problem causes limitation	251	1
FHS.350_18.000	R01	RECODE		LAHCA19_	Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit causes limitation	252	1
FHS.350_18.000	R02	RECODE		LAHCA20_	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem causes limitation	253	1
FHS.350_18.000	R03	RECODE		LAHCA21_	Circulation problems (including blood clots) cause limitation	254	1
FHS.350_18.000	R04	RECODE		LAHCA22_	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem causes limitation	255	1
FHS.350_18.000	R05	RECODE		LAHCA23_	Nervous system/sensory organ condition causes limitation	256	1
FHS.350_18.000	R06	RECODE		LAHCA24_	Digestive system problem causes limitation	257	1
FHS.350_18.000	R07	RECODE		LAHCA25_	Genitourinary system problem causes limitation	258	1
FHS.350_18.000	R08	RECODE		LAHCA26_	Skin/subcutaneous system problem causes limitation	259	1
FHS.350_18.000	R09	RECODE		LAHCA27_	Blood or blood-forming organ problem causes limitation	260	1
FHS.350_18.000	R10	RECODE		LAHCA28_	Benign tumor/cyst causes limitation	261	1
FHS.350_18.000	R11	RECODE		LAHCA29_	Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem causes limitation	262	1

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - FHS

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #		Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
FHS.350_18.000	R12	RECODE		LAHCA30_	Other mental problem/ADD/bipolar/schizophrenia causes limitation	263	1
FHS.350_18.000	R13	RECODE		LAHCA31_	Surgical after-effects/medical treatment causes limitation	264	1
FHS.350_18.000	R14	RECODE		LAHCA32_	"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problem causes limitation	265	1
FHS.350_18.000	R15	RECODE		LAHCA33_	Fatigue/tiredness/weakness causes limitation	266	1
FHS.350_18.000	R16	RECODE		LAHCA34_	Pregnancy-related problem causes limitation	267	1
FHS.350_90.000	R17		LAHCA1-LAHCA37	LAHCA90	Other impairment/problem (1) causes limitation	268	1
FHS.350_91.000	R18		LAHCA1-LAHCA37	LAHCA91	Other impairment/problem (2) causes limitation	269	1
FHS.360_01.000			LHAL01N	LATIME1	Duration of vision problem: Number of units	270 - 271	2
FHS.360_02.000			LHAL01T	LAUNIT1	Duration of vision problem: Time unit	272	1
FHS.360_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA1	Duration of vision problem (in years)	273 - 274	2
FHS.360_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB1	Duration of vision problem recode 2	275	1
FHS.360_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC1	Vision problem condition status	276	1
FHS.362_01.000			LHAL02N	LATIME2	Duration of hearing problem: Number of units	277 - 278	2
FHS.362_02.000			LHAL02T	LAUNIT2	Duration of hearing problem: Time unit	279	1
FHS.362_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA2	Duration of hearing problem (in years)	280 - 281	2
FHS.362_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB2	Duration of hearing problem recode 2	282	1
FHS.362_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC2	Hearing problem condition status	283	1
FHS.364_01.000			LHAL03N	LATIME3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism: Number of units	284 - 285	2
FHS.364_02.000			LHAL03T	LAUNIT3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism: Time unit	286	1
FHS.364_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism (in years)	287 - 288	2
FHS.364_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism recode 2	289	1
FHS.364_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC3	Arthritis/rheumatism condition status	290	1
FHS.366_01.000			LHAL04N	LATIME4	Duration of back or neck problem: Number of units	291 - 292	2
FHS.366_02.000			LHAL04T	LAUNIT4	Duration of back or neck problem: Time unit	293	1

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - FHS

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #		Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
FHS.366_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA4	Duration of back or neck problem (in years)	294 - 295	2
FHS.366_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB4	Duration of back or neck problem recode 2	296	1
FHS.366_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC4	Back or neck problem condition status	297	1
FHS.368_01.000			LHAL05N	LATIME5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury: Number of units	298 - 299	2
FHS.368_02.000			LHAL05T	LAUNIT5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury: Time unit	300	1
FHS.368_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury (in years)	301 - 302	2
FHS.368_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury recode 2	303	1
FHS.368_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC5	Fracture, bone/joint injury condition status	304	1
FHS.370_01.000			LHAL06N	LATIME6	Duration of other injury: Number of units	305 - 306	2
FHS.370_02.000			LHAL06T	LAUNIT6	Duration of other injury: Time unit	307	1
FHS.370_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA6	Duration of other injury (in years)	308 - 309	2
FHS.370_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB6	Duration of other injury recode 2	310	1
FHS.370_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC6	Other injury condition status	311	1
FHS.372_01.000			LHAL07N	LATIME7	Duration of heart problem: Number of units	312 - 313	2
FHS.372_02.000			LHAL07T	LAUNIT7	Duration of heart problem: Time unit	314	1
FHS.372_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA7	Duration of heart problem (in years)	315 - 316	2
FHS.372_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB7	Duration of heart problem recode 2	317	1
FHS.372_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC7	Heart problem condition status	318	1
FHS.374_01.000			LHAL08N	LATIME8	Duration of stroke problem: Number of units	319 - 320	2
FHS.374_02.000			LHAL08T	LAUNIT8	Duration of stroke problem: Time unit	321	1
FHS.374_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA8	Duration of stroke problem (in years)	322 - 323	2
FHS.374_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB8	Duration of stroke problem recode 2	324	1
FHS.374_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC8	Stroke problem condition status	325	1
FHS.376_01.000			LHAL09N	LATIME9	Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure: Number of units	326 - 327	2

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - FHS

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #	Recode		Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
FHS.376_02.000			LHAL09T	LAUNIT9	Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure: Time unit	328	1
FHS.376_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA9	Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure (in years)	329 - 330	2
FHS.376_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB9	Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure: recode 2	331	1
FHS.376_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC9	Hypertension or high blood pressure condition status	332	1
FHS.378_01.000			LHAL10N	LATIME10	Duration of diabetes: Number of units	333 - 334	2
FHS.378_02.000			LHAL10T	LAUNIT10	Duration of diabetes: Time unit	335	1
FHS.378_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA10	Duration of diabetes (in years)	336 - 337	2
FHS.378_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB10	Duration of diabetes recode 2	338	1
FHS.378_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC10	Diabetes condition status	339	1
FHS.380_01.000			LHAL11N	LATIME11	Duration of lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema): Number of units	340 - 341	2
FHS.380_02.000			LHAL11T	LAUNIT11	Duration of lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema): Time unit	342	1
FHS.380_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA11	Duration of lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema) (in years)	343 - 344	2
FHS.380_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB11	Duration of lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema): recode 2	345	1
FHS.380_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC11	Lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema): condition status	346	1
FHS.382_01.000			LHAL12N	LATIME12	Duration of cancer: Number of units	347 - 348	2
FHS.382_02.000			LHAL12T	LAUNIT12	Duration of cancer: Time unit	349	1
FHS.382_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA12	Duration of cancer (in years)	350 - 351	2
FHS.382_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB12	Duration of cancer recode 2	352	1
FHS.382_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC12	Cancer condition status	353	1
FHS.383_01.000			LHAL13N	LATIME13	Duration of birth defect: Number of units	354 - 355	2
FHS.383_02.000			LHAL13T	LAUNIT13	Duration of birth defect: Time unit	356	1
FHS.383_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA13	Duration of birth defect (in years)	357 - 358	2
FHS.383_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB13	Duration of birth defect recode 2	359	1

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - FHS

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #		Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
FHS.383_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC13	Birth defect condition status	360	1
FHS.384_01.000			LHAL14N	LTIME14A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation: Number of units	361 - 362	2
FHS.384_02.000			LHAL14T	LUNIT14A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation: Time unit	363	1
FHS.384_02.000	R01	RECODE		LDURA14A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation (in years)	364 - 365	2
FHS.384_02.000	R02	RECODE		LDURB14A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation recode 2	366	1
FHS.384_02.000	R03	RECODE		LCHRC14A	Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation condition status	367	1
FHS.386_01.000			LHAL15N	LATIME15	Duration of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy): Number of units	368 - 369	2
FHS.386_02.000			LHAL15T	LAUNIT15	Duration of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy): Time unit	370	1
FHS.386_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA15	Duration of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) (in years)	371 - 372	2
FHS.386_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB15	Duration of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) recode 2	373	1
FHS.386_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC15	Other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) condition status	374	1
FHS.388_01.000			LHAL16N	LATIME16	Duration of senility: Number of units	375 - 376	2
FHS.388_02.000			LHAL16T	LAUNIT16	Duration of senility: Time unit	377	1
FHS.388_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA16	Duration of senility (in years)	378 - 379	2
FHS.388_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB16	Duration of senility recode 2	380	1
FHS.388_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC16	Senility condition status	381	1
FHS.390_01.000			LHAL17N	LATIME17	Duration of depression, anxiety, or emotional problem: Number of units	382 - 383	2
FHS.390_02.000			LHAL17T	LAUNIT17	Duration of depression, anxiety, or emotional problem: Time unit	384	1
FHS.390_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA17	Duration of depression, anxiety, or emotional problem (in years)	385 - 386	2
FHS.390_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB17	Duration of depression, anxiety, or emotional problem recode 2	387	1
FHS.390_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC17	Depression/anxiety/emotional problem condition status	388	1
FHS.392_01.000			LHAL18N	LATIME18	Duration of weight problem: Number of units	389 - 390	2
FHS.392_02.000			LHAL18T	LAUNIT18	Duration of weight problem: Time unit	391	1

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - FHS

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #	Recode		Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
FHS.392_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA18	Duration of weight problem (in years)	392 - 393	2
FHS.392_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB18	Duration of weight problem recode 2	394	1
FHS.392_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC18	Weight problem condition status	395	1
FHS.394_01.000 RECODE			LHAL19N	LATIME19	Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation: Number of units	396 - 397	2
FHS.394_02.000 RECODE			LHAL19T	LAUNIT19	Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation: Time unit	398	1
FHS.394_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA19	Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation (in years)	399 - 400	2
FHS.394_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB19	Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation recode 2	401	1
FHS.394_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC19	Missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation condition status	402	1
FHS.396_01.000 RECODE			LHAL20N	LATIME20	Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem: Number of units	403 - 404	2
FHS.396_02.000 RECODE			LHAL20T	LAUNIT20	Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem: Time unit	405	1
FHS.396_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA20	Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem (in years)	406 - 407	2
FHS.396_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB20	Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem recode 2	408	1
FHS.396_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC20	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem condition status	409	1
FHS.398_01.000 RECODE			LHAL21N	LATIME21	Duration of circulation problems (including blood clots) : Number of units	410 - 411	2
FHS.398_02.000 RECODE			LHAL21T	LAUNIT21	Duration of circulation problems (including blood clots): Time unit	412	1
FHS.398_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA21	Duration of circulation problems (including blood clots) (in years)	413 - 414	2
FHS.398_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB21	Duration of circulation problems (including blood clots) recode 2	415	1
FHS.398_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC21	Circulation problems (including blood clots) condition status	416	1
FHS.400_01.000 RECODE			LHAL22N	LATIME22	Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem: Number of units	417 - 418	2
FHS.400_02.000 RECODE			LHAL22T	LAUNIT22	Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem: Time unit	419	1
FHS.400_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA22	Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem (in years)	420 - 421	2
FHS.400_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB22	Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem recode 2	422	1
FHS.400_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC22	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem condition status	423	1

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - FHS

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #	Recode		Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
FHS.402_01.000 RECODE			LHAL23N	LATIME23	Duration of nervous system /sensory organ condition: Number of units	424 - 425	2
FHS.402_02.000 RECODE			LHAL23T	LAUNIT23	Duration of nervous system/sensory organ condition: Time unit	426	1
FHS.402_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA23	Duration of nervous system/sensory organ condition (in years)	427 - 428	2
FHS.402_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB23	Duration of nervous system/sensory organ condition recode 2	429	1
FHS.402_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC23	Nervous system/sensory organ condition status	430	1
FHS.404_01.000 RECODE			LHAL24N	LATIME24	Duration of digestive system problems: Number of units	431 - 432	2
FHS.404_02.000 RECODE			LHAL24T	LAUNIT24	Duration of digestive system problems: Number of units	433	1
FHS.404_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA24	Duration of digestive system problems (in years)	434 - 435	2
FHS.404_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB24	Duration of digestive system problems recode 2	436	1
FHS.404_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC24	Digestive system problems condition status	437	1
FHS.406_01.000 RECODE			LHAL25N	LATIME25	Duration of genitourinary system problem: Number of units	438 - 439	2
FHS.406_02.000 RECODE			LHAL25T	LAUNIT25	Duration of genitourinary system problem: Time unit	440	1
FHS.406_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA25	Duration of genitourinary system problem (in years)	441 - 442	2
FHS.406_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB25	Duration of genitourinary system problem recode 2	443	1
FHS.406_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC25	Genitourinary system problem condition status	444	1
FHS.408_01.000 RECODE			LHAL26N	LATIME26	Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problems: Number of units	445 - 446	2
FHS.408_02.000 RECODE			LHAL26T	LAUNIT26	Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problems: Time unit	447	1
FHS.408_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA26	Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problems (in years)	448 - 449	2
FHS.408_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB26	Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problem recode 2	450	1
FHS.408_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC26	Skin/subcutaneous system problems condition status	451	1
FHS.410_01.000 RECODE			LHAL27N	LATIME27	Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem: Number of units	452 - 453	2
FHS.410_02.000 RECODE			LHAL27T	LAUNIT27	Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem: Time unit	454	1
FHS.410_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA27	Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem (in years)	455 - 456	2
FHS.410_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB27	Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem recode 2	457	1

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - FHS

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #		Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
FHS.410_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC27	Blood or blood-forming organ problem condition status	458	1
FHS.412_01.000 RECODE			LHAL28N	LATIME28	Duration of benign tumor/cyst: Number of units	459 - 460	2
FHS.412_02.000 RECODE			LHAL28T	LAUNIT28	Duration of benign tumor/cyst: Time unit	461	1
FHS.412_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA28	Duration of benign tumor/cyst (in years)	462 - 463	2
FHS.412_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB28	Duration of benign tumor/cyst recode 2	464	1
FHS.412_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC28	Benign tumor/cyst condition status	465	1
FHS.414_01.000 RECODE			LHAL29N	LATIME29	Duration of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem: Number of units	466 - 467	2
FHS.414_02.000 RECODE			LHAL29T	LAUNIT29	Duration of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem: Time unit	468	1
FHS.414_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA29	Duration of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem (in years)	469 - 470	2
FHS.414_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB29	Duration of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem recode 2	471	1
FHS.414_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC29	Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem condition status	472	1
FHS.416_01.000 RECODE			LHAL30N	LATIME30	Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia: Number of units	473 - 474	2
FHS.416_02.000 RECODE			LHAL30T	LAUNIT30	Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia: Time unit	475	1
FHS.416_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA30	Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia (in years)	476 - 477	2
FHS.416_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB30	Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia recode 2	478	1
FHS.416_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC30	Other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia condition status	479	1
FHS.418_01.000 RECODE			LHAL31N	LATIME31	Duration of surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems: Number of units	480 - 481	2
FHS.418_02.000 RECODE			LHAL31T	LAUNIT31	Duration of surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems: Time unit	482	1
FHS.418_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA31	Duration of surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems (in years)	483 - 484	2
FHS.418_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB31	Duration of surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems recode 2	485	1
FHS.418_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC31	Surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems condition status	486	1
FHS.420_01.000 RECODE			LHAL32N	LATIME32	Duration of "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems: Number of units	487 - 488	2
FHS.420_02.000 RECODE			LHAL32T	LAUNIT32	Duration of "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems: Number of units	489	1

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - FHS

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #		Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
FHS.420_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA32	Duration of "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems (in years)	490 - 491	2
FHS.420_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB32	Duration of "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems recode 2	492	1
FHS.420_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC32	"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problems condition status	493	1
FHS.422_01.000 RECODE			LHAL33N	LATIME33	Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem: Number of units	494 - 495	2
FHS.422_02.000 RECODE			LHAL33T	LAUNIT33	Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem: Time unit	496	1
FHS.422_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA33	Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem (in years)	497 - 498	2
FHS.422_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB33	Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem recode 2	499	1
FHS.422_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC33	Fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem condition status	500	1
FHS.424_01.000 RECODE			LHAL34N	LATIME34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Number of units	501 - 502	2
FHS.424_02.000 RECODE			LHAL34T	LAUNIT34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Time unit	503	1
FHS.424_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem (in years)	504 - 505	2
FHS.424_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem recode 2	506	1
FHS.424_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC34	Pregnancy-related condition status	507	1
FHS.450_01.000			LHAL90N	LATIME90	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1): Number of units	508 - 509	2
FHS.450_02.000			LHAL90T	LAUNIT90	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1): Time unit	510	1
FHS.450_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA90	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1) (in years)	511 - 512	2
FHS.450_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB90	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1) recode 2	513	1
FHS.450_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC90	Other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1) condition status	514	1
FHS.452_01.000			LHAL91N	LATIME91	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2): Number of units	515 - 516	2
FHS.452_02.000			LHAL91T	LAUNIT91	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2): Time unit	517	1
FHS.452_02.000	R01	RECODE		LADURA91	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2) (in years)	518 - 519	2
FHS.452_02.000	R02	RECODE		LADURB91	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2) recode 2	520	1
FHS.452_02.000	R03	RECODE		LACHRC91	Other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2) condition status	521	1
FHS.452_02.000	R04	RECODE		LCONDRT	Chronic condition recode for person with limitation of activity	522	1

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - FHS

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #	Recode		Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
FHS.452_02.000	R05	RECODE		LACHRONR	Limitation of activity recode by chronic condition status	523	1
FHS.500_00.000			PHSTAT	PHSTAT	Reported health status	524	1
FAU.020_00.000			PDMED12M1-PDMED12M25	PDMED12M	Has medical care been delayed for - - (cost), 12m	525	1
FAU.040_00.000			PNMED12M1-PNMED12M25	PNMED12M	Did - - need and NOT get medical care (cost), 12m	526	1
FAU.060_00.000			PHOSPYR1-PHOSPYR25	PHOSPYR2	Has - - been in a hospital OVERNIGHT, 12m	527	1
FAU.070_00.000			HOSPNO	HOSPNO	Number of times in hospital overnight, 12m	528 - 530	3
FAU.110_00.000			HPNITE	HPNITE	Number of nights in hospital, 12m	531 - 533	3
FAU.130_00.000			PHCHM2W1-PHCHM2W25	PHCHM2W	Did - - receive HOME care by health professional, 2 wk	534	1
FAU.140_00.000			PHCHMN2W	PHCHMN2W	Number of HOME visits by health professional, 2wk	535 - 536	2
FAU.160_00.000			PHCPH2W1-PHCPH2W25	PHCPH2WR	Did--get advice/test results by phone, 2wk	537	1
FAU.170_00.000			PHCPHN2W	PHCPHN2W	Number of PHONE calls to health professional, 2wk	538 - 539	2
FAU.190_00.000			PHCDV2W1-PHCDV2W25	PHCDV2W	Did - - see health professional in office, etc, 2wk	540	1
FAU.200_00.000			PHCDVN2W	PHCDVN2W	Number of times VISITED health professional, 2wk	541 - 542	2
FAU.220_00.000			P10DVYR1-P10DVYR25	P10DVYR	Did - - receive care 10+ times, 12m	543	1
FHI.070_00.000	R01	RECODE		NOTCOV	Cov stat as used in Health United States	544	1
FHI.070_00.000	R02	RECODE		MEDICARE	Medicare coverage recode	545	1
FHI.090_00.000			MCPART	MCPART	Type of Medicare coverage	546	1
FHI.095_00.000			MCCHOICE	MCCHOICE	Enrolled in Medicare Advantage Plan	547	1
FHI.100_00.000			MCHMO	MCHMO	Is - - signed up with an HMO	548	1
FHI.112_00.000	R03	RECODE		MCADVR	Medicare Advantage Plan	549	1
FHI.113_00.000			MCPREM	MCPREM	Premium for Medicare Advantage/ Medicare HMO	550	1
FHI.114_00.000			MCREF	MCREF	Need a referral for special care	551	1
FHI.118_00.000			MCPARTD	MCPARTD	Medicare Part D	552	1
FHI.070_00.000	R04	RECODE		MEDICAID	Medicaid coverage recode	553	1

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - FHI

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #	Recode		Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
FHI.120_00.000			MACHMD	MACHMD	Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned	554	1
FHI.140_00.000			MAPCMD	MAPCMD	Primary care physician for routine care	555	1
FHI.150_00.000			MAREF	MAREF	Need a referral for special care	556	1
FHI.070_00.000	R05	RECODE		SINGLE	Single service plan recode	557	1
FHI.156_01.000			SSTYPE21-SSTYPE29 and SSTYPE210-SSTYPE212	SSTYPEA	Accidents	558	1
FHI.156_02.000			SSTYPE21-SSTYPE29 and SSTYPE210-SSTYPE212	SSTYPEB	AIDS care	559	1
FHI.156_03.000			SSTYPE21-SSTYPE29 and SSTYPE210-SSTYPE212	SSTYPEC	Cancer treatment	560	1
FHI.156_04.000			SSTYPE21-SSTYPE29 and SSTYPE210-SSTYPE212	SSTYPED	Catastrophic care	561	1
FHI.156_05.000			SSTYPE21-SSTYPE29 and SSTYPE210-SSTYPE212	SSTYPEE	Dental care	562	1
FHI.156_06.000			SSTYPE21-SSTYPE29 and SSTYPE210-SSTYPE212	SSTYPEF	Disability insurance	563	1
FHI.156_07.000			SSTYPE21-SSTYPE29 and SSTYPE210-SSTYPE212	SSTYPEG	Hospice care	564	1
FHI.156_08.000			SSTYPE21-SSTYPE29 and SSTYPE210-SSTYPE212	SSTYPEH	Hospitalization only	565	1
FHI.156_09.000			SSTYPE21-SSTYPE29 and SSTYPE210-SSTYPE212	SSTYPEI	Long-term care	566	1
FHI.156_10.000			SSTYPE21-SSTYPE29 and SSTYPE210-SSTYPE212	SSTYPEJ	Prescriptions	567	1
FHI.156_11.000			SSTYPE21-SSTYPE29 and SSTYPE210-SSTYPE212	SSTYPEK	Vision care	568	1
FHI.156_12.000			SSTYPE21-SSTYPE29 and SSTYPE210-SSTYPE212	SSTYPEL	Other	569	1
FHI.070_00.000	R06	RECODE		PRIVATE	Private health insurance recode	570	1
FHI.200_01.000	R07	RECODE		WHONAM1	Plan in whose name (Plan 1)	571	1
FHI.202_01.010			PRPOLH1-PRPOLH25	PRPOLH1	Relationship to outside policyholder (Plan 1)	572	1

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - FHI

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #	Recode		Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
FHI.204_01.010			PRCOOH	PRCOOH1	Covered persons outside family roster (Plan 1)	573	1
FHI.205_01.010			PRCTOH	PRCTOH1	Number of persons (Plan 1)	574 - 575	2
FHI.206_11.010			PRRELOH1-PRRELOH4	PRRLOH11	Child, including stepchild (Plan 1)	576	1
FHI.206_12.010			PRRELOH1-PRRELOH4	PRRLOH21	Spouse (Plan 1)	577	1
FHI.206_13.010			PRRELOH1-PRRELOH4	PRRLOH31	Former spouse (Plan 1)	578	1
FHI.206_14.010			PRRELOH1-PRRELOH4	PRRLOH41	Some other relationship (Plan 1)	579	1
FHI.207_01.010			PRCNUM	PRCNUM1	Number of children covered who live elsewhere (Plan 1)	580 - 581	2
FHI.207_01.010	R08	RECODE		COHU191	Number of children age 0-18 (Plan 1)	582 - 583	2
FHI.207_01.010	R09	RECODE		COH19251	Number of children age 19-25 (Plan 1)	584 - 585	2
FHI.207_01.010	R10	RECODE		COHO251	Number of children age 26+ (Plan 1)	586 - 587	2
FHI.210_01.000	R11	RECODE		PLNWRKR1	How plan was originally obtained (Plan 1)	588 - 589	2
FHI.220_11.000			PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7	PLNPAY11	Paid for by self or family (Plan 1)	590	1
FHI.220_12.000			PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7	PLNPAY21	Paid for by employer or union (Plan 1)	591	1
FHI.220_13.000			PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7	PLNPAY31	Paid for by someone outside the household (Plan 1)	592	1
FHI.220_14.000			PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7	PLNPAY41	Paid for by Medicare (Plan 1)	593	1
FHI.220_15.000			PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7	PLNPAY51	Paid for by Medicaid (Plan 1)	594	1
FHI.220_16.000			PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7	PLNPAY61	Paid for by CHIP (Plan 1)	595	1
FHI.220_17.000			PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7	PLNPAY71	Paid for by government program (Plan 1)	596	1
FHI.225_01.000			PLNPRE	PLNPRE1	Premium based on income (Plan 1)	597	1
FHI.230_12.000	R12	RECODE		HICOSTR1	Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 1)	598 - 602	5
FHI.235_01.010			EMPPAY	EMPPAY1	Know how much employer or union pays (Plan 1)	603	1
FHI.237_01.010	R13	RECODE		ECOSTR1	Employer premium cost (Plan 1)	604 - 608	5
FHI.237_02.030			EMPCOSTP	EMPCSTP1	Percent employer or union pays (Plan 1)	609 - 611	3
FHI.240_01.000			PLNMGD	PLNMGD1	Type of private plan (Plan 1)	612	1

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - FHI

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #	Recode		Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
FHI.241_01.000			HDHP1	HDHP1	High deductible health plan (Plan 1)	613	1
FHI.242_01.000			HSAHRA1	HSAHRA1	Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (plan 1)	614	1
FHI.243_01.000			MGCHMD	MGCHMD1	Doctor choice (Plan 1)	615	1
FHI.244_01.000			MGPRMD	MGPRMD1	Preferred list (Plan 1)	616	1
FHI.246_01.000			MGPYMD	MGPYMD1	Out of plan use (Plan 1)	617	1
FHI.248_01.000			MGPREF	MGPREF1	Private referral (Plan 1)	618	1
FHI.248_05.000			PCPREQ	PCPREQ1	Primary care doctor required (Plan 1)	619	1
FHI.249_01.010			PRRXCOV	PRRXCOV1	Prescription drug benefit (Plan 1)	620	1
FHI.249_02.010			PRDNCOV	PRDNCOV1	Dental Coverage (Plan 1)	621	1
FHI.200_02.000	R14	RECODE		WHONAM2	Plan in whose name (Plan 2)	622	1
FHI.202_02.010			PRPOLH1-PRPOLH25	PRPOLH2	Relationship to outside policyholder (Plan 2)	623	1
FHI.204_02.010			PRCOOH	PRCOOH2	Covered persons outside family roster (Plan 2)	624	1
FHI.205_02.010			PRCTOH	PRCTOH2	Number of persons (Plan 2)	625 - 626	2
FHI.206_21.010			PRRELOH1-PRRELOH4	PRRLOH12	Child including stepchild (Plan 2)	627	1
FHI.206_22.010			PRRELOH1-PRRELOH4	PRRLOH22	Spouse (Plan 2)	628	1
FHI.206_23.010			PRRELOH1-PRRELOH4	PRRLOH32	Former spouse (Plan 2)	629	1
FHI.206_24.010			PRRELOH1-PRRELOH4	PRRLOH42	Some other relationship (Plan 2)	630	1
FHI.207_02.010			PRCNUM	PRCNUM2	Number of children covered who live elsewhere (Plan 2)	631 - 632	2
FHI.207_02.010	R15	RECODE		COHU192	Number of children age 0-18 (Plan 2)	633 - 634	2
FHI.207_02.010	R16	RECODE		COH19252	Number of children age 19-25 (Plan 2)	635 - 636	2
FHI.207_02.010	R17	RECODE		COHO252	Number of children age 26+ (Plan 2)	637 - 638	2
FHI.210_02.000	R18	RECODE		PLNWRKR2	How plan was originally obtained (Plan 2)	639 - 640	2
FHI.220_21.000			PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7	PLNPAY12	Paid for by self or family (Plan 2)	641	1
FHI.220_22.000			PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7	PLNPAY22	Paid for by employer or union (Plan 2)	642	1

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - FHI

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #	Recode		Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
FHI.220_23.000			PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7	PLNPAY32	Paid for by someone outside the household (Plan 2)	643	1
FHI.220_24.000			PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7	PLNPAY42	Paid for by Medicare (Plan 2)	644	1
FHI.220_25.000			PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7	PLNPAY52	Paid for by Medicaid (Plan 2)	645	1
FHI.220_26.000			PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7	PLNPAY62	Paid for by CHIP (Plan 2)	646	1
FHI.220_27.000			PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7	PLNPAY72	Paid for by government program (Plan 2)	647	1
FHI.225_02.000			PLNPRE	PLNPRE2	Premium based on income (Plan 2)	648	1
FHI.230_22.000	R19	RECODE		HICOSTR2	Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 2)	649 - 653	5
FHI.235_02.020			EMPPAY	EMPPAY2	Know how much employer or union pays (Plan 2)	654	1
FHI.237_11.010	R20	RECODE		ECOSTR2	Employer premium cost (Plan 2)	655 - 659	5
FHI.237_12.030			EMPCOSTP	EMPCSTP2	Percent employer or union pays (Plan 2)	660 - 662	3
FHI.240_02.000			PLNMGD	PLNMGD2	Type of private plan (plan 2)	663	1
FHI.241_02.000			HDHP2	HDHP2	High deductible health plan (Plan 2)	664	1
FHI.242_02.000			HSAHRA2	HSAHRA2	Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (plan 2)	665	1
FHI.243_02.000			MGCHMD	MGCHMD2	Doctor choice (Plan 2)	666	1
FHI.244_02.000			MGPRMD	MGPRMD2	Preferred list (Plan 2)	667	1
FHI.246_02.000			MGPYMD	MGPYMD2	Out of plan use (Plan 2)	668	1
FHI.248_02.000			MGPREF	MGPREF2	Private referral (Plan 2)	669	1
FHI.248_06.000			PCPREQ	PCPREQ2	Primary care doctor required (Plan 2)	670	1
FHI.249_01.020			PRRXCOV	PRRXCOV2	Prescription drug benefit (Plan 2)	671	1
FHI.249_02.020			PRDNCOV	PRDNCOV2	Dental Coverage (Plan 2)	672	1
FHI.175_00.000	R21	RECODE		PRPLPLUS	Person has more than two private plans	673	1
FHI.249_03.000			FCOVCONF	FCOVCONF	Obtaining affordable coverage	674	1
FHI.070_00.000	R36	RECODE		SCHIP	SCHIP coverage recode	675	1
FHI.251_00.000			STDOC1	STDOC1	Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (SCHIP)	676	1

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - FHI

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #	Recode		Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
FHI.252_00.000			STPCMD1	STPCMD1	Primary care physician for routine care (SCHIP)	677	1
FHI.253_00.000			STREF1	STREF1	Need a referral for special care (SCHIP)	678	1
FHI.070_00.000	R37	RECODE		OTHPUB	State-sponsored health plan recode	679	1
FHI.258_00.000			STDOC2	STDOC2	Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (OTHPUB)	680	1
FHI.259_00.000			STPCMD2	STPCMD2	Primary care physician for routine care (OTHPUB)	681	1
FHI.260_00.000			STREF2	STREF2	Need a referral for special care (OTHPUB)	682	1
FHI.070_00.000	R38	RECODE		OTHGOV	Other government program recode	683	1
FHI.265_00.000			STDOC3	STDOC3	Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (OTHGOV)	684	1
FHI.266_00.000			STPCMD3	STPCMD3	Primary care physician for routine care (OTHGOV)	685	1
FHI.267_00.000			STREF3	STREF3	Need a referral for special care (OTHGOV)	686	1
FHI.070_00.000	R39	RECODE		MILCARE	Military health care coverage recode	687	1
FHI.270_01.000			MILSPC1-MILSPC4	MILSPC1	TRICARE coverage	688	1
FHI.270_02.000			MILSPC1-MILSPC4	MILSPC2	VA coverage	689	1
FHI.270_03.000			MILSPC1-MILSPC4	MILSPC3	CHAMP-VA coverage	690	1
FHI.270_04.000			MILSPC1-MILSPC4	MILSPC4	Other military coverage	691	1
FHI.275_00.000			MILMAN	MILMAN	Type of TRICARE coverage	692	1
FHI.070_00.000	R40	RECODE		IHS	Indian Health Service recode	693	1
FHI.280_00.000			HILAST	HILAST	How long since last had health coverage	694	1
FHI.290_01.000			HISTOP1-HISTOP5	HISTOP1	Lost job or changed employers	695	1
FHI.290_02.000			HISTOP1-HISTOP5	HISTOP2	Divorced/sep/death of spouse or parent	696	1
FHI.290_03.000			HISTOP1-HISTOP5	HISTOP3	Ineligible because of age/left school	697	1
FHI.290_04.000			HISTOP1-HISTOP5	HISTOP4	Employer does not offer/not eligible for cov	698	1
FHI.290_05.000			HISTOP1-HISTOP5	HISTOP5	Cost is too high	699	1
FHI.290_06.000			HISTOP1-HISTOP5	HISTOP6	Insurance company refused coverage	700	1

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - FHI

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #		Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
FHI.290_07.000			HISTOP1-HISTOP5	HISTOP7	Medicaid/medi plan stopped after pregnancy	701	1
FHI.290_08.000			HISTOP1-HISTOP5	HISTOP8	Lost Medicaid/new job/increase in income	702	1
FHI.290_09.000			HISTOP1-HISTOP5	HISTOP9	Lost Medicaid (other)	703	1
FHI.290_10.000			HISTOP1-HISTOP5	HISTOP10	Other	704	1
FHI.290_10.000	R41	RECODE		HISTOP11	Never had health insurance	705	1
FHI.290_10.000	R42	RECODE		HISTOP12	Moved from another county/state/country	706	1
FHI.290_10.000	R43	RECODE		HISTOP13	Self-employed	707	1
FHI.290_10.000	R44	RECODE		HISTOP14	No need for it/chooses not to have	708	1
FHI.290_10.000	R45	RECODE		HISTOP15	Got married	709	1
FHI.300_00.000			HINOTYR	HINOTYR	No health coverage during past 12 months	710	1
FHI.310_00.000			HINOTMYR	HINOTMYR	Months without coverage in past 12 months	711 - 712	2
FHI.312_00.010			FHICHNG	FHICHNG	Change in coverage in past 12 months	713	1
FHI.315_01.010			FHIKDB1-FHIKDB11	FHIKDBA	Had private health insurance coverage in the past 12 months	714	1
FHI.315_02.010			FHIKDB1-FHIKDB11	FHIKDBB	Had Medicare coverage in the past 12 months	715	1
FHI.315_03.010			FHIKDB1-FHIKDB11	FHIKDBC	Had Medi-Gap coverage in the past 12 months	716	1
FHI.315_04.010			FHIKDB1-FHIKDB11	FHIKDBD	Had Medicaid coverage in the past 12 months	717	1
FHI.315_05.010			FHIKDB1-FHIKDB11	FHIKDBE	Had SCHIP coverage in the past 12 months	718	1
FHI.315_06.010			FHIKDB1-FHIKDB11	FHIKDBF	Had Military health care coverage in the past 12 months	719	1
FHI.315_07.010			FHIKDB1-FHIKDB11	FHIKDBG	Had Indian Health Service coverage in the past 12 months	720	1
FHI.315_08.010			FHIKDB1-FHIKDB11	FHIKDBH	Had State-sponsored health plan coverage in the past 12 months	721	1
FHI.315_09.010			FHIKDB1-FHIKDB11	FHIKDBI	Had Other government program coverage in the past 12 months	722	1
FHI.315_10.010			FHIKDB1-FHIKDB11	FHIKDBJ	Had Single service plan coverage in the past 12 months	723	1
FHI.315_11.010			FHIKDB1-FHIKDB11	FHIKDBK	Had no coverage in the past 12 months	724	1

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - FHI

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #	Recode		Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
FHI.316_00.010	R46	RECODE		PWRKBR1	Which one of these categories best describes how [fill 1: your/ALIAS's] private health insurance was obtained?	725 - 726	2
FHI.320_00.000			HCSPFYR	HCSPFYR	Amount family spent for medical care	727	1
FHI.325_00.010			MEDBILL	MEDBILL	Problems paying medical bills	728	1
FHI.327_00.010			MEDBPAY	MEDBPAY	Medical bills being paid off over time	729	1
FHI.327_00.020			MEDBNOP	MEDBNOP	Unable to pay medical bills	730	1
FHI.330_00.000			FSA	FSA	Flexible Spending Accounts	731	1
FHI.070_01.000			HIKIND1-HIKIND11	HIKINDNA	Private health insurance	732	1
FHI.070_02.000			HIKIND1-HIKIND11	HIKINDNB	Medicare	733	1
FHI.070_03.000			HIKIND1-HIKIND11	HIKINDNC	Medi-Gap	734	1
FHI.070_04.000			HIKIND1-HIKIND11	HIKINDND	Medicaid	735	1
FHI.070_05.000			HIKIND1-HIKIND11	HIKINDNE	SCHIP	736	1
FHI.070_06.000			HIKIND1-HIKIND11	HIKINDNF	Military health care	737	1
FHI.070_07.000			HIKIND1-HIKIND11	HIKINDNG	Indian Health Service	738	1
FHI.070_08.000			HIKIND1-HIKIND11	HIKINDNH	State-sponsored health plan	739	1
FHI.070_09.000			HIKIND1-HIKIND11	HIKINDNI	Other government plan	740	1
FHI.070_10.000			HIKIND1-HIKIND11	HIKINDNJ	Single service plan	741	1
FHI.070_11.000			HIKIND1-HIKIND11	HIKINDNK	No coverage of any type	742	1
FHI.072_00.000			MCAREPRB	MCAREPRB	Medicare coverage probe	743	1
FHI.073_00.000			MCAIDPRB	MCAIDPRB	Medicaid coverage probe	744	1
FHI.074_00.000			SINCOV	SINCOV	Single service plan probe	745	1
FSD.001_00.000			PLBORN	PLBORN	Born in the United States	746	1
FSD.003_01.000		RECODE		REGIONBR	Geographic region of birth recode	747 - 748	2
FSD.003_01.000		RECODE		GEOBRTH	Geographic place of birth recode	749	1

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - FSD

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #	Recode		Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
FSD.005_00.000		RECODE		YRSINUS	Years that - - has been in the U.S.	750	1
FSD.006_00.000	R01	RECODE		CITIZENP	U.S. citizenship status	751	1
FSD.007_00.000			HEADST	HEADST	Now attending Head Start	752	1
FSD.008_00.000			HEADSTEV	HEADSTV1	Ever attended Head Start	753	1
FSD.010_00.000			EDUC	EDUC1	Highest level of school completed	754 - 755	2
FSD.020_00.000			ARMFVER	ARMFVER	Currently on full-time active duty with the Armed Forces	756	1
FSD.021_00.000			ARMFEV	ARMFEV	Has - - ever served in U.S. Armed Forces, Reserves, or National Guard?	757	1
FSD.022_00.000			ARMFFC	ARMFFC	Was - - active duty personnel who served on a humanitarian or peacekeeping mission?	758	1
FSD.023_01.000			ARMFTMP1-ARMFTMP8	ARMFTMR1	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in September, 2001 or later?	759	1
FSD.023_02.000	R01	RECODE		ARMFTM2P	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in August, 1990 to August, 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)?	760	1
FSD.023_03.000			ARMFTMP1-ARMFTMP8	ARMFTMR3	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in May, 1975 to July, 1990?	761	1
FSD.023_04.000			ARMFTMP1-ARMFTMP8	ARMFTMR4	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in August, 1964 to April 1975 (Vietnam War)?	762	1
FSD.023_05.000			ARMFTMP1-ARMFTMP8	ARMFTMR5	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in February, 1955 to July, 1964?	763	1
FSD.023_06.000	R01	RECODE		ARMFTM6P	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in July, 1950 to January, 1955 (Korean War)?	764	1
FSD.023	R01	RECODE		ARMFTM7P	Was -- active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in June, 1950 or earlier?	765	1
FSD.024_00.000	R01	RECODE		ARMFDS2P	Was - - active duty in the Persian Gulf during Desert Shield and/or Desert Storm between Aug., 1990 to Apr., 1991?	766	1
FSD.050_00.000			DOINGLW	DOINGLWP	What was - - doing last week	767	1
FSD.060_00.000			WHYNOWRK	WHYNOWKP	Main reason for not working last week	768 - 769	2
FSD.070_00.000	R01	RECODE		WRKHRS2	Hours worked last week	770 - 771	2
FSD.080_00.000			WRKFTALL	WRKFTALL	Usually work full time	772	1
FSD.100_00.000			WRKLYR	WRKLYR1	Work for pay last year	773	1
FSD.110_00.000			WRKMYR	WRKMYR	Months worked last year	774 - 775	2

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - FSD

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #		Recode	Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
FSD.120_00.000	R01	RECODE		ERNYR_P	Total earnings last year	776 - 777	2
FSD.130_00.000			HIEMPOF	HIEMPOF	Health insurance offered at workplace	778	1
FIN.010_00.000			FINCINT	FINCINT	Introduction to the family income section	779	1
FIN.040_00.000			PSAL1-PSAL25	PSAL	Received income from wages or salary (last CY)	780	1
FIN.060_00.000			PSEINC1-PSEINC25	PSEINC	Received income from self-employment (last CY)	781	1
FIN.080_00.000			PSSRR1-PSSRR25	PSSRR	Received income from Social Security or Railroad Retirement (last CY)	782	1
FIN.084_00.000			PSSRRDB1-PSSRRDB25	PSSRRDB	Received Social Security or Railroad Retirement income as a disability benefit	783	1
FIN.086_00.000			PSSRRD	PSSRRD	Received benefit due to disability	784	1
FIN.100_00.000			PPENS1-PPENS25	PPENS	Received income from any disability pension other than Social Security or Railroad Retirement	785	1
FIN.104_00.000			POPENS1-POPENS25	POPENS	Received income from any other pension	786	1
FIN.120_00.000			PSSI1-PSSI25	PSSI	Received income from SSI	787	1
FIN.122_00.000			PSSID	PSSID	Received SSI due to disability	788	1
FIN.160_00.000			PTANF1-PTANF25	PTANF	Received income from a state or county welfare program (e.g., TANF)	789	1
FIN.166_00.000			POWBEN1-POWBEN25	POWBEN	Received other government assistance	790	1
FIN.180_00.000			PINTRST1-PINTRST25	PINTRSTR	Received interest income	791	1
FIN.200_00.000			PDIVD1-PDIVD25	PDIVD	Received dividends from stocks, funds, etc.	792	1
FIN.220_00.000			PCHLDSP1-PCHLDSP25	PCHLDSP	Received income from child support	793	1
FIN.240_00.000			PINCOT1-PINCOT25	PINCOT	Received income from any other source	794	1
FIN.310_00.000			PSSAPL1-PSSAPL25	PSSAPL	Ever applied for Supplemental Security Income (SSI)	795	1
FIN.340_00.000			PSDAPL1-PSDAPL25	PSDAPL	Ever applied for Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI)	796	1
FIN.350_00.000			TANFMYR	TANFMYR	Months received welfare/TANF (last CY)	797 - 798	2
FIN.384_00.000	R01	RECODE		ELIGPWIC	Anyone age-eligible for the WIC program?	799	1
FIN.385_00.000			PWIC1-PWIC25	PWIC	Received WIC benefits	800	1

2013 NHIS Public Use Variable Summary

Person

Filename - Section: personsx - FIN

Document Version Date: June 02, 2014

Question #	Recode		Instrument Variable Name	FinalDocName	Processing Variable Label	Location	Length
FIN.385_00.000	R01	RECODE		WIC_FLAG	WIC recipient age-eligible	801	1
FLG.010_00.000			ENGLANG	ENGLANG	How well English is spoken	802	1

Number of variables for Public Use file: Person   610

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Identification Fields

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: IDN.000_00.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: RECTYPE

Record Type

Universe:

Description:

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	None
Notes:	None

File type identifier

10	Household
20	Person
25	Income Imputation
30	Sample Adult
38	Functioning and Disability
40	Sample Child
60	Family
63	Family Disability Questions
65	Paradata
70	Injury/Poisoning Episode
75	Injury/Poisoning Verbatim

Question ID: IDN.000_02.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: SRVY_YR

Survey Year

Universe:

Description:

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	None
Notes:	None

Year of National Health Interview Survey

Year	Survey Year

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Identification Fields
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: IDN.000_04.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: HHX

Household Number

Universe:

Description: All households

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	household number
Notes:	Use this variable in combination with SRVY_YR to identify individual households.

Household Number

Question ID: IDN.000_25.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: INTV_QRT

Interview Quarter

Universe:

Description: All households

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	None
Notes:	None

Interview Quarter

1	Quarter 1
2	Quarter 2
3	Quarter 3
4	Quarter 4

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Identification Fields
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: IDN.000_30.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: INTV_MON

Interview Month

Universe:

Description: All households

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	interview month
Notes:	None

Interview Month

01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

Question ID: IDN.000_35.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: FMX

Family Number

Universe:

Description: All families

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	family number
Notes:	Use this variable in combination with HHX and SRVY_YR to identify individual families.

Family Number

01-25	Family number 1 - 25

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Identification Fields

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: IDN.000_40.000

Instrument Variable Name: FPX

Final Documentation Name: FPX

Person Number

Universe:

Description: All persons

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	person number
Notes:	Use this variable in combination with HHX, FMX, and SRVY_YR to identify individual persons.

Person Number (Within family)

01-25   Person number 1 thru 25

Question ID: IDN.000_65.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: WTIA

Universe: ALL

Description: All records

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	interim weight
Notes:	Format of data has an implied decimal (XXXXX.X). This weight does not include post-stratification adjustments (age, race/ethnicity, sex) to the civilian, non-institutionalized U.S. population using Census Bureau population control totals.

Weight - Interim Annual

Weight   Interim Annual

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Identification Fields
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: IDN.000_70.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: WTFA

Universe:	ALL
Description:	All records

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	final weight; annual; person weight
Notes:	This weight should be used for most analyses at the person level when using a full year of data. This weight includes post-stratification adjustments (age, race/ethnicity, sex) using Census Bureau population control totals. The sum of these weights is equal to the average of the civilian, noninstitutionalized U.S. population estimates for February 2005, May 2005, August 2005, and November 2005.

Weight - Final Annual

Weight   Final Annual

Question ID: UCF.000_00.000   R09 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: REGION

Universe:	ALL
Description:	All records

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	united states; region
Notes:	Data from Unit Control File (CENREG).

Region

1	Northeast
2	Midwest
3	South
4	West

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Unit Control File
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: UCF.000_00.000   R15 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: STRAT_P

Universe: ALL
Description: All records

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: None
Notes: Pseudo-stratum variable for public-use file variance estimation. Created by NCHS/ORM.

Pseudo-stratum for public-use file variance estimation

001-300   001-300

Question ID: UCF.000_00.000   R16 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: PSU_P

Universe: ALL
Description: All records

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: None
Notes: Pseudo-PSU variable for public-use file variance estimation. Created by NCHS/ORM.

Pseudo-PSU for public-use file variance estimation

01-02   01-02

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Household Composition
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: HHC.110_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SEX

Final Documentation Name: SEX

[Are/Is] [you/person] male or female?

Universe: HHSTAT NE 'D'

Description: All non-deleted persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

Sex

1	Male
2	Female

Question ID: HHC.170_00.000   R01   RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ORIGIN_I

Does {person} consider {self} Hispanic/Latino?

Universe: AGE = ALL

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: HISPAN_I

Keywords: ethnicity; national origin; ancestry

Notes: This variable contains edited data from NATOR (HHC.170).

Hispanic Ethnicity

1	Yes
2	No

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Household Composition
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: HHC.170_00.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ORIGIMPT

Universe: AGE = ALL

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Hispanic Origin imputation

Notes: This is a generated variable that does not have a true source variable. This variable indicates whether the Hispanic origin response is given in the survey or imputed. It also indicates the type of response (based on the raw data) that was imputed.

Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag

1	Imputed: was 'refused' Hispanic Origin
2	Imputed: was 'not ascertained' Hispanic Origin
3	Imputed: was 'does not know' Hispanic Origin
4	Hispanic origin given by respondent/proxy

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Household Composition
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: HHC.180_00.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: HISPAN_I

Please give me the number of the group that represents [your/ person's] Hispanic origin or ancestry.

Universe: AGE = All

Description: All persons

Sources: ORIGIN_I; HHC.180

Recodes: None

Keywords: ethnicity; national origin; ancestry

Notes: "Other-specify" responses were assigned to specific groups where possible. Respondents who selected the generic "Hispanic/Spanish" response category were assigned "09", and in cases where the respondent refused to answer Hispanic origin or didn't know it, this variable was assigned "10" and "11", respectively. When Hispanic origin was not ascertained, this variable was also assigned "11". In cases where "Other-specify" responses were determined to be non-Hispanic, this variable was assigned "12" for not Hispanic/Spanish origin, and ORIGIN_I was back coded to "2" or "No" (no group represented respondent's national origin). Respondents coded as "12" answered 2,7,8, or 9 in ORIGIN_I. Data came from HHC.170 & HHC.180.

Hispanic subgroup detail

00	Multiple Hispanic
01	Puerto Rico
02	Mexican
03	Mexican-American
04	Cuban/Cuban American
05	Dominican (Republic)
06	Central or South American
07	Other Latin American, type not specified
08	Other Spanish
09	Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, non-specific type
10	Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, type refused
11	Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, type not ascertained
12	Not Hispanic/Spanish origin

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Household Composition
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: HHC.180_00.000   R04 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: HISPIMPT

Universe:	AGE = All
Description:	All persons

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Type of Hispanic Origin imputation
Notes:	This is a generated variable that does not have a true source variable. This variable indicates whether the type of Hispanic Origin (e.g. Mexican, Cuban, etc) response is given in the survey or imputed. It also indicates the type of response (based on the raw data) that was imputed.

Type of Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag

1	Imputed: was 'refused' Hispanic Origin
2	Imputed: was 'not ascertained' Hispanic Origin
3	Imputed: was 'does not know' Hispanic Origin
4	Hispanic Origin type given by respondent/proxy

Question ID: HHC.200_01.000   R13 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: RACERPI2

Recode of full detail race groups

Universe:	AGE = All
Description:	All persons

Sources:	RACFULI2
Recodes:	HRACERI2
Keywords:	race; new OMB race standards
Notes:	This recode contains detail for the 5 OMB race groups, and a multiple race group. This recode does not include information provided in HHC.220 for multiple race mentions (the "primary" race). "Other Race" and "Unspecified Multiple race" are no longer available as separate race responses. These response categories are treated as missing, and the race is imputed if these are the only race responses. * Data not releasable due to respondent confidentiality or for other reasons.

OMB groups w/multiple race

01	White only
02	Black/African American only
03	AIAN only
04	Asian only
05	Race group not releasable*
06	Multiple race

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Household Composition
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: HHC.200_01.000   R18 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: RACEIMP2

Recode

Universe: AGE = All

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: race imputation flag

Notes: This is a generated variable that does not have a true source variable. This variable indicates whether the race response is given in the survey or imputed. It also indicates the type of response (based on the raw data) that was imputed.

Race Imputation Flag

1	Imputed: was 'refused'
2	Imputed: was 'not ascertained'
3	Imputed: was 'does not know'
4	Imputed: was other race'
5	Imputed: was 'unspecified multiple race'
6	Race given by respondent/proxy

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Household Composition
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: HHC.200_01.000   R21 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: MRACRPI2

Recode

Universe: AGE = All

Description: All persons

Sources: HHC.200; HHC.220

Recodes: None

Keywords: race; old OMB race standards

Notes: This variable identifies the primary or main race reported by the respondent. Data came from HHC.200 and HHC.220. "Other Race" and "Unspecified Multiple race" are no longer available as separate race responses. These response categories are treated as missing, and the race is imputed if these are the only race responses. If only one valid race was given, that answer was copied from RACE1 to here. If more than one race was given, the response was copied from MLTRAC (HHC.220). *Other Asian - this category includes Korean, Vietnamese, Japanese, and other Asian subgroups. ** Data not releasable due to respondent confidentiality or for other reasons.

Race coded to single/multiple race group

01	White
02	Black/African American
03	Indian (American), Alaska Native
09	Asian Indian
10	Chinese
11	Filipino
15	Other Asian*
16	Primary race not releasable**
17	Multiple race, no primary race selected

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Household Composition
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: HHC.200_01.000   R22 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: MRACBPI2

Recode

Universe: AGE = All

Description: All persons

Sources: HHC.200; HHC.220

Recodes: None

Keywords: race; old OMB race standards; bridge variable

Notes: MRACBPI2 creates a bridge between the old (MRACE_P in 1997 and 1998) and the new OMB race standards (MRACER_P in 1999, MRACRP_I in 2000, 2001 and 2002, and MRACRPI2 in 2003 and beyond). Data came from HHC.200 and HHC.220. If only one valid race was given, that answer was copied from RACE1 to here. If more than one race was given, the response was copied from MLTRAC (HHC.220). When comparing NHIS health measures across years by detailed race categories, MRACBPI2 should be used. For confidentiality reasons, it is not possible to create a bridge for the API (Asian and Pacific Islander) category. * Other race is included here for bridging purposes.

Race coded to single/multiple race group

01	White
02	Black/African American
03	Indian (American) (includes Eskimo, Aleut)
06	Chinese
07	Filipino
12	Asian Indian
16	Other race*
17	Multiple race, no primary race selected

Question ID: HHC.200_01.000   R23 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: RACRECI3

Recode

Universe: AGE = All

Description: All persons

Sources:	HHC.200; HHC.220
Recodes:	HISCODI3
Keywords:	race; old OMB race standards
Notes:	"Other Race" and "Unspecified Multiple race" are no longer available as separate race responses. These response categories are treated as missing, and the race is imputed if these are the only race responses. * The "All other race groups" category contains all OMB race groups not shown separately (AIAN and NHOPI).

Race Recode

1	White
2	Black
3	Asian
4	All other race groups*

Question ID: HHC.200_01.000   R24 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: HISCODI3

Recode

Universe: AGE = All

Description: All persons

Sources:	HHC.200; HHC.220
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	race, ethnicity, national origin
Notes:	"Other Race" and "Unspecified Multiple race" are no longer available as separate race responses. These response categories are treated as missing, and the race is imputed if these are the only race responses.

Race/ethnicity recode

1	Hispanic
2	Non-Hispanic White
3	Non-Hispanic Black
4	Non-Hispanic Asian
5	Non-Hispanic All other race groups

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Household Composition
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: HHC.200_01.000   R25 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ERIMPFLG

Recode

Universe: AGE = All

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: ethnicity/race imputation

Notes: This is a summary variable that indicates whether the ethnicity or race response was given in the survey or imputed.

Ethnicity/Race Imputation Flag

1	Ethnicity/race imputed
2	Ethnicity/race given by respondent/proxy

Question ID: HHC.230_03.000   Instrument Variable Name: NOWAF2_B1 -NOWAF2_B25

Final Documentation Name: NOWAF

In the Armed Forces?

Universe: '018' <=AGE<='064' and HHSTAT NE 'D' and NOWAF_A NE ' '

Description: persons 18-64 years old

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: active duty; armed forces

Notes: Respondents with an "1" are active duty Armed Force members and have been given a weight of "zero" in the file. The NHIS sampling design can only infer to the civilian, non-institutionalized U.S. population and analysts are cautioned not to include members of the Armed Forces in their analysis.

Armed Forces Status

1	Armed Forces
2	Not Armed Forces
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Household Composition
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: HHC.260_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: RPREL

Final Documentation Name: RRP

What is [your/person's] relationship to [you/person]?

Universe: All and RPREL NE ' '

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: relationship; reference person

Notes: None

Relationship to the HH reference person

01	Household reference person
02	Spouse (husband/wife)
03	Unmarried Partner
04	Child (biological/adoptive/in-law/step/foster)
05	Child of partner
06	Grandchild
07	Parent (biological/adoptive/in-law/step/foster)
08	Brother/sister (biological/adoptive/in-law/step/foster)
09	Grandparent (Grandmother/Grandfather)
10	Aunt/Uncle
11	Niece/Nephew
12	Other relative
13	Housemate/roommate
14	Roomer/Boarder
15	Other nonrelative
16	Legal guardian
17	Ward
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Household Composition
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: HHC.260_01.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: HHREFLG

Universe: HHSTAT = P

Description: Valid HH reference person flag

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: This variable indicates the household reference person.

HH Reference Person Flag

      8   Not ascertained

      P   HH Reference person

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Household Composition
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: HHC.260_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: RPREL

Final Documentation Name: FRRP

What is [person's/your] relationship to [person/you}?

Universe: All and RPREL NE ' '

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

Relationship to family ref. Person

01	Family reference person
02	Spouse (husband/wife)
03	Unmarried Partner
04	Child (biological/adoptive/in-law/step/foster)
05	Child of partner
06	Grandchild
07	Parent (biological/adoptive/in-law/step/foster)
08	Brother/sister (biological/adoptive/in-law/step/foster)
09	Grandparent (Grandmother/Grandfather)
10	Aunt/Uncle
11	Niece/Nephew
12	Other relative
16	Legal guardian
17	Ward
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Household Composition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: HHC.405_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: DOBM1-DOBM25

Final Documentation Name: DOB_M

What is {Person}'s age and date of birth? Please give month, day, and year for the date of birth.

Universe: ALL

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

Month of Birth

01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Household Composition
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: HHC.415_00.000   R01   RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: DOB_Y_P

Recode

Universe: AGE = All

Description: All persons

Sources: DOB_Y

Recodes: None

Keywords: birth year

Notes: Data on year of birth came from HHC.120 and/or HHC.128.

Year of Birth

Year	Birth Year
9997	Refused
9998	Not ascertained
9999	Don't know

Question ID: HHC.420_00.000   R01   RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: AGE_P

Recode

Universe: AGE = All

Description: All persons

Sources: AGE

Recodes: None

Keywords: age

Notes: In most cases, data on age came from HHC.120. Because age is an important variable for instrument check items and in developing the weights, all respondents must have data on age. A series of questions in the instrument from HHC.124 through HHC.165 attempted to collect data on age when age was not given in HHC.120.

Age

00	Under 1 year
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years

Question ID: HHC.425_00.000   RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: AGE_CHG

Universe: All persons

Description: Created when NCHS tells Census to change a person's age based on age in audit trail

Sources: HHC.120

Recodes: None

Keywords: AGE, DOB

Notes: For in-house and public-use. AGE is changed due to data entry error.

Indication of AGE correction due to data entry error

1	Change on AGE due to data entry error
Blank	No change

Question ID: FID.060_00.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: FMRPFLG

Universe: HHSTAT7 = B

Description: Valid family respondent flag

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: family respondent

Notes: None

Family Respondent Flag

8	Not ascertained
B	Family respondent

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Identification

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FID.060_00.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: FMREFLG

Universe: HHSTAT6 = F

Description: Valid family reference person flag

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	family reference person
Notes:	None

Family Reference Person Flag

8	Not ascertained
P	Family reference person

Question ID: FID.250_00.000   Instrument Variable Name: MS1-MS25

Final Documentation Name: R_MARITL

[Are/Is][you/person] now married, widowed, divorced, separated, never married, or living with a partner?

Universe: AGE = All

Description: All persons

Sources:	MARITAL; SPOUS; AGE
Recodes:	CDCMSTAT
Keywords:	marital status
Notes:	None

Marital Status

0	Under 14 years
1	Married - spouse in household
2	Married - spouse not in household
3	Married - spouse in household unknown
4	Widowed
5	Divorced
6	Separated
7	Never married
8	Living with partner
9	Unknown marital status

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Identification
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FID.270_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: LNSP1-LNSP25
Final Documentation Name: FSPOUS2

Enter the line number of the spouse.

Universe: R_MARITL = '1'

Description: Person married and spouse living in the household

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

Person # of spouse

01-25	Person # of spouse
98	Not ascertained

Question ID: FID.280_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: COHAB1
Final Documentation Name: COHAB1

[Have/has] [you/person] ever been married?

Universe: R_MARITL = '8'

Description: Marital status is "living with a partner."

Sources: None

Recodes: CDCMSTAT

Keywords: cohabitation; unmarried partner

Notes: None

Cohabiting person ever married

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Identification
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FID.290_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: COHAB2
Final Documentation Name: COHAB2

What is [person's] current legal marital status?

Universe: COHAB1 ='1'

Description: Ever married persons who are currently living with a partner

---

Sources: None

Recodes: CDCMSTAT

Keywords: cohabitation; unmarried partner; legal marital status

Notes: None

Cohabiting person's current marital status

1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FID.300_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PRTNR1-PRTNR25
Final Documentation Name: FCOHAB3

Person # of partner

Universe: R_MARITL = '8' or FRRP = '03'

Description: Unmarried persons who are currently living with a partner

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

Person # of partner

01-25	Person number

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Identification
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FID.300_00.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: CDCMSTAT

Universe: AGE GE 14

Description: Persons 14 years or over

Sources: R_MARITL; AGE; COHAB1; COHAB2

Recodes: None

Keywords: legal marital status

Notes: The categories of this variable are ordered as per CDC requirements.

CDC standard for legal marital status

1	Separated
2	Divorced
3	Married
4	Single/never married
5	Widowed
9	Unknown marital status

Question ID: FID.300_00.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: SIB_DEGP

Universe: AGE = ALL and FRRP = 08

Description: All persons who are a full/half/adopted/step/foster/in-law/brother/sister of the household reference person

---

Sources: DEGREE3; FDEGREE3

Recodes: None

Keywords: biological; full; half; adoptive; step; foster; brother; sister; sibling; brother-in-law; sister-in-law

Notes: None

Degree of sibling relationship to HH reference person

1	Full or Adopted {brother/sister}
2	Half {brother/sister}
3	Step {brother/sister}
4	{Brother/Sister}-in-law
9	Other and unknown

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Identification
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FID.326_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: LNMOM1-LNMOM25

Final Documentation Name: FMOTHER1

Is [person's] mother a household member? (Include biological (natural), adoptive, step, or foster mother or mother-in-law) Enter the line number of the mother or mother-in-law.

Universe: ALL

Description: Potential mother in the household

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: New variable for 2013. It is comparable to FMOTHER from 2012 and earlier with one exception: the 96 category in FMOTHER has been discontinued.

Person # of mother

00	Mother not a household member
01-25	Person number of mother
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FID.330_01.000   R01 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: MOM_DEGP

All persons living with Mother in household

Universe: AGE = ALL and FMOTHER1 = 01-30, 97-99

Description: All persons living with Mother in household

Sources: DEGREE1; DEGREE2; FDEGREE1; FDEGREE2; DEGREE5; DEGREE6; FMOTHER1

Recodes: None

Keywords: mother; parent; biological mother; adoptive mother; foster mother; step mother; mother-in-law

Notes: Users should be aware that the version of this recode in the 1997-2002 files contained an error in labeling: adopted children (who were coded as "2" in the data) were mistakenly labeled "3" in the documentation, while step children (who were coded as "3" in the data) were labeled as "2" in the documentation.

Type of relationship with Mother

1	Biological or adoptive
2	Step
3	In-law
9	Other and unknown

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Identification

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FID.340_00.000   Instrument Variable Name: LNDAD1-LNDAD25

Final Documentation Name: FFATHER1

Is [person] father a household member? (Include biological (natural), adoptive, step, or foster father or father-in-law).

Universe: ALL

Description: Potential father in the household

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: New variable for 2013. It is comparable to FFATHER from 2012 and earlier with one exception: the 96
              category in FFATHER has been discontinued.

Person # of father

00	Father not in household
01-25	Person # of father
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FID.350_01.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: DAD_DEGP

All persons living with Father in household

Universe: AGE = ALL and FFATHER1 = 01-30, 97-99

Description: All persons living with Father in household

Sources: DEGREE1; DEGREE2; FDEGREE1; FDEGREE2; DEGREE4; DEGREE7; FFATHER1

Recodes: None

Keywords: father; parent; biological father; adoptive father; foster father; step father; father-in-law

Notes: Users should be aware that the version of this recode in the 1997-2002 files contained an error in labeling:
              adopted children (who were coded as "2" in the data) were mistakenly labeled "3" in the documentation, while
              step children (who were coded as "3" in the data) were labeled as "2" in the documentation.

Type of relationship with Father

1	Biological or adoptive
2	Step
3	In-law
9	Other and unknown

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Identification
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FID R01 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: PARENTS

Universe: AGE = All

Description: All persons

Sources:	FMOTHER1, FFATHER1
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	father; mother; parents
Notes:	Mother and father can include biological, adoptive, step, and foster relationships. This recode does not classify legal guardians as parents. The category "Unknown" includes all Refused, Don't know, or not ascertained responses.

Parent(s) present in the family

1	Mother, no father
2	Father, no mother
3	Mother and father
4	Neither mother nor father
9	Unknown

Question ID: FID R02 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: MOM_ED

Universe: AGE LT 18

Description: All persons aged 17 or younger

Sources:	EDUC1; FMOTHER1
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	mother; step-mother; mother figure; education
Notes:	All persons 17 years and younger receive a code on this variable. If a mother was present in the household (i.e., FMOTHER1 is equivalent to a valid person number), then MOM_ED equals the mother's value on EDUC1. All other values on FMOTHER1 (00, 96-99) result in a code of 98 on MOM_ED.

Education of Mother

01	Less than/equal to 8th grade
02	9-12th grade, no high school diploma
03	High school graduate/GED recipient
04	Some college, no degree
05	AA degree, technical or vocational
06	AA degree, academic program
07	Bachelor's degree
08	Master's, professional, or doctoral degree
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Identification
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FID   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: DAD_ED

Universe: AGE LT 18

Description: All persons aged 17 or younger

Sources: EDUC1; FFATHER1

Recodes: None

Keywords: father; step-father; father figure; education

Notes: All persons 17 years and younger receive a code on this variable. If a father was present in the household (i.e., FFATHER1 is equivalent to a valid person number), then DAD_ED equals the father's value on EDUC1. All other values on FFATHER1 (00, 96-99) result in a code of 98 on DAD_ED.

Education of Father

01	Less than/equal to 8th grade
02	9-12th grade, no high school diploma
03	High school graduate/GED recipient
04	Some college, no degree
05	AA degree, technical or vocational
06	AA degree, academic program
07	Bachelor's degree
08	Master's, professional, or doctoral degree
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Identification
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FID R04 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ASTATFLG

Universe: AGE GE 18

Description: Persons 18 years or older

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: sample adult; sample adult flag

Notes: This variable can be used to choose valid records for sample adult data. Every adult in each family, except active duty Armed Force members, was eligible to be selected as the sample adult. All adults within a family were assigned the value of "3" given these two situations: 1) If the Sample Adult was incorrectly assigned to someone in the Armed Forces, or 2) it could not be ascertained which adult in the family was chosen as Sample Adult.

Sample Adult Flag

0	Sample Adult - no record
1	Sample Adult - has record
2	Not selected as Sample Adult
3	No one selected as Sample Adult
4	Armed Force member
5	Armed Force member - selected as Sample Adult

Question ID: FID R05 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: CSTATFLG

Universe: AGE le 17

Description: Persons 0 to 17 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: sample child; sample child flag

Notes: This variable can be used to choose valid records for sample child data. Every child in each family, except an emancipated minor or active duty Armed Forces member, was eligible to be selected as the Sample Child. All children within a family were assigned the value of "3" given these two situations: 1) If the Sample Child was incorrectly assigned to someone who was ineligible, or 2) it was unknown which child in the family was assigned as the Sample Child.

Sample Child Flag

0	Sample Child - no record
1	Sample Child - has record
2	Not selected as Sample Child
3	No one selected as Sample Child
4	Emancipated minor

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Identification
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FID.580_00.000   RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: QCADULT

Universe:

Description:

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Data quality; data removal
Notes:	This flag represents a record where the Sample Adult data were removed for quality reasons

Quality control flag for sample adult

1	No sample adult record due to quality reasons
Blank	No SA removal

Question ID: FID.590_00.000   RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: QCCHILD

Universe:

Description:

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Data quality; data removal
Notes:	This flag represents a record where the Sample Child data were removed for quality reasons

Quality control flag for sample child

1	No sample child record due to quality reasons
Blank	No SC removal

Question ID: FDB.001_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: FDRN_FLG

Final Documentation Name: FDRN_FLG

Universe:

Description:

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Disability Questions; flag
Notes:	This variable indicates whether the family was selected to receive the Family Disability (FDB; all persons 1 year and older) section. Sample adults in families with a value of 2 for FDRN_FLG were also selected to receive the AFD (Adult Functioning and Disability) section.

Disability Questions flag

1	Families selected to receive AFD (sample adults) section
2	Families selected to receive FDB (all persons 1 year and older) section

Question ID: FHS.010_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLAPLYLM1-PLAPLYLM25

Final Documentation Name: PLAPLYLM

{Are/Is} (* Read names below) limited in the kind or amount of play activities {he/she/they} can do because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem?

Universe:	AGE LT '005' and AGE NE ' '
Description:	Persons less than 5 years of age

Sources:	FLAPLYLM
Recodes:	LA1AR; LACHRONR
Keywords:	functional limitation; limited in kind/amount of play; play activities
Notes:	Family/person variable conversion; refer to IHMOB (CHS.300) for a Sample Child variable on a related topic.

Is - - limited in kind/amount play?

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.020_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLAPLYUN

Final Documentation Name: PLAPLYUN

Is {ALIAS} able to take part AT ALL in the usual kinds of play activities done by most children {ALIAS's} age?

Universe:	AGE LT '005' and PLAPLYLM = '1'
Description:	Persons less than 5 years limited in play

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; play activities
Notes:	Family/person variable conversion

Is - - able to play at all?

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.060_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PSPEDEIS1-PSPEDEIS25

Final Documentation Name: PSPEDEIS

Do any of the following family members, (* Read names below) receive Special Educational or Early Intervention Services?

Universe:	AGE LT '018' and AGE NE ' '
Description:	Persons less than 18 years of age

Sources:	FSPEDEIS
Recodes:	LA1AR; LACHRONR
Keywords:	functional limitation; special education; early intervention services
Notes:	Family/person variable conversion; refer to AMR1 and AODD1 (CHS.031); ADD2, AMR2, and AODD2 (CHS.032); CCONDL01-CCONDL10 (CHS.061); and LEARND (CHS.312) for Sample Child variables on related topics.

Does - - receive Special Education or EIS?

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.065_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PSPEDEM

Final Documentation Name: PSPEDEM

{Do you/Does ALIAS} receive these services because of an emotional or behavioral problem?

Universe:	AGE LT '018' and PSPEDEIS = '1'
Description:	Persons less than 18 years of age receiving Special Education/EIS

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; special education; early intervention services; emotional problem; behavioral problem
Notes:	This item was added to the NHIS in the 2001 survey year.

Receive Special Education/EIS due to emotional/behavioral problem

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.080_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLAADL1-PLAADL25

Final Documentation Name: PLAADL

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, {do you/does anyone in the family} need the help of other persons with PERSONAL CARE NEEDS, such as eating, bathing, dressing, or getting around inside this home?

Universe:	AGE GE '003' and AGE not in ('997', '999')
Description:	All persons 3 years of age and older

Sources:	FLAADL
Recodes:	LA1AR; LACHRONR
Keywords:	functional limitation; personal care needs; activity of daily living (ADL)
Notes:	Family/person variable conversion

Does - - need help with personal care?

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.090_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: LABATH

Final Documentation Name: LABATH

{Do you/Does ALIAS} need the help of other persons with bathing or showering?

Universe: (AGE GE '003' and AGE not in ('997', '999')) and PLAADL = '1'

Description: Persons 3+ years needing help with personal care

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; need help; bathing; activity of daily living (ADL)
Notes:	None

Does - - need help with bathing/showering?

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.090_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LADRESS

Final Documentation Name: LADRESS

{Do you/Does ALIAS} need the help of other persons with dressing?

Universe: (AGE GE '003' and AGE not in ('997', '999')) and PLAADL = '1'

Description: Persons 3+ years needing help with personal care

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; need help; dressing; activity of daily living (ADL)
Notes:	None

Does - - need help dressing?

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.090_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAEAT

Final Documentation Name: LAEAT

{Do you/Does ALIAS} need the help of other persons with eating?

Universe: (AGE GE '003' and AGE not in ('997', '999')) and PLAADL = '1'

Description: Persons 3+ years needing help with personal care

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; need help; eating; activity of daily living (ADL)

Notes: None

Does - - need help eating?

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.090_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: LABED

Final Documentation Name: LABED

{Do you/Does ALIAS} need the help of other persons with getting in or out of bed or chairs?

Universe: (AGE GE '003' and AGE not in ('997', '999')) and PLAADL = '1'

Description: Persons 3+ years needing help with personal care

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; need help; in/out of bed/chair; activity of daily living (ADL)

Notes: None

Does - - need help in/out of bed or chairs?

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.090_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: LATOILT

Final Documentation Name: LATOILT

{Do you/Does ALIAS} need the help of other persons with using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?

Universe: (AGE GE '003' and AGE not in ('997', '999')) and PLAADL = '1'

Description: Persons 3+ years needing help with personal care

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; need help; toilet; activity of daily living (ADL)

Notes: None

Does - - need help using the toilet?

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.090_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHOME

Final Documentation Name: LAHOME

{Do you/Does ALIAS} need the help of other persons with getting around inside the home?

Universe: (AGE GE '003' and AGE not in ('997', '999')) and PLAADL = '1'

Description: Persons 3+ years needing help with personal care

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; need help getting around home; activity of daily living (ADL)

Notes: None

Does - - need help to get around in the home?

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.160_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLAIADL1-PLAIADL25

Final Documentation Name: PLAIADL

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, do {you/any of these family members (* Read named below)} need the help of other persons in handling ROUTINE NEEDS, such as everyday household chores, doing necessary business, shopping, or getting around for other purposes?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')
Description:	All persons 18+ years

Sources:	FLAIADL
Recodes:	LA1AR; LACHRONR
Keywords:	functional limitation; need help; chores, shop, etc; routine needs; instrumental activity of daily living (IADL)
Notes:	Family/person variable conversion

Does - - need help with routine needs?

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.180_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLAWKNOW1-PLAWKNOW25

Final Documentation Name: PLAWKNOW

Does a physical, mental, or emotional problem NOW keep {you/any of these family members} from working at a job or business?

Universe:	(AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	All persons 18+ years

Sources:	FLAWKNOW
Recodes:	LA1AR; LACHRONR
Keywords:	functional limitation; unable to work
Notes:	Family/person variable conversion

Is - - unable to work NOW due to health problem?

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.200_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLAWKLIM1-PLAWKLIM25

Final Documentation Name: PLAWKLIM

{Are you limited in the kind OR amount of work you/Are any of these family members limited in the kind OR amount of work they} can do because of a physical, mental or emotional problem?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')
Description:	All persons 18+ years

Sources:	FLAWKLIM; PLAWKNOW
Recodes:	LA1AR; LACHRONR
Keywords:	functional limitation; limited kind/amount of work
Notes:	Family/person variable conversion. This variable is identical to previous PLAWKLIM variables: respondents who said they were unable to work (PLAWKNOW = 1) are coded as "0", or "unable to work", on PLAWKLIM.

Is - - limited in kind/amount of work?

0	Unable to work
1	Limited in work
2	Not limited in work
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.220_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLAWALK1-PLAWALK25

Final Documentation Name: PLAWALK

Because of a health problem, {do you/does anyone in the family} have difficulty walking without using any special equipment?

Universe:	AGE = ALL
Description:	All persons

Sources:	FLAWALK
Recodes:	LA1AR; LACHRONR
Keywords:	functional limitation; difficulty walking without equipment
Notes:	Family/person variable conversion; refer to FLWALK (AHS.091) for a Sample Adult variable on a related topic.

Does - - have difficulty walking without equipment?

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.240_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLAREMEM1-PLAREMEM25

Final Documentation Name: PLAREMEM

{Are you/Is anyone in the family} LIMITED IN ANY WAY because of difficulty remembering or because {you/they} experience periods of confusion?

Universe:	AGE = ALL
Description:	All persons

Sources:	FLAREMEM
Recodes:	LA1AR; LACHRONR
Keywords:	functional limitation; difficulty remembering
Notes:	Family/person variable conversion

Is - - limited by difficulty remembering?

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.260_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLIMANY1-PLIMANY25

Final Documentation Name: PLIMANY

Are {you/any family members} LIMITED IN ANY WAY in any activities because of physical, mental or emotional problems?

Universe:	AGE = ALL
Description:	All persons

Sources:	FLIMANY
Recodes:	LA1AR; LACHRONR
Keywords:	functional limitation; limited in any activities
Notes:	Family/person variable conversion. Persons coded 1 on PLIMANY are limited in some other way that was not previously mentioned in the survey or captured by one of the preceding limitation variables.

Is - - limited in any (other) way?

0	Limitation previously mentioned
1	Yes, limited in some other way
2	Not limited in any way
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS   R01   RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LA1AR

Universe:	AGE = ALL
Description:	All persons

Sources:	PLAPLYLM; PSPEDEIS; PLAADL; PLAIADL; PLAWKNOW; PLAWKLIM; PLAWALK; PLAREMEM; PLIMANY
Recodes:	LACHRONR
Keywords:	functional limitation
Notes:	None

Any limitation - all persons, all conditions

1	Limited in any way
2	Not limited in any way
3	Unknown if limited

Question ID: FHS.270_01.000   Instrument Variable Name: LAHCC1-LAHCC15

Final Documentation Name: LAHCC1

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe:	(AGE LT '018' and AGE NE ' ') and (PLAPLYLM ='1' or PSPEDEIS ='1' or PLAADL ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')
Description:	Persons less than 18 years of age who have at least one limitation

---

Sources:	None
Recodes:	LCCHRC1-LCCHRC13; LCCHRC90-LCCHRC91
Keywords:	functional limitation; vision problem
Notes:	See Survey Description document for more information.

Vision/problem seeing causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.270_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCC1-LAHCC15

Final Documentation Name: LAHCC2

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE LT '018' and AGE NE ' ') and (PLAPLYLM ='1' or PSPEDEIS ='1' or PLAADL ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age who have at least one limitation

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LCCHRC1-LCCHRC13; LCCHRC90-LCCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; hearing problem

Notes: See Survey Description document for more information.

Hearing problem causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.270_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCC1-LAHCC15

Final Documentation Name: LAHCC3

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE LT '018' and AGE NE ' ') and (PLAPLYLM ='1' or PSPEDEIS ='1' or PLAADL ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age who have at least one limitation

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LCCHRC1-LCCHRC13; LCCHRC90-LCCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; speech problem

Notes: See Survey Description document for more information.

Speech problem causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.270_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCC1-LAHCC15

Final Documentation Name: LAHCC4

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe:	(AGE LT '018' and AGE NE ' ') and (PLAPLYLM ='1' or PSPEDEIS ='1' or PLAADL ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')
Description:	Persons less than 18 years of age who have at least one limitation

Sources:	None
Recodes:	LCCHRC1-LCCHRC13; LCCHRC90-LCCHRC91
Keywords:	functional limitation; asthma; breathing problem
Notes:	See Survey Description document for more information.

Asthma/breathing problem causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.270_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCC1-LAHCC15

Final Documentation Name: LAHCC5

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe:	(AGE LT '018' and AGE NE ' ') and (PLAPLYLM ='1' or PSPEDEIS ='1' or PLAADL ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')
Description:	Persons less than 18 years of age who have at least one limitation

Sources:	None
Recodes:	LCCHRC1-LCCHRC13; LCCHRC90-LCCHRC91
Keywords:	functional limitation; birth defect
Notes:	See Survey Description document for more information.

Birth defect causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.270_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCC1-LAHCC15

Final Documentation Name: LAHCC6

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe:	(AGE LT '018' and AGE NE ' ') and (PLAPLYLM ='1' or PSPEDEIS ='1' or PLAADL ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')
Description:	Persons less than 18 years of age who have at least one limitation

Sources:	None
Recodes:	LCCHRC1-LCCHRC13; LCCHRC90-LCCHRC91
Keywords:	functional limitation; injury
Notes:	See Survey Description document for more information.

Injury causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.270_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCC1-LAHCC15

Final Documentation Name: LAHCC7A

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe:	(AGE LT '018' and AGE NE ' ') and (PLAPLYLM ='1' or PSPEDEIS ='1' or PLAADL ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')
Description:	Persons less than 18 years of age who have at least one limitation

Sources:	None
Recodes:	LCCHRC1-LCCHRC13; LCCHRC90-LCCHRC91
Keywords:	functional limitation; intellectual disability; mental retardation
Notes:	This variable replaces LAHCC7 that appeared in previous survey years. The wording on the 2011 flashcard changed from "mental retardation" to "intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation". Note that the time variables and recodes associated with this variable will also have new names (LCTIME7A, LCUNIT17A, LCDURA7A, LCDURB7A, LCCHRC7A). See Survey Description document for more information.

Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.270_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCC1-LAHCC15

Final Documentation Name: LAHCC8

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe:	(AGE LT '018' and AGE NE ' ') and (PLAPLYLM ='1' or PSPEDEIS ='1' or PLAADL ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')
Description:	Persons less than 18 years of age who have at least one limitation

---

Sources:	None
Recodes:	LCCHRC1-LCCHRC13; LCCHRC90-LCCHRC91
Keywords:	functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy
Notes:	See Survey Description document for more information.

Other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.270_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCC1-LAHCC15

Final Documentation Name: LAHCC9

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe:	(AGE LT '018' and AGE NE ' ') and (PLAPLYLM ='1' or PSPEDEIS ='1' or PLAADL ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')
Description:	Persons less than 18 years of age who have at least one limitation

---

Sources:	None
Recodes:	LCCHRC1-LCCHRC13; LCCHRC90-LCCHRC91
Keywords:	functional limitation; mental/emotional/behavioral problem
Notes:	See Survey Description document for more information.

Other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.270_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCC1-LAHCC15

Final Documentation Name: LAHCC10

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe:	(AGE LT '018' and AGE NE ' ') and (PLAPLYLM ='1' or PSPEDEIS ='1' or PLAADL ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')
Description:	Persons less than 18 years of age who have at least one limitation

Sources:	None
Recodes:	LCCHRC1-LCCHRC13; LCCHRC90-LCCHRC91
Keywords:	functional limitation; bone, joint, muscle problem
Notes:	See Survey Description document for more information.

Bone, joint, or muscle problem causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.270_11.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCC1-LAHCC15

Final Documentation Name: LAHCC11

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe:	(AGE LT '018' and AGE NE ' ') and (PLAPLYLM ='1' or PSPEDEIS ='1' or PLAADL ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')
Description:	Persons less than 18 years of age who have at least one limitation

Sources:	None
Recodes:	LCCHRC1-LCCHRC13; LCCHRC90-LCCHRC91
Keywords:	functional limitation; epilepsy; seizure
Notes:	See Survey Description document for more information.

Epilepsy or seizures cause limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.270_12.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCC1-LAHCC15

Final Documentation Name: LAHCC12

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe:	(AGE LT '018' and AGE NE ' ') and (PLAPLYLM ='1' or PSPEDEIS ='1' or PLAADL ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')
Description:	Persons less than 18 years of age who have at least one limitation

Sources:	None
Recodes:	LCCHRC1-LCCHRC13; LCCHRC90-LCCHRC91
Keywords:	functional limitation; learning disability
Notes:	See Survey Description document for more information.

Learning disability causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.270_13.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCC1-LAHCC15

Final Documentation Name: LAHCC13

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe:	(AGE LT '018' and AGE NE ' ') and (PLAPLYLM ='1' or PSPEDEIS ='1' or PLAADL ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')
Description:	Persons less than 18 years of age who have at least one limitation

Sources:	None
Recodes:	LCCHRC1-LCCHRC13; LCCHRC90-LCCHRC91
Keywords:	functional limitation; attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder; ADD/ADHD
Notes:	See Survey Description document for more information.

Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder (ADD/ADHD) causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.270_90.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCC1-LAHCC15

Final Documentation Name: LAHCC90

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE LT '018' and AGE NE ' ') and (PLAPLYLM ='1' or PSPEDEIS ='1' or PLAADL ='1' or PLAWALK
                ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age who have at least one limitation

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LCCHRC1-LCCHRC13; LCCHRC90-LCCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation

Notes: See Survey Description document for more information.

Other impairment/problem (1) causes limitation

    1   Mentioned
    2   Not mentioned
    7   Refused
    8   Not ascertained
    9   Don't know

Question ID: FHS.270_91.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCC1-LAHCC15

Final Documentation Name: LAHCC91

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE LT '018' and AGE NE ' ') and (PLAPLYLM ='1' or PSPEDEIS ='1' or PLAADL ='1' or PLAWALK
                ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age who have at least one limitation

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LCCHRC1-LCCHRC13; LCCHRC90-LCCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation

Notes: See Survey Description document for more information.

Other impairment/problem (2) causes limitation

    1   Mentioned
    2   Not mentioned
    7   Refused
    8   Not ascertained
    9   Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.280_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHCL01N

Final Documentation Name: LCTIME1

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a vision problem or problem seeing?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC1 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to vision problem

---

Sources: LHCL01N

Recodes: LCDURA1; LCDURB1; LCCHRC1

Keywords: functional limitation; vision problem

Notes: None

Duration of vision problem: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.280_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHCL01T

Final Documentation Name: LCUNIT1

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a vision problem or problem seeing?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC1 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to vision problem

---

Sources: LHCL01T

Recodes: LCDURA1; LCDURB1; LCCHRC1

Keywords: functional limitation; vision problem

Notes: None

Duration of vision problem: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.280_02.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURA1

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a vision problem or problem seeing?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC1 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to vision problem

---

Sources: LCTIME1; LCUNIT1

Recodes: LCDURB1; LCCHRC1

Keywords: functional limitation; vision problem

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LCDURA1.

Duration of vision problem (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-17	01-17 years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.280_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURB1

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a vision problem or problem seeing?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC1 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to vision problem

---

Sources: LCTIME1; LCUNIT1

Recodes: LCCHRC1

Keywords: functional limitation; vision problem

Notes: None

Duration of vision problem recode 2

0	Since birth and child <1 year of age
1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.280_02.000 R03 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCCHRC1

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a vision problem or problem seeing?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC1 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to vision problem

---

Sources: LAHCC1; LCDURB1

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; vision problem

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LCCHRC1 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition. See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Vision problem condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.282_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: LHCL02N

Final Documentation Name: LCTIME2

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a hearing problem?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC2 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to hearing problem

---

Sources: LHCL02N

Recodes: LCDURA2; LCDURB2; LCCHRC2

Keywords: functional limitation; hearing problem

Notes: None

Duration of hearing problem: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.282_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHCL02T

Final Documentation Name: LCUNIT2

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a hearing problem?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC2 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to hearing problem

---

Sources: LHCL02T

Recodes: LCDURA2; LCDURB2; LCCHRC2

Keywords: functional limitation; hearing problem

Notes: None

Duration of hearing problem: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.282_02.000   R01   RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURA2

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a hearing problem?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC2 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to hearing problem

---

Sources: LCTIME2; LCUNIT2

Recodes: LCDURB2; LCCHRC2

Keywords: functional limitation; hearing problem

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LCDURA2.

Duration of hearing problem (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-17	01-17 years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.282_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURB2

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a hearing problem?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC2 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to hearing problem

---

Sources: LCTIME2; LCUNIT2

Recodes: LCCHRC2

Keywords: functional limitation; hearing problem

Notes: None

Duration of hearing problem recode 2

0	Since birth and child <1 year of age
1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.282_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCCHRC2

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a hearing problem?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC2 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to hearing problem

---

Sources: LAHCC2; LCDURB2

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; hearing problem

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LCCHRC2 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of
                    condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Hearing problem condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.284_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHCL03N

Final Documentation Name: LCTIME3

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a speech problem?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC3 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to speech problem

Sources: LHCL03N

Recodes: LCDURA3; LCDURB3; LCCHRC3

Keywords: functional limitation; speech problem

Notes: None

Duration of speech problem: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.284_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHCL03T

Final Documentation Name: LCUNIT3

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a speech problem?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC3 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to speech problem

Sources: LHCL03T

Recodes: LCDURA3; LCDURB3; LCCHRC3

Keywords: functional limitation; speech problem

Notes: None

Duration of speech problem: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.284_02.000   R01   RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURA3

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a speech problem?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC3 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to speech problem

---

Sources: LCTIME3; LCUNIT3

Recodes: LCDURB3; LCCHRC3

Keywords: functional limitation; speech problem

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LCDURA3.

Duration of speech problem (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-17	01-17 years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.284_02.000   R02   RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURB3

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a speech problem?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC3 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to speech problem

---

Sources: LCTIME3; LCUNIT3

Recodes: LCCHRC3

Keywords: functional limitation; speech problem

Notes: None

Duration of speech problem recode 2

0	Since birth and child <1 year of age
1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.284_02.000 R03 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCCHRC3

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a speech problem?

Universe:	AGE LT '018' and LAHCC3 = '1'
Description:	Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to speech problem

---

Sources:	LAHCC3; LCDURB3
Recodes:	LCONDRT; LACHRONR
Keywords:	functional limitation; speech problem
Notes:	Condition was coded as chronic (LCCHRC3 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition. See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Speech problem condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.286_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: LHCL04N

Final Documentation Name: LCTIME4

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had asthma or a breathing problem?

Universe:	AGE LT '018' and LAHCC4 = '1'
Description:	Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to asthma/breathing problem

---

Sources:	LHCL04N
Recodes:	LCDURA4; LCDURB4; LCCHRC4
Keywords:	functional limitation; asthma/breathing problem
Notes:	None

Duration of asthma/breathing problem: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.286_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHCL04T

Final Documentation Name: LCUNIT4

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had asthma or a breathing problem?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC4 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to asthma/breathing problem

---

Sources: LHCL04T

Recodes: LCDURA4; LCDURB4; LCCHRC4

Keywords: functional limitation; asthma/breathing problem

Notes: None

Duration of asthma/breathing problem: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.286_02.000   R01   RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURA4

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had asthma or a breathing problem?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC4 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to asthma/breathing problem

---

Sources: LCTIME4; LCUNIT4

Recodes: LCDURB4; LCCHRC4

Keywords: functional limitation; asthma/breathing problem

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LCDURA4.

Duration of asthma/breathing problem (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-17	01-17 years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.286_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURB4

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had asthma or a breathing problem?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC4 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to asthma/breathing problem

---

Sources: LCTIME4; LCUNIT4

Recodes: LCCHRC4

Keywords: functional limitation; asthma/breathing problem

Notes: None

Duration of asthma/breathing problem recode 2

0	Since birth and child <1 year of age
1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.286_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCCHRC4

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had asthma or a breathing problem?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC4 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to asthma/breathing problem

---

Sources: LAHCC4; LCDURB4

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; asthma/breathing problem

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LCCHRC4 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Asthma/breathing problem condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.287_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHCL05N

Final Documentation Name: LCTIME5

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a birth defect?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC5 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to birth defect

---

Sources: LHCL05N

Recodes: LCDURA5; LCDURB5; LCCHRC5

Keywords: functional limitation; birth defect

Notes: None

Duration of birth defect: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.287_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHCL05T

Final Documentation Name: LCUNIT5

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a birth defect?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC5 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to birth defect

---

Sources: LHCL05T

Recodes: LCDURA5; LCDURB5; LCCHRC5

Keywords: functional limitation; birth defect

Notes: None

Duration of birth defect: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.287_02.000　　　　R01　RECODE　　　Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURA5

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a birth defect?

Universe:　　　AGE LT '018' and LAHCC5 = '1'

Description:　Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to birth defect

---

Sources:　　　LCTIME5; LCUNIT5

Recodes:　　　LCDURB5; LCCHRC5

Keywords:　　functional limitation; birth defect

Notes:　　　　Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LCDURA5.

Duration of birth defect (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-17	01-17 years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.287_02.000　　　　R02　RECODE　　　Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURB5

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a birth defect?

Universe:　　　AGE LT '018' and LAHCC5 = '1'

Description:　Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to birth defect

---

Sources:　　　LCTIME5; LCUNIT5

Recodes:　　　LCCHRC5

Keywords:　　functional limitation; birth defect

Notes:　　　　None

Duration of birth defect recode 2

0	Since birth and child <1 year of age
1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.287_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCCHRC5

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a birth defect?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC5 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to birth defect

---

Sources: LAHCC5; LCDURB5

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; birth defect

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LCCHRC5 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of
               condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Birth defect condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.288_01.000   Instrument Variable Name: LHCL06N

Final Documentation Name: LCTIME6

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had the injury that caused {your/his/her} limitation?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC6 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to injury

---

Sources: LHCL06N

Recodes: LCDURA6; LCDURB6; LCCHRC6

Keywords: functional limitation; injury

Notes: None

Duration of injury: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.288_02.000   Instrument Variable Name: LHCL06T

Final Documentation Name: LCUNIT6

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had the injury that caused {your/his/her} limitation?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC6 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to injury

---

Sources: LHCL06T

Recodes: LCDURA6; LCDURB6; LCCHRC6

Keywords: functional limitation; injury

Notes: None

Duration of injury: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.288_02.000   R01   RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURA6

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had the injury that caused {your/his/her} limitation?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC6 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to injury

---

Sources: LCTIME6; LCUNIT6

Recodes: LCDURB6; LCCHRC6

Keywords: functional limitation; injury

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LCDURA6.

Duration of injury (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-17	01-17 years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.288_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURB6

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had the injury that caused {your/his/her} limitation?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC6 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to injury

---

Sources: LCTIME6; LCUNIT6

Recodes: LCCHRC6

Keywords: functional limitation; injury

Notes: None

Duration of injury recode 2

0	Since birth and child <1 year of age
1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.288_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCCHRC6

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had the injury that caused {your/his/her} limitation?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC6 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to injury

---

Sources: LAHCC6; LCDURB6

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; injury

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LCCHRC6 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Injury condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.290_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHCL07N

Final Documentation Name: LCTIME7A

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC7A = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation

---

Sources: LHCL07N

Recodes: LCDURA7A; LCDURB7A; LCCHRC7A

Keywords: functional limitation; intellectual disability; mental retardation

Notes: This variable replaces LCTIME7 that appeared in previous survey years. See the note for LAHCC7A for more information.

Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.290_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHCL07T

Final Documentation Name: LCUNIT7A

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC7A = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation

---

Sources: LHCL07T

Recodes: LCDURA7A; LCDURB7A; LCCHRC7A

Keywords: functional limitation; intellectual disability; mental retardation

Notes: This variable replaces LCUNIT7 that appeared in previous survey years. See the note for LAHCC7A for more information.

Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.290_02.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURA7A

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC7A = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation

---

Sources: LCTIME7A; LCUNIT7A

Recodes: LCDURB7A; LCCHRC7A

Keywords: functional limitation; intellectual disability; mental retardation

Notes: This variable replaces LCDURA7 that appeared in previous survey years. See the note for LAHCC7A for more information. Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LCDURA7A.

Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-17	01-17 years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.290_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURB7A

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC7A = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation

---

Sources: LCTIME7A; LCUNIT7A

Recodes: LCCHRC7A

Keywords: functional limitation; intellectual disability; mental retardation

Notes: This variable replaces LCDURB7 that appeared in previous survey years. See the note for LAHCC7A for more information.

Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation recode 2

0	Since birth and child <1 year of age
1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.290_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCCHRC7A

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC7A = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation

---

Sources: LAHCC7A; LCDURB7A

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; intellectual disability; mental retardation

Notes: This variable replaces LCCHRC7 that appeared in previous survey years. See the note for LAHCC7A for more information. Condition was coded as chronic (LCCHRC7A = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.292_01.000   Instrument Variable Name: LHCL08N

Final Documentation Name: LCTIME8

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy)?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC8 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to other developmental problem

---

Sources: LHCL08N

Recodes: LCDURA8; LCDURB8; LCCHRC8

Keywords: functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy

Notes: None

Duration of other developmental problem: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.292_02.000   Instrument Variable Name: LHCL08T

                                                             Final Documentation Name: LCUNIT8

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy)?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC8 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to other developmental problem

Sources: LHCL08T

Recodes: LCDURA8; LCDURB8; LCCHRC8

Keywords: functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy

Notes: None

Duration of other developmental problem: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.292_02.000   R01   RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

                                                             Final Documentation Name: LCDURA8

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy)?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC8 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to other developmental problem

Sources: LCTIME8; LCUNIT8

Recodes: LCDURB8; LCCHRC8

Keywords: functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LCDURA8.

Duration of other developmental problem (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-17	01-17 years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.292_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURB8

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy)?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC8 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to other developmental problem

---

Sources: LCTIME8; LCUNIT8

Recodes: LCCHRC8

Keywords: functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy

Notes: None

Duration of other developmental problem recode 2

0	Since birth and child <1 year of age
1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.292_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCCHRC8

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy)?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC8 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to other developmental problem

---

Sources: LAHCC8; LCDURB8

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LCCHRC8 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of
               condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Other developmental problem condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.294_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHCL09N

Final Documentation Name: LCTIME9

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a mental, emotional, or behavioral problem?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC9 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to other mental/emotional/behavioral problem

Sources:	LHCL09N
Recodes:	LCDURA9; LCDURB9; LCCHRC9
Keywords:	functional limitation; other mental/emotional/behavioral problem
Notes:	None

Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral problem: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.294_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHCL09T

Final Documentation Name: LCUNIT9

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a mental, emotional, or behavioral problem?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC9 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to other mental/emotional/behavioral problem

Sources:	LHCL09T
Recodes:	LCDURA9; LCDURB9; LCCHRC9
Keywords:	functional limitation; other mental/emotional/behavioral problem
Notes:	None

Duration of other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem: Number of units

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.294_02.000   R01   RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURA9

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a mental, emotional, or behavioral problem?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC9 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to other mental/emotional/behavioral problem

---

Sources: LCTIME9; LCUNIT9

Recodes: LCDURB9; LCCHRC9

Keywords: functional limitation; other mental/emotional/behavioral problem

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LCDURA9.

Duration of other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-17	01-17 years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.294_02.000   R02   RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURB9

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a mental, emotional, or behavioral problem?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC9 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to other mental/emotional/behavioral problem

---

Sources: LCTIME9; LCUNIT9

Recodes: LCCHRC9

Keywords: functional limitation; other mental/emotional/behavioral problem

Notes: None

Duration of other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem recode 2

0	Since birth and child <1 year of age
1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.294_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCCHRC9

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a mental, emotional, or behavioral problem?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC9 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to other mental/emotional/behavioral problem

---

Sources: LAHCC9; LCDURB9

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; other mental/emotional/behavioral problem

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LCCHRC9 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of
            condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.296_01.000   Instrument Variable Name: LHCL10N

Final Documentation Name: LCTIME10

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a bone, joint, or muscle problem?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC10 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age of age limited due to bone/joint/muscle problem

---

Sources: LHCL10N

Recodes: LCDURA10; LCDURB10; LCCHRC10

Keywords: functional limitation; bone/joint/muscle problem

Notes: None

Duration of bone, joint, or muscle problem: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.296_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHCL10T

Final Documentation Name: LCUNIT10

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a bone, joint, or muscle problem?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC10 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age of age limited due to bone/joint/muscle problem

---

Sources: LHCL10T

Recodes: LCDURA10; LCDURB10; LCCHRC10

Keywords: functional limitation; bone/joint/muscle problem

Notes: None

Duration of bone, joint, or muscle problem: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.296_02.000   R01   RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURA10

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a bone, joint, or muscle problem?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC10 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to bone/joint/muscle problem

---

Sources: LCTIME10; LCUNIT10

Recodes: LCDURB10; LCCHRC10

Keywords: functional limitation; bone/joint/muscle problem

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LCDURA10.

Duration of bone, joint, or muscle problem (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-17	01-17 years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.296_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURB10

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a bone, joint, or muscle problem?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC10 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to bone/joint/muscle problem

---

Sources: LCTIME10; LCUNIT10

Recodes: LCCHRC10

Keywords: functional limitation; bone/joint/muscle problem

Notes: None

Duration of bone, joint, or muscle problem recode 2

0	Since birth and child <1 year of age
1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.296_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCCHRC10

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a bone, joint, or muscle problem?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC10 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to bone/joint/muscle problem

---

Sources: LAHCC10; LCDURB10

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; bone/joint/muscle problem

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LCCHRC10 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Bone, joint, or muscle problem condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.298_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHCL11N
Final Documentation Name: LCTIME11

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had epilepsy or seizures?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC11 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to epilepsy/seizures

---

Sources: LHCL11N

Recodes: LCDURA11; LCDURB11; LCCHRC11

Keywords: functional limitation; epilepsy; seizures

Notes: None

Duration of epilepsy or seizures: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.298_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHCL11T
Final Documentation Name: LCUNIT11

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had epilepsy or seizures?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC11 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to epilepsy/seizures

---

Sources: LHCL11T

Recodes: LCDURA11; LCDURB11; LCCHRC11

Keywords: functional limitation; epilepsy; seizures

Notes: None

Duration of epilepsy or seizures: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.298_02.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURA11

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had epilepsy or seizures?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC11 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to epilepsy/seizures

---

Sources: LCTIME11; LCUNIT11

Recodes: LCDURB11; LCCHRC11

Keywords: functional limitation; epilepsy; seizures

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LCDURA11.

Duration of epilepsy or seizures (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-17	01-17 years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.298_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURB11

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had epilepsy or seizures?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC11 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to epilepsy/seizures

---

Sources: LCTIME11; LCUNIT11

Recodes: LCCHRC11

Keywords: functional limitation; epilepsy; seizures

Notes: None

Duration of epilepsy or seizures recode 2

0	Since birth and child <1 year of age
1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.298_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCCHRC11

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had epilepsy or seizures?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC11 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to epilepsy/seizures

---

Sources: LAHCC11; LCDURB11

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; epilepsy; seizures

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LCCHRC11 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Epilepsy or seizures condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.300_01.000   Instrument Variable Name: LHCL12N

Final Documentation Name: LCTIME12

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a learning disability?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC12 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age of age limited due to learning disability

---

Sources: LHCL12N

Recodes: LCDURA12; LCDURB12; LCCHRC12

Keywords: functional limitation; learning disability

Notes: None

Duration of learning disability: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.300_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHCL12T

Final Documentation Name: LCUNIT12

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a learning disability?

Universe:	AGE LT '018' and LAHCC12 = '1'
Description:	Persons less than 18 years of age of age limited due to learning disability

Sources:	LHCL12T
Recodes:	LCDURA12; LCDURB12; LCCHRC12
Keywords:	functional limitation; learning disability
Notes:	None

Duration of learning disability: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.300_02.000   R01 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURA12

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a learning disability?

Universe:	AGE LT '018' and LAHCC12 = '1'
Description:	Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to learning disability

Sources:	LCTIME12; LCUNIT12
Recodes:	LCDURB12; LCCHRC12
Keywords:	functional limitation; learning disability
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LCDURA12.

Duration of learning disability (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-17	01-17 years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.300_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURB12

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a learning disability?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC12 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to learning disability

---

Sources: LCTIME12; LCUNIT12

Recodes: LCCHRC12

Keywords: functional limitation; learning disability

Notes: None

Duration of learning disability recode 2

0	Since birth and child <1 year of age
1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.300_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCCHRC12

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a learning disability?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC12 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to learning disability

---

Sources: LAHCC12; LCDURB12

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; learning disability

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LCCHRC12 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of
              condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Learning disability condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.302_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHCL13N

Final Documentation Name: LCTIME13

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD)?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC13 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age of age limited due to ADD/ADHD

Sources: LHCL13N

Recodes: LCDURA13; LCDURB13; LCCHRC13

Keywords: functional limitation; attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD)

Notes: None

Duration of attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD): Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.302_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHCL13T

Final Documentation Name: LCUNIT13

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD)?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC13 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age of age limited due to ADD/ADHD

Sources: LHCL13T

Recodes: LCDURA13; LCDURB13; LCCHRC13

Keywords: functional limitation; attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD)

Notes: None

Duration of attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD): Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.302_02.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURA13

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD)?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC13 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to ADD/ADHD

Sources: LCTIME13; LCUNIT13

Recodes: LCDURB13; LCCHRC13

Keywords: functional limitation; attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD)

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LCDURA13.

Duration of attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD) (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-17	01-17 years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.302_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURB13

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD)?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC13 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to ADD/ADHD

Sources: LCTIME13; LCUNIT13

Recodes: LCCHRC13

Keywords: functional limitation; attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD)

Notes: None

Duration of attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD) recode 2

0	Since birth and child <1 year of age
1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.302_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCCHRC13

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD)?

Universe:	AGE LT '018' and LAHCC13 = '1'
Description:	Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to ADD/ADHD

Sources:	LAHCC13; LCDURB13
Recodes:	LCONDRT; LACHRONR
Keywords:	functional limitation; attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD)
Notes:	Condition was coded as chronic (LCCHRC13 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition. See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD) condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.304_01.000   Instrument Variable Name: LHCL90N

Final Documentation Name: LCTIME90

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in LAHCC2_S1}?

Universe:	AGE LT '018' and LAHCC90 = '1'
Description:	Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to other impairment problem (1)

Sources:	LHCL90N
Recodes:	LCDURA90; LCDURB90; LCCHRC90
Keywords:	functional limitation; other impairment problem
Notes:	None

Duration of other impairment problem (1): Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.304_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHCL90T

Final Documentation Name: LCUNIT90

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in LAHCC2_S1}?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC90 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to other impairment/problem (1)

Sources: LHCL90T

Recodes: LCDURA90; LCDURB90; LCCHRC90

Keywords: functional limitation; other impairment problem

Notes: None

Duration of other impairment/problem (1): Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.304_02.000   R01   RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURA90

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in LAHCC2_S1}?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC90 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to other impairment/problem (1)

Sources: LCTIME90; LCUNIT90

Recodes: LCDURB90; LCCHRC90

Keywords: functional limitation; other impairment problem

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LCDURA90.

Duration of other impairment/problem (1) (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-17	01-17 years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.304_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURB90

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in LAHCC2_S1}?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC90 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to other impairment/problem (1)

Sources: LCTIME90; LCUNIT90

Recodes: LCCHRC90

Keywords: functional limitation; other impairment problem

Notes: None

Duration of other impairment/problem (1) recode 2

0	Since birth and child <1 year of age
1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.304_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCCHRC90

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in LAHCC2_S1}?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC90 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to other impairment/problem (1)

Sources: LAHCC90; LCDURB90

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; other impairment problem

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LCCHRC90 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition. See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Other impairment/problem (1) condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.306_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHCL91N

Final Documentation Name: LCTIME91

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in LAHCC2_S2}?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC91 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to other impairment/problem (2)

Sources: LHCL91N

Recodes: LCDURA91; LCDURB91; LCCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; other impairment problem

Notes: None

Duration of other impairment/problem (2): Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.306_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHCL91T

Final Documentation Name: LCUNIT91

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in LAHCC2_S2}?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC91 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to other impairment/problem (2)

Sources: LHCL91T

Recodes: LCDURA91; LCDURB91; LCCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; other impairment problem

Notes: None

Duration of other impairment/problem (2): Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.306_02.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURA91

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in LAHCC2_S2}?

Universe:	AGE LT '018' and LAHCC91 = '1'
Description:	Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to other impairment/problem (2)

Sources:	LCTIME91; LCUNIT91
Recodes:	LCDURB91; LCCHRC91
Keywords:	functional limitation; other impairment problem
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LCDURA91.

Duration of other impairment/problem (2) (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-17	01-17 years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.306_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCDURB91

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in LAHCC2_S2}?

Universe:	AGE LT '018' and LAHCC91 = '1'
Description:	Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to other impairment/problem (2)

Sources:	LCTIME91; LCUNIT91
Recodes:	LCCHRC91
Keywords:	functional limitation; other impairment problem
Notes:	None

Duration of other impairment/problem (2) recode 2

0	Since birth and child <1 year of age
1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.306_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCCHRC91

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in LAHCC2_S2}?

Universe: AGE LT '018' and LAHCC91 = '1'

Description: Persons less than 18 years of age limited due to other impairment/problem (2)

Sources: LAHCC91; LCDURB91

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; other impairment problem

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LCCHRC91 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Other impairment/problem (2) condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.350_01.000   Instrument Variable Name: LAHCA1-LAHCA37

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA1

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; vision problem

Notes: See Survey Description document for more information.

Vision/problem seeing causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.350_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCA1-LAHCA37

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA2

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; hearing problem

Notes: See Survey Description document for more information.

Hearing problem causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.350_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCA1-LAHCA37

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA3

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; arthritis; rheumatism

Notes: See Survey Description document for more information.

Arthritis/rheumatism causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.350_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCA1-LAHCA37

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA4

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; back/neck problem

Notes: See Survey Description document for more information.

Back or neck problem causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.350_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCA1-LAHCA37

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA5

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: See Survey Description document for more information.

Fracture, bone/joint injury causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.350_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCA1-LAHCA37

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA6

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; other injury

Notes: See Survey Description document for more information.

Other injury causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.350_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCA1-LAHCA37

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA7

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; heart problem

Notes: See Survey Description document for more information.

Heart problem causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.350_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCA1-LAHCA37

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA8

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; stroke

Notes: See Survey Description document for more information.

Stroke problem causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.350_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCA1-LAHCA37

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA9

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: See Survey Description document for more information.

Hypertension/high blood pressure causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.350_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCA1-LAHCA37
Final Documentation Name: LAHCA10

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe:	(AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')
Description:	Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

---

Sources:	None
Recodes:	LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91
Keywords:	functional limitation; diabetes
Notes:	See Survey Description document for more information.

Diabetes causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.350_11.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCA1-LAHCA37
Final Documentation Name: LAHCA11

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe:	(AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')
Description:	Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

---

Sources:	None
Recodes:	LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91
Keywords:	functional limitation; lung/breathing problem; asthma; emphysema
Notes:	See Survey Description document for more information.

Lung/breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema) causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.350_12.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCA1-LAHCA37

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA12

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; cancer

Notes: See Survey Description document for more information.

Cancer causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.350_13.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCA1-LAHCA37

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA13

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; birth defect

Notes: See Survey Description document for more information.

Birth defect causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.350_14.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCA1-LAHCA37

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA14A

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe:	(AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')
Description:	Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

Sources:	None
Recodes:	LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91
Keywords:	functional limitation; intellectual disability; mental retardation
Notes:	This variable replaces LAHCA14 that appeared to previous survey years. The wording on the 2011 flashcard changed from "mental retardation" to "intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation". Note that the time variables and recodes associated with this variable will also have new names (LTIME14A, LUNIT14A, LDURA14A, LDURB14A, LCHRC14A). See Survey Description document for more information.

Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.350_15.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCA1-LAHCA37

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA15

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe:	(AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')
Description:	Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

Sources:	None
Recodes:	LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91
Keywords:	functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy
Notes:	See Survey Description document for more information.

Other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.350_16.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCA1-LAHCA37

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA16

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; senility; dementia; Alzheimer's

Notes: See Survey Description document for more information.

Senility causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.350_17.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCA1-LAHCA37

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA17

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: See Survey Description document for more information.

Depression/anxiety/emotional problem causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.350_18.000

Instrument Variable Name: LAHCA1-LAHCA37
Final Documentation Name: LAHCA18

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe:	(AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')
Description:	Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

Sources:	None
Recodes:	LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91
Keywords:	functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity
Notes:	See Survey Description document for more information.

Weight problem causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.350_18.000   R01   RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:
Final Documentation Name: LAHCA19_

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe:	(AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')
Description:	Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

Sources:	LAHCA19; LAHCA_S1; LAHCA_S2
Recodes:	LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91
Keywords:	functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, digits); amputee
Notes:	This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.350_18.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA20_

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

Sources: LAHCA23; LAHCA24; LAHCA34; LAHCA_S1; LAHCA_S2

Recodes: LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue

Notes: This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.350_18.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA21_

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

Sources: LAHCA21; LAHCA32; LAHCA_S1; LAHCA_S2

Recodes: LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; circulation problem; circulatory system; blood clots

Notes: This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Circulation problems (including blood clots) cause limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.350_18.000   R04 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA22_

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

---

Sources: LAHCA33; LAHCA_S1; LAHCA_S2

Recodes: LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.350_18.000   R05 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA23_

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

---

Sources: LAHCA25-LAHCA29; LAHCA35; LAHCA_S1; LAHCA_S2

Recodes: LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; nervous system; sensory organ condition

Notes: This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Nervous system/sensory organ condition causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.350_18.000   R06 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA24_

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe:	(AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')
Description:	Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

Sources:	LAHCA30; LAHCA31; LAHCA_S1; LAHCA_S2
Recodes:	LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91
Keywords:	functional limitation; digestion
Notes:	This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Digestive system problem causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.350_18.000   R07 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA25_

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe:	(AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')
Description:	Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

Sources:	LAHCA20; LAHCA_S1; LAHCA_S2
Recodes:	LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91
Keywords:	functional limitation; genitourinary system
Notes:	This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Genitourinary system problem causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.350_18.000   R08 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA26_

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe:	(AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')
Description:	Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

Sources:	LAHCA_S1; LAHCA_S2
Recodes:	LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91
Keywords:	functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system
Notes:	This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Skin/subcutaneous system problem causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.350_18.000   R09 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA27_

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe:	(AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')
Description:	Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

Sources:	LAHCA_S1; LAHCA_S2
Recodes:	LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91
Keywords:	functional limitation; blood; blood-forming organ
Notes:	This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Blood or blood-forming organ problem causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.350_18.000   R10 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA28_

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

---

Sources: LAHCA22; LAHCA_S1; LAHCA_S2

Recodes: LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; benign tumor; cyst

Notes: This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Benign tumor/cyst causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.350_18.000   R11 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA29_

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

---

Sources: LAHCA_S1; LAHCA_S2

Recodes: LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; alcohol; drugs; substance abuse

Notes: This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.350_18.000   R12 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA30_

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

---

Sources: LAHCA_S1; LAHCA_S2

Recodes: LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Other mental problem/ADD/bipolar/schizophrenia causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.350_18.000   R13 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA31_

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

---

Sources: LAHCA_S1; LAHCA_S2

Recodes: LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; surgical after-effects; medical treatment; operation; surgery

Notes: This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Surgical after-effects/medical treatment causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.350_18.000   R14 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA32_

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe:	(AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')
Description:	Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

Sources:	LAHCA_S1; LAHCA_S2
Recodes:	LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91
Keywords:	functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging
Notes:	This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problem causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.350_18.000   R15 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA33_

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe:	(AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')
Description:	Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

Sources:	LAHCA_S1; LAHCA_S2
Recodes:	LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91
Keywords:	functional limitation; fatigue; tiredness; weakness
Notes:	This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Fatigue/tiredness/weakness causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.350_18.000   R16 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA34_

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

---

Sources: LAHCA_S1; LAHCA_S2

Recodes: LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; pregnancy

Notes: This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Pregnancy-related problem causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.350_90.000   R17   Instrument Variable Name: LAHCA1-LAHCA37

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA90

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Other impairment/problem (1) causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.350_91.000   R18   Instrument Variable Name: LAHCA1-LAHCA37

Final Documentation Name: LAHCA91

What conditions or health problems cause {person} limitations?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (PLAADL ='1' or PLAIADL ='1' or PLAWKNOW ='1' or PLAWKLIM ='1' or PLAWALK ='1' or PLAREMEM ='1' or PLIMANY ='1')

Description: Persons 18+ years who have at least one limitation

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LACHRC1-LACHRC34; LACHRC90-LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Other impairment/problem (2) causes limitation

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.360_01.000   Instrument Variable Name: LHAL01N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME1

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a vision problem or problem seeing?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA1 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to vision problem

Sources: LHAL01N

Recodes: LADURA1; LADURB1; LACHRC1

Keywords: functional limitation; vision problem

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of vision problem: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.360_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL01T
Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT1

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a vision problem or problem seeing?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA1 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to vision problem

Sources:	LHAL01T
Recodes:	LADURA1; LADURB1; LACHRC1
Keywords:	functional limitation; vision problem
Notes:	See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of vision problem: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.360_02.000   R01   RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:
Final Documentation Name: LADURA1

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a vision problem or problem seeing?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA1 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to vision problem

Sources:	LATIME1; LAUNIT1
Recodes:	LADURB1; LACHRC1
Keywords:	functional limitation; vision problem
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA1. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of vision problem (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.360_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB1

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a vision problem or problem seeing?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA1 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to vision problem

Sources: LATIME1; LAUNIT1

Recodes: LACHRC1

Keywords: functional limitation; vision problem

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of vision problem recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.360_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC1

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a vision problem or problem seeing?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA1 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to vision problem

Sources: LAHCA1; LADURB1

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; vision problem

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC1 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of
condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Vision problem condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.362_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL02N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME2

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a hearing problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA2 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to hearing problem

---

Sources: LHAL02N

Recodes: LADURA2; LADURB2; LACHRC2

Keywords: functional limitation; hearing problem

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of hearing problem: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.362_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL02T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT2

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a hearing problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA2 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to hearing problem

---

Sources: LHAL02T

Recodes: LADURA2; LADURB2; LACHRC2

Keywords: functional limitation; hearing problem

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of hearing problem: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.362_02.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA2

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a hearing problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA2 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to hearing problem

---

Sources: LATIME2; LAUNIT2

Recodes: LADURB2; LACHRC2

Keywords: functional limitation; hearing problem

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA2. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of hearing problem (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.362_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB2

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a hearing problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA2 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to hearing problem

---

Sources: LATIME2; LAUNIT2

Recodes: LACHRC2

Keywords: functional limitation; hearing problem

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of hearing problem recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.362_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC2

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a hearing problem?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA2 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to hearing problem

---

Sources:	LAHCA2; LADURB2
Recodes:	LCONDRT; LACHRONR
Keywords:	functional limitation; hearing problem
Notes:	Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC2 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition. See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Hearing problem condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.364_01.000   Instrument Variable Name: LHAL03N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME3

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had arthritis or rheumatism?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA3 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to arthritis/rheumatism

---

Sources:	LHAL03N
Recodes:	LADURA3; LADURB3; LACHRC3
Keywords:	functional limitation; arthritis/rheumatism
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of arthritis/rheumatism: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.364_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL03T
Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT3

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had arthritis or rheumatism?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA3 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to arthritis/rheumatism

Sources:	LHAL03T
Recodes:	LADURA3; LADURB3; LACHRC3
Keywords:	functional limitation; arthritis/rheumatism
Notes:	See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of arthritis/rheumatism: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.364_02.000   R01 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:
Final Documentation Name: LADURA3

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had arthritis or rheumatism?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA3 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to arthritis/rheumatism

Sources:	LATIME3; LAUNIT3
Recodes:	LADURB3; LACHRC3
Keywords:	functional limitation; arthritis/rheumatism
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA3. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of arthritis/rheumatism (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.364_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB3

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had arthritis or rheumatism?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA3 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to arthritis/rheumatism

---

Sources: LATIME3; LAUNIT3

Recodes: LACHRC3

Keywords: functional limitation; arthritis/rheumatism

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of arthritis/rheumatism recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.364_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC3

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had arthritis or rheumatism?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA3 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to arthritis/rheumatism

---

Sources: LAHCA3; LADURB3

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; arthritis/rheumatism

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC3 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of
               condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Arthritis/rheumatism condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.366_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL04N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME4

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a back or neck problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA4 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to back or neck problem

---

Sources: LHAL04N

Recodes: LADURA4; LADURB4; LACHRC4

Keywords: functional limitation; back/neck problem

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of back or neck problem: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.366_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL04T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT4

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a back or neck problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA4 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to back or neck problem

---

Sources: LHAL04T

Recodes: LADURA4; LADURB4; LACHRC4

Keywords: functional limitation; back/neck problem

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of back or neck problem: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.366_02.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA4

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a back or neck problem?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA4 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to back or neck problem

Sources:	LATIME4; LAUNIT4
Recodes:	LADURB4; LACHRC4
Keywords:	functional limitation; back/neck problem
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA4. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of back or neck problem (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.366_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB4

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a back or neck problem?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA4 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to back or neck problem

Sources:	LATIME4; LAUNIT4
Recodes:	LACHRC4
Keywords:	functional limitation; back/neck problem
Notes:	See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of back or neck problem recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.366_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC4

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a back or neck problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA4 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to back or neck problem

---

Sources: LAHCA4; LADURB4

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; back/neck problem

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC4 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Back or neck problem condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.368_01.000   Instrument Variable Name: LHAL05N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME5

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a fracture, bone, or joint injury?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA5 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to fracture, bone/joint injury

---

Sources: LHAL05N

Recodes: LADURA5; LADURB5; LACHRC5

Keywords: functional limitation; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.368_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL05T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT5

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a fracture, bone, or joint injury?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA5 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to fracture, bone/joint injury

Sources:	LHAL05T
Recodes:	LADURA5; LADURB5; LACHRC5
Keywords:	functional limitation; fracture; bone/joint injury
Notes:	See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.368_02.000   R01 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA5

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a fracture, bone, or joint injury?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA5 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to fracture, bone/joint injury

Sources:	LATIME5; LAUNIT5
Recodes:	LADURB5; LACHRC5
Keywords:	functional limitation; fracture; bone/joint injury
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA5. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.368_02.000 R02 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB5

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a fracture, bone, or joint injury?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA5 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to fracture, bone/joint injury

---

Sources: LATIME5; LAUNIT5

Recodes: LACHRC5

Keywords: functional limitation; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.368_02.000 R03 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC5

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a fracture, bone, or joint injury?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA5 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to fracture, bone/joint injury

---

Sources: LAHCA5; LADURB5

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC5 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Fracture, bone/joint injury condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.370_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL06N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME6

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had the {/other(if LAHCA=5)} injury that caused {your/his/her} limitation?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA6 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to other injury

Sources: LHAL06N

Recodes: LADURA6; LADURB6; LACHRC6

Keywords: functional limitation; other injury

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of other injury: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.370_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL06T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT6

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had the {/other(if LAHCA=5)} injury that caused {your/his/her} limitation?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA6 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to other injury

Sources: LHAL06T

Recodes: LADURA6; LADURB6; LACHRC6

Keywords: functional limitation; other injury

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of other injury: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.370_02.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA6

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had the {/other(if LAHCA=5)} injury that caused {your/his/her} limitation?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA6 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to other injury

Sources:	LATIME6; LAUNIT6
Recodes:	LADURB6; LACHRC6
Keywords:	functional limitation; other injury
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA6. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of other injury (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.370_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB6

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had the {/other(if LAHCA=5)} injury that caused {your/his/her} limitation?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA6 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to other injury

Sources:	LATIME6; LAUNIT6
Recodes:	LACHRC6
Keywords:	functional limitation; other injury
Notes:	See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of other injury recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.370_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC6

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had the {/other(if LAHCA=5)} injury that caused {your/his/her} limitation?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA6 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to other injury

Sources:	LAHCA6; LADURB6
Recodes:	LCONDRT; LACHRONR
Keywords:	functional limitation; other injury
Notes:	Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC6 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition. See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Other injury condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.372_01.000   Instrument Variable Name: LHAL07N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME7

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a heart problem?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA7 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to heart problem

Sources:	LHAL07N
Recodes:	LADURA7; LADURB7; LACHRC7
Keywords:	functional limitation; heart problem
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of heart problem: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.372_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL07T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT7

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a heart problem?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA7 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to heart problem

Sources:	LHAL07T
Recodes:	LADURA7; LADURB7; LACHRC7
Keywords:	functional limitation; heart problem
Notes:	See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of heart problem: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.372_02.000   R01   RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA7

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a heart problem?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA7 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to heart problem

Sources:	LATIME7; LAUNIT7
Recodes:	LADURB7; LACHRC7
Keywords:	functional limitation; heart problem
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA7. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of heart problem (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.372_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB7

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a heart problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA7 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to heart problem

Sources: LATIME7; LAUNIT7

Recodes: LACHRC7

Keywords: functional limitation; heart problem

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of heart problem recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.372_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC7

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a heart problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA7 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to heart problem

Sources: LAHCA7; LADURB7

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; heart problem

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC7 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Heart problem condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.374_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL08N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME8

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a stroke problem?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA8 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to stroke problem

Sources:	LHAL08N
Recodes:	LADURA8; LADURB8; LACHRC8
Keywords:	functional limitation; stroke
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of stroke problem: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.374_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL08T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT8

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a stroke problem?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA8 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to stroke problem

Sources:	LHAL08T
Recodes:	LADURA8; LADURB8; LACHRC8
Keywords:	functional limitation; stroke
Notes:	See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of stroke problem: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.374_02.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

                                                                                        Final Documentation Name: LADURA8

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a stroke problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA8 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to stroke problem

Sources: LATIME8; LAUNIT8

Recodes: LADURB8; LACHRC8

Keywords: functional limitation; stroke

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA8.   See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of stroke problem (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.374_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

                                                                                        Final Documentation Name: LADURB8

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a stroke problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA8 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to stroke problem

Sources: LATIME8; LAUNIT8

Recodes: LACHRC8

Keywords: functional limitation; stroke

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of stroke problem recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.374_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC8

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a stroke problem?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA8 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to stroke problem

Sources:	LAHCA8; LADURB8
Recodes:	LCONDRT; LACHRONR
Keywords:	functional limitation; stroke
Notes:	Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC8 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition. See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Stroke problem condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.376_01.000   Instrument Variable Name: LHAL09N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME9

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had hypertension or high blood pressure?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA9 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to hypertension/high blood pressure

Sources:	LHAL09N
Recodes:	LADURA9; LADURB9; LACHRC9
Keywords:	functional limitation; hypertension; high blood pressure
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.376_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL09T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT9

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had hypertension or high blood pressure?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA9 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to hypertension/high blood pressure

---

Sources: LHAL09T

Recodes: LADURA9; LADURB9; LACHRC9

Keywords: functional limitation; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.376_02.000   R01   RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA9

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had hypertension or high blood pressure?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA9 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to hypertension/high blood pressure

---

Sources: LATIME9; LAUNIT9

Recodes: LADURB9; LACHRC9

Keywords: functional limitation; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA9. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.376_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB9

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had hypertension or high blood pressure?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA9 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to hypertension/high blood pressure

---

Sources: LATIME9; LAUNIT9

Recodes: LACHRC9

Keywords: functional limitation; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure: recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.376_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC9

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had hypertension or high blood pressure?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA9 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to hypertension/high blood pressure

---

Sources: LAHCA9; LADURB9

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC9 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Hypertension or high blood pressure condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.378_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL10N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME10

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had diabetes?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA10 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to diabetes

Sources: LHAL10N

Recodes: LADURA10; LADURB10; LACHRC10

Keywords: functional limitation; diabetes

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of diabetes: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.378_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL10T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT10

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had diabetes?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA10 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to diabetes

Sources: LHAL10T

Recodes: LADURA10; LADURB10; LACHRC10

Keywords: functional limitation; diabetes

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of diabetes: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.378_02.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA10

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had diabetes?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA10 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to diabetes

Sources: LATIME10; LAUNIT10

Recodes: LADURB10; LACHRC10

Keywords: functional limitation; diabetes

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA10. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of diabetes (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.378_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB10

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had diabetes?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA10 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to diabetes

Sources: LATIME10; LAUNIT10

Recodes: LACHRC10

Keywords: functional limitation; diabetes

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of diabetes recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.378_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC10

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had diabetes?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA10 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to diabetes

Sources: LAHCA10; LADURB10

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; diabetes

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC10 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Diabetes condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.380_01.000   Instrument Variable Name: LHAL11N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME11

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema)?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA11 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to lung/breathing problem

---

Sources: LHAL11N

Recodes: LADURA11; LADURB11; LACHRC11

Keywords: functional limitation; lung problem; breathing problem; asthma; emphysema; respiratory allergy

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema): Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.380_02.000   Instrument Variable Name: LHAL11T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT11

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema)?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA11 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to lung/breathing problem

---

Sources: LHAL11T

Recodes: LADURA11; LADURB11; LACHRC11

Keywords: functional limitation; lung problem; breathing problem; asthma; emphysema; respiratory allergy

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema): Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.380_02.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA11

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema)?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA11 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to lung/breathing problem

---

Sources: LATIME11; LAUNIT11

Recodes: LADURB11; LACHRC11

Keywords: functional limitation; lung problem; breathing problem; asthma; emphysema; respiratory allergy

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA11. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema) (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.380_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB11

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema)?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA11 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to lung/breathing problem

---

Sources: LATIME11; LAUNIT11

Recodes: LACHRC11

Keywords: functional limitation; lung problem; breathing problem; asthma; emphysema; respiratory allergy

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema): recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.380_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC11

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema)?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA11 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to lung/breathing problem

---

Sources: LAHCA11; LADURB11

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; lung problem; breathing problem; asthma; emphysema; respiratory allergy

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC11 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema): condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.382_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL12N
Final Documentation Name: LATIME12

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had cancer?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA12 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to cancer

Sources: LHAL12N

Recodes: LADURA12; LADURB12; LACHRC12

Keywords: functional limitation; cancer

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of cancer: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.382_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL12T
Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT12

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had cancer?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA12 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to cancer

Sources: LHAL12T

Recodes: LADURA12; LADURB12; LACHRC12

Keywords: functional limitation; cancer

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of cancer: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.382_02.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA12

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had cancer?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA12 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to cancer

Sources: LATIME12; LAUNIT12

Recodes: LADURB12; LACHRC12

Keywords: functional limitation; cancer

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA12. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of cancer (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.382_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB12

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had cancer?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA12 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to cancer

Sources: LATIME12; LAUNIT12

Recodes: LACHRC12

Keywords: functional limitation; cancer

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of cancer recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.382_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC12

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had cancer?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA12 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to cancer

Sources:	LAHCA12; LADURB12
Recodes:	LCONDRT; LACHRONR
Keywords:	functional limitation; cancer
Notes:	Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC12 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition. See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Cancer condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.383_01.000   Instrument Variable Name: LHAL13N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME13

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a birth defect?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA13 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to birth defect

Sources:	LHAL13N
Recodes:	LADURA13; LADURB13; LACHRC13
Keywords:	functional limitation; birth defect
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of birth defect: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.383_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL13T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT13

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a birth defect?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA13 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to birth defect

Sources:	LHAL13T
Recodes:	LADURA13; LADURB13; LACHRC13
Keywords:	functional limitation; birth defect
Notes:	See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of birth defect: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.383_02.000   R01 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA13

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a birth defect?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA13 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to birth defect

Sources:	LATIME13; LAUNIT13
Recodes:	LADURB13; LACHRC13
Keywords:	functional limitation; birth defect
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA13. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of birth defect (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.383_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB13

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a birth defect?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA13 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to birth defect

Sources: LATIME13; LAUNIT13

Recodes: LACHRC13

Keywords: functional limitation; birth defect

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of birth defect recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.383_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC13

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a birth defect?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA13 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to birth defect

Sources: LAHCA13; LADURB13

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; birth defect

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC13 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Birth defect condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.384_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL14N

Final Documentation Name: LTIME14A

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA14A = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation

---

Sources: LHAL14N

Recodes: LDURA14A; LDURB14A; LCHRC14A

Keywords: functional limitation; intellectual disability; mental retardation

Notes: This variable replaces LATIME14 that appeared in previous survey years. See the note for LAHCA14A for more information. Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.384_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL14T

Final Documentation Name: LUNIT14A

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA14A = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation

---

Sources: LHAL14T

Recodes: LDURA14A; LDURB14A; LCHRC14A

Keywords: functional limitation; intellectual disability; mental retardation

Notes: This variable replaces LAUNIT14 that appeared in previous survey years. See the note for LAHCA14A for more information. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.384_02.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LDURA14A

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA14A = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation

---

Sources: LTIME14A; LUNIT14A

Recodes: LDURB14A; LCHRC14A

Keywords: functional limitation; intellectual disability; mental retardation

Notes: This variable replaces LADURA14 that appeared in previous survey years. See the note for LAHCA14A for more information. Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA14. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.384_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LDURB14A

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LHCA14A = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation

---

Sources: LTIME14A; LUNIT14A

Recodes: LCHRC14A

Keywords: functional limitation; intellectual disability; mental retardation

Notes: This variable replaces LADURB14 that appeared in previous survey years. See the note for LAHCA14A for more information.

Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.384_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCHRC14A

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LHCA14A = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation

---

Sources: LHCA14A; LDURB14A

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; intellectual disability; mental retardation

Notes: This variable replaces LACHRC14 that appeared in previous survey years. See the note for LAHCA14A for more information Condition was coded as chronic (LCHRC14A = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.386_01.000   Instrument Variable Name: LHAL15N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME15

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had an other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy)?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA15 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to other developmental problem

---

Sources: LHAL15N

Recodes: LADURA15; LADURB15; LACHRC15

Keywords: functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy): Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.386_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL15T
Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT15

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had an other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy)?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA15 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to other developmental problem

---

Sources: LHAL15T

Recodes: LADURA15; LADURB15; LACHRC15

Keywords: functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy): Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.386_02.000   R01 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:
Final Documentation Name: LADURA15

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had an other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy)?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA15 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to other developmental problem

---

Sources: LATIME15; LAUNIT15

Recodes: LADURB15; LACHRC15

Keywords: functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA15. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.386_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB15

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had an other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy)?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA15 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to other developmental problem

---

Sources: LATIME15; LAUNIT15

Recodes: LACHRC15

Keywords: functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.386_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC15

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had an other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy)?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA15 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to other developmental problem

---

Sources: LAHCA15; LADURB15

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC15 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.388_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL16N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME16

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had senility?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA16 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to senility

Sources: LHAL16N

Recodes: LADURA16; LADURB16; LACHRC16

Keywords: functional limitation; senility; dementia; Alzheimer's

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of senility: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.388_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL16T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT16

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had senility?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA16 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to senility

Sources: LHAL16T

Recodes: LADURA16; LADURB16; LACHRC16

Keywords: functional limitation; senility; dementia; Alzheimer's

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of senility: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.388_02.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA16

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had senility?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA16 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to senility

Sources:	LATIME16; LAUNIT16
Recodes:	LADURB16; LACHRC16
Keywords:	functional limitation; senility; dementia; Alzheimer's
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA16. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of senility (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.388_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB16

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had senility?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA16 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to senility

Sources:	LATIME16; LAUNIT16
Recodes:	LACHRC16
Keywords:	functional limitation; senility; dementia; Alzheimer's
Notes:	See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of senility recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.388_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC16

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had senility?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA16 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to senility

Sources:	LAHCA16; LADURB16
Recodes:	LCONDRT; LACHRONR
Keywords:	functional limitation; senility; dementia; Alzheimer's
Notes:	Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC16 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition. See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Senility condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.390_01.000   Instrument Variable Name: LHAL17N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME17

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had depression, anxiety, or an emotional problem?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA17 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem

---

Sources:	LHAL17N
Recodes:	LADURA17; LADURB17; LACHRC17
Keywords:	functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of depression, anxiety, or emotional problem: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.390_02.000   Instrument Variable Name: LHAL17T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT17

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had depression, anxiety, or an emotional problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA17 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem

---

Sources: LHAL17T

Recodes: LADURA17; LADURB17; LACHRC17

Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of depression, anxiety, or emotional problem: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.390_02.000   R01   RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA17

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had depression, anxiety, or an emotional problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA17 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem

---

Sources: LATIME17; LAUNIT17

Recodes: LADURB17; LACHRC17

Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA17. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of depression, anxiety, or emotional problem (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.390_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB17

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had depression, anxiety, or an emotional problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA17 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem

---

Sources: LATIME17; LAUNIT17

Recodes: LACHRC17

Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC1 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Duration of depression, anxiety, or emotional problem recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.390_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC17

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had depression, anxiety, or an emotional problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA17 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem

---

Sources: LAHCA17; LADURB17

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC17 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition. See the Survey Description Document for more detailed information.

Depression/anxiety/emotional problem condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.392_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL18N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME18

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a weight problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA18 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to weight problem

Sources: LHAL18N

Recodes: LADURA18; LADURB18; LACHRC18

Keywords: functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of weight problem: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.392_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL18T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT18

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a weight problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA18 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to weight problem

Sources: LHAL18T

Recodes: LADURA18; LADURB18; LACHRC18

Keywords: functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of weight problem: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.392_02.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA18

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a weight problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA18 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to weight problem

Sources: LATIME18; LAUNIT18

Recodes: LADURB18; LACHRC18

Keywords: functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA18. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of weight problem (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.392_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB18

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a weight problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA18 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to weight problem

Sources: LATIME18; LAUNIT18

Recodes: LACHRC18

Keywords: functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of weight problem recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.392_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC18

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a weight problem?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA18 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to weight problem

Sources:	LAHCA18; LADURB18
Recodes:	LCONDRT; LACHRONR
Keywords:	functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity
Notes:	Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC18 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition. See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Weight problem condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.394_01.000 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name: LHAL19N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME19

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits)?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA19_ = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation

---

Sources:	None
Recodes:	LADURA19; LADURB19; LACHRC19
Keywords:	functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputee
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the time variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA19_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.394_02.000 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL19T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT19

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits)?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA19_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation

Sources:	None
Recodes:	LADURA19; LADURB19; LACHRC19
Keywords:	functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputee
Notes:	This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the unit variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA19_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.394_02.000   R01 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA19

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits)?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA19_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation

Sources:	LATIME19; LAUNIT19
Recodes:	LADURB19; LACHRC19
Keywords:	functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputee
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA19. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.394_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB19

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits)?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA19_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation

Sources: LATIME19; LAUNIT19

Recodes: LACHRC19

Keywords: functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputee

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.394_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC19

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits)?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA19_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation

Sources: LAHCA19_; LADURB19

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputee

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC19 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.396_01.000 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL20N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME20

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA20_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LADURA20; LADURB20; LACHRC20

Keywords: functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the time variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA20_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.396_02.000 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL20T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT20

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA20_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LADURA20; LADURB20; LACHRC20

Keywords: functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue

Notes: This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the unit variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA20_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.396_02.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

                                                              Final Documentation Name: LADURA20

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA20_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem

---

Sources: LATIME20; LAUNIT20

Recodes: LADURB20; LACHRC20

Keywords: functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA20. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.396_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

                                                              Final Documentation Name: LADURB20

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA20_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem

---

Sources: LATIME20; LAUNIT20

Recodes: LACHRC20

Keywords: functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.396_02.000   R03 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:

                    Final Documentation Name: LACHRC20

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA20_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem

---

Sources: LAHCA20_; LADURB20

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC20 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition. See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem condition status

  1   Chronic
  2   Not chronic
  9   Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.398_01.000 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name: LHAL21N

                    Final Documentation Name: LATIME21

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had circulation problems (including blood clots)?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA21_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to circulation problems

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LADURA21; LADURB21; LACHRC21

Keywords: functional limitation; circulation problem; circulatory system

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the time variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA21_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of circulation problems (including blood clots) : Number of units

  01-94   1-94
   95   95+
   96   Since birth
   97   Refused
   98   Not ascertained
   99   Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.398_02.000 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL21T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT21

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had circulation problems (including blood clots)?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA21_ = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to circulation problems

Sources:	None
Recodes:	LADURA21; LADURB21; LACHRC21
Keywords:	functional limitation; circulation problem; circulatory system
Notes:	This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the unit variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA21_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of circulation problems (including blood clots): Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.398_02.000   R01 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA21

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had circulation problems (including blood clots)?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA21_ = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to circulation problems

Sources:	LATIME21; LAUNIT21
Recodes:	LADURB21; LACHRC21
Keywords:	functional limitation; circulation problem; circulatory system
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA21. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of circulation problems (including blood clots) (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.398_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB21

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had circulation problems (including blood clots)?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA21_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to circulation problems

Sources: LATIME21; LAUNIT21

Recodes: LACHRC21

Keywords: functional limitation; circulation problem; circulatory system

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of circulation problems (including blood clots) recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.398_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC21

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had circulation problems (including blood clots)?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA21_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to circulation problems

Sources: LAHCA21_; LADURB21

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; circulation problem; circulatory system

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC21 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of
condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Circulation problems (including blood clots) condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.400_01.000 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL22N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME22

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had an endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA22_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to an endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem

Sources: None

Recodes: LADURA22; LADURB22; LACHRC22

Keywords: functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the time variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA22_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.400_02.000 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL22T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT22

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had an endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA22_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to an endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem

Sources: None

Recodes: LADURA22; LADURB22; LACHRC22

Keywords: functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the unit variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA22_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.400_02.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA22

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had an endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA22_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to an endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem

---

Sources: LATIME22; LAUNIT22

Recodes: LADURB22; LACHRC22

Keywords: functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA22. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.400_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB22

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had an endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA22_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to an endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem

---

Sources: LATIME22; LAUNIT22

Recodes: LACHRC22

Keywords: functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.400_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC22

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had an endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA22_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to an endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem

---

Sources: LAHCA22_; LADURB22

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC22 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.402_01.000 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name: LHAL23N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME23

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a nervous system/sensory organ condition?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA23_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to nervous system/sensory organ condition

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LADURA23; LADURB23; LACHRC23

Keywords: functional limitation; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the time variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA23_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of nervous system /sensory organ condition: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.402_02.000 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL23T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT23

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a nervous system/sensory organ condition?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA23_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to nervous system/sensory organ condition

Sources:	None
Recodes:	LADURA23; LADURB23; LACHRC23
Keywords:	functional limitation; nervous system; sense organs
Notes:	This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the unit variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA23_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of nervous system/sensory organ condition: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.402_02.000   R01 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA23

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a nervous system/sensory organ condition?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA23_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to nervous system/sensory organ condition

Sources:	LATIME23; LAUNIT23
Recodes:	LADURB23; LACHRC23
Keywords:	functional limitation; nervous system; sense organs
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA23. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of nervous system/sensory organ condition (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.402_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB23

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a nervous system/sensory organ condition?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA23_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to nervous system/sensory organ condition

---

Sources: LATIME23; LAUNIT23

Recodes: LACHRC23

Keywords: functional limitation; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of nervous system/sensory organ condition recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.402_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC23

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a nervous system/sensory organ condition?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA23_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to nervous system/sensory organ condition

---

Sources: LAHCA23_; LADURB23

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC23 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of
               condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Nervous system/sensory organ condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.404_01.000 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL24N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME24

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had digestive system problems?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA24_ = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to digestive system problems

Sources:	None
Recodes:	LADURA24; LADURB24; LACHRC24
Keywords:	functional limitation; digestion
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the time variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA24_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of digestive system problems: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.404_02.000 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL24T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT24

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had digestive system problems?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA24_ = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to digestive system problems

Sources:	None
Recodes:	LADURA24; LADURB24; LACHRC24
Keywords:	functional limitation; digestion
Notes:	This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the unit variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA24_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of digestive system problems: Number of units

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.404_02.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA24

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had digestive system problems?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA24_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to digestive system problems

---

Sources: LATIME24; LAUNIT24

Recodes: LADURB24; LACHRC24

Keywords: functional limitation; digestion

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA24. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of digestive system problems (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.404_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB24

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had digestive system problems?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA24_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to digestive system problems

---

Sources: LATIME24; LAUNIT24

Recodes: LACHRC24

Keywords: functional limitation; digestion

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of digestive system problems recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.404_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC24

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had digestive system problems?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA24_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to digestive system problems

---

Sources: LAHCA24_; LADURB24

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; digestion

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC24 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Digestive system problems condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.406_01.000 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name: LHAL25N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME25

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a genitourinary system problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA25_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to a genitourinary system problem

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LADURA25; LADURB25; LACHRC25

Keywords: functional limitation; genitourinary system

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the time variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA25_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of genitourinary system problem: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.406_02.000 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL25T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT25

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a genitourinary system problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA25_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to a genitourinary system problem

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LADURA25; LADURB25; LACHRC25

Keywords: functional limitation; genitourinary system

Notes: This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the unit variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA25_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of genitourinary system problem: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.406_02.000   R01 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA25

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a genitourinary system problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA25_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to a genitourinary system problem

---

Sources: LATIME25; LAUNIT25

Recodes: LADURB25; LACHRC25

Keywords: functional limitation; genitourinary system

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA25. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of genitourinary system problem (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.406_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB25

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a genitourinary system problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA25_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to a genitourinary system problem

---

Sources: LATIME25; LAUNIT25

Recodes: LACHRC25

Keywords: functional limitation; genitourinary system

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of genitourinary system problem recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.406_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC25

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a genitourinary system problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA25_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to a genitourinary system problem

---

Sources: LAHCA25_; LADURB25

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; genitourinary system

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC25 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of
                condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Genitourinary system problem condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.408_01.000 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL26N
Final Documentation Name: LATIME26

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had skin/subcutaneous system problems?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA26_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to skin/subcutaneous system problems

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LADURA26; LADURB26; LACHRC26

Keywords: functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the time variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA26_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problems: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.408_02.000 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL26T
Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT26

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had skin/subcutaneous system problems?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA26_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years of age limited due to skin/subcutaneous system problems

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LADURA26; LADURB26; LACHRC26

Keywords: functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the unit variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA26_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problems: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.408_02.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA26

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had skin/subcutaneous system problems?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA26_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to skin/subcutaneous system problems

---

Sources: LATIME26; LAUNIT26

Recodes: LADURB26; LACHRC26

Keywords: functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA26. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problems (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.408_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB26

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had skin/subcutaneous system problems?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA26_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to skin/subcutaneous system problems

---

Sources: LATIME26; LAUNIT26

Recodes: LACHRC26

Keywords: functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problem recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.408_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC26

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had skin/subcutaneous system problems?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA26_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to skin/subcutaneous system problems

---

Sources: LAHCA26_; LADURB26

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC26 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Skin/subcutaneous system problems condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.410_01.000 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name: LHAL27N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME27

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a blood or blood-forming organ problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA27_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years of age limited due to a blood or blood-forming organ problem

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LADURA27; LADURB27; LACHRC27

Keywords: functional limitation; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the time variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA27_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.410_02.000 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL27T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT27

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a blood or blood-forming organ problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA27_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to a blood or blood-forming organ problem

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LADURA27; LADURB27; LACHRC27

Keywords: functional limitation; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the unit variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA27_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.410_02.000   R01 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA27

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a blood or blood-forming organ problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA27_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to a blood or blood-forming organ problem

---

Sources: LATIME27; LAUNIT27

Recodes: LADURB27; LACHRC27

Keywords: functional limitation; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA27. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.410_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB27

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a blood or blood-forming organ problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA27_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to a blood or blood-forming organ problem

---

Sources: LATIME27; LAUNIT27

Recodes: LACHRC27

Keywords: functional limitation; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.410_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC27

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a blood or blood-forming organ problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA27_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to a blood or blood-forming organ problem

---

Sources: LAHCA27_; LADURB27

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC27 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of
              condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Blood or blood-forming organ problem condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.412_01.000 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name: LHAL28N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME28

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor/cyst?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA28_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to a benign/tumor cyst

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LADURA28; LADURB28; LACHRC28

Keywords: functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the time variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA28_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of benign tumor/cyst: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.412_02.000 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name: LHAL28T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT28

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor/cyst?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA28_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to a benign tumor/cyst

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LADURA28; LADURB28; LACHRC28

Keywords: functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the unit variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA28_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of benign tumor/cyst: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.412_02.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA28

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor/cyst?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA28_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to benign tumor/cyst

---

Sources: LATIME28; LAUNIT28

Recodes: LADURB28; LACHRC28

Keywords: functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA28. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of benign tumor/cyst (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.412_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB28

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor/cyst?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA28_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to benign tumor/cyst

---

Sources: LATIME28; LAUNIT28

Recodes: LACHRC28

Keywords: functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of benign tumor/cyst recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.412_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC28

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor/cyst?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA28_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to benign tumor/cyst

---

Sources: LAHCA28_; LADURB28

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC28 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Benign tumor/cyst condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.414_01.000 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name: LHAL29N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME29

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had an alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA29_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to an alcohol /drug/substance abuse problem

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LADURA29; LADURB29; LACHRC29

Keywords: functional limitation; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the time variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA29_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.414_02.000 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL29T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT29

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had an alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA29_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to an alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LADURA29; LADURB29; LACHRC29

Keywords: functional limitation; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the unit variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA29_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.414_02.000   R01 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA29

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had an alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA29_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to an alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem

---

Sources: LATIME29; LAUNIT29

Recodes: LADURB29; LACHRC29

Keywords: functional limitation; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA29. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.414_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB29

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had an alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA29_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to an alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem

---

Sources: LATIME29; LAUNIT29

Recodes: LACHRC29

Keywords: functional limitation; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.414_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC29

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had an alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA29_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to an alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem

---

Sources: LAHCA29_; LADURB29

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC29 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.416_01.000 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name: LHAL30N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME30

How long {have you/has alias} had an other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA30_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LADURA30; LADURB30; LACHRC30

Keywords: functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the
            time variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA30_. See the Survey Description
            Document for more information.

Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.416_02.000 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name: LHAL30T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT30

How long {have you/has alias} had an other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA30_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LADURA30; LADURB30; LACHRC30

Keywords: functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the unit variable associated with
            the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA30_. See the Survey Description Document for more
            information.

Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.416_02.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA30

How long {have you/has alias} had an other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA30_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia

Sources: LATIME30; LAUNIT30

Recodes: LADURB30; LACHRC30

Keywords: functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA30. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.416_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB30

How long {have you/has alias} had an other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA30_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia

Sources: LATIME30; LAUNIT30

Recodes: LACHRC30

Keywords: functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.416_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC30

How long {have you/has alias} had an other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA30_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia

---

Sources: LAHCA30_; LADURB30

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC30 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.418_01.000 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name: LHAL31N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME31

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA31_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LADURA31; LADURB31; LACHRC31

Keywords: functional limitation; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the time variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA31_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.418_02.000 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name: LHAL31T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT31

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA31_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LADURA31; LADURB31; LACHRC31

Keywords: functional limitation; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the unit variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA31_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.418_02.000   R01   RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA31

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA31_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems

---

Sources: LATIME31; LAUNIT31

Recodes: LADURB31; LACHRC31

Keywords: functional limitation; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA31. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.418_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB31

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA31_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems

Sources: LATIME31; LAUNIT31

Recodes: LACHRC31

Keywords: functional limitation; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.418_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC31

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA31_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems

Sources: LAHCA31_; LADURB31

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC31 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of
              condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.420_01.000 RECODE
Instrument Variable Name: LHAL32N
Final Documentation Name: LATIME32

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA32_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems

Sources: None

Recodes: LADURA32; LADURB32; LACHRC32

Keywords: functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the time variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA32_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.420_02.000 RECODE
Instrument Variable Name: LHAL32T
Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT32

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA32_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems

Sources: None

Recodes: LADURA32; LADURB32; LACHRC32

Keywords: functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the unit variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA32_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems: Number of units

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.420_02.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA32

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA32_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems

---

Sources: LATIME32; LAUNIT32

Recodes: LADURB32; LACHRC32

Keywords: functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA32.

Duration of "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.420_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB32

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA32_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems

---

Sources: LATIME32; LAUNIT32

Recodes: LACHRC32

Keywords: functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.420_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC32

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA32_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems

---

Sources: LAHCA32_; LADURB32

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC32 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problems condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.422_01.000 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name: LHAL33N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME33

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA33_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to a fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LADURA33; LADURB33; LACHRC33

Keywords: functional limitation; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the time variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA33_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.422_02.000 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name: LHAL33T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT33

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA33_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to a fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem

---

Sources: None

Recodes: LADURA33; LADURB33; LACHRC33

Keywords: functional limitation; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the unit variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA33_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.422_02.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA33

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA33_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to a fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem

---

Sources: LATIME33; LAUNIT33

Recodes: LADURB33; LACHRC33

Keywords: functional limitation; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA33. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.422_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB33

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA33_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to a fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem

---

Sources: LATIME33; LAUNIT33

Recodes: LACHRC33

Keywords: functional limitation; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.422_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC33

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA33_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to a fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem

---

Sources: LAHCA33_; LADURB33

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC33 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of
condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.424_01.000 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL34N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME34

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA34_ = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to pregnancy-related problem

Sources:	None
Recodes:	LADURA34; LADURB34; LACHRC34
Keywords:	functional limitation; pregnancy
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the time variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA34_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.424_02.000 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL34T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT34

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA34_ = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to pregnancy-related problem

Sources:	None
Recodes:	LADURA34; LADURB34; LACHRC34
Keywords:	functional limitation; pregnancy
Notes:	This recode, which was derived from several source variables, was created from the unit variable associated with the verbatim fields that were coded to LAHCA34_. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.424_02.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA34

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA34_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to pregnancy-related problem

---

Sources: LATIME34; LAUNIT34

Recodes: LADURB34; LACHRC34

Keywords: functional limitation; pregnancy

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA34. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of pregnancy-related problem (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.424_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB34

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA34_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to pregnancy-related problem

---

Sources: LATIME34; LAUNIT34

Recodes: LACHRC34

Keywords: functional limitation; pregnancy

Notes: See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of pregnancy-related problem recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.424_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC34

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA34_ = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to pregnancy-related problem

Sources: LAHCA34_; LADURB34

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; pregnancy

Notes: Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC34 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Pregnancy-related condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.450_01.000   Instrument Variable Name: LHAL90N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME90

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in LAHCA_S1}?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA90 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to other impairment/problem (1)

Sources: LHAL90N

Recodes: LADURA90; LADURB90; LACHRC90

Keywords: functional limitation; not elsewhere classified

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. N.E.C. is "not elsewhere classified." See Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1): Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.450_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL90T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT90

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in LAHCA_S1}?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA90 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to other impairment/problem (1)

Sources:	LHAL90T
Recodes:	LADURA90; LADURB90; LACHRC90
Keywords:	functional limitation; not elsewhere classified
Notes:	N.E.C. is "not elsewhere classified." See Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1): Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.450_02.000   R01   RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA90

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in LAHCA_S1}?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and LAHCA90 = '1'
Description:	Persons 18+ years limited due to other impairment/problem (1)

Sources:	LATIME90; LAUNIT90
Recodes:	LADURB90; LACHRC90
Keywords:	functional limitation; not elsewhere classified
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA90. N.E.C. is "not elsewhere classified." See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1) (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.450_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB90

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in LAHCA_S1}?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA90 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to other impairment/problem (1)

Sources: LATIME90; LAUNIT90

Recodes: LACHRC90

Keywords: functional limitation; not elsewhere classified

Notes: N.E.C. is "not elsewhere classified." See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1) recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.450_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC90

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in LAHCA_S1}?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA90 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to other impairment/problem (1)

Sources: LAHCA90; LADURB90

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; not elsewhere classified

Notes: N.E.C. is "not elsewhere classified." Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC90 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition. See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1) condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.452_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL91N

Final Documentation Name: LATIME91

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in LAHCA_S2}?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA91 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years of age limited due to other impairment/problem (2)

Sources: LHAL91N

Recodes: LADURA91; LADURB91; LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; not elsewhere classified

Notes: Years are topcoded at 85. N.E.C. is "not elsewhere classified." See Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2): Number of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.452_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: LHAL91T

Final Documentation Name: LAUNIT91

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in LAHCA_S2}?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA91 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to other impairment/problem (2)

Sources: LHAL91T

Recodes: LADURA91; LADURB91; LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; not elsewhere classified

Notes: N.E.C. is "not elsewhere classified." See Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2): Time unit

1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.452_02.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURA91

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in LAHCA_S2}?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA91 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to other impairment/problem (2)

Sources: LATIME91; LAUNIT91

Recodes: LADURB91; LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; not elsewhere classified

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on LADURA91. N.E.C. is "not elsewhere classified." See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2) (in years)

00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHS.452_02.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LADURB91

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in LAHCA_S2}?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA91 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to other impairment/problem (2)

Sources: LATIME91; LAUNIT91

Recodes: LACHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; not elsewhere classified

Notes: N.E.C. is "not elsewhere classified." See the Survey Description Document for more information.

Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2) recode 2

1	Less than 3 months
2	3-5 months
3	6-12 months
4	More than 1 year
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.452_02.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRC91

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in LAHCA_S2}?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and LAHCA91 = '1'

Description: Persons 18+ years limited due to other impairment/problem (2)

Sources: LAHCA91; LADURB91

Recodes: LCONDRT; LACHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; not elsewhere classified

Notes: N.E.C. is "not elsewhere classified." Condition was coded as chronic (LACHRC91 = '1'), based on type of condition and/or reported duration of condition.   See Survey Description Document for a more detailed explanation.

Other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2) condition status

1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic

Question ID: FHS.452_02.000   R04 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LCONDRT

Recode

Universe: AGE = ALL and LA1AR = '1'

Description: All persons reporting some limitation of activity

---

Sources: Child: LCCHRC1-13, LCCHRC90, LCCHRC91; Adult: LACHRC1-34, LACHRC90, LACHRC91

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; chronic condition

Notes: None

Chronic condition recode for person with limitation of activity

1	At least one condition causing limitation of activity is chronic
2	No condition causing limitation of activity is chronic
9	Unknown if any condition causing limitation of activity is chronic

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Status & Limitations
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHS.452_02.000   R05   RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: LACHRONR

Recode

Universe: AGE = ALL

Description: All persons

Sources: LCONDRT; LA1AR

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; chronic condition

Notes: None

Limitation of activity recode by chronic condition status

0	Not limited in any way (including unknown if limited)
1	Limited; caused by at least one chronic condition
2	Limited; not caused by chronic condition
3	Limited; unknown if condition is chronic

Question ID: FHS.500_00.000   Instrument Variable Name: PHSTAT

Final Documentation Name: PHSTAT

Would you say {your/ALIAS's} health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Universe: AGE = ALL

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; health status

Notes: None

Reported health status

1	Excellent
2	Very good
3	Good
4	Fair
5	Poor
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Access to Health Care & Utilization
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FAU.020_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PDMED12M1-PDMED12M25

Final Documentation Name: PDMED12M

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has medical care been delayed for {person} because of worry about the cost? (Do not include dental care)

Universe:	All
Description:	All persons

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	medical care; delayed care; expense; cost worry
Notes:	Family/person variable conversion

Has medical care been delayed for - - (cost), 12m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FAU.040_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PNMED12M1-PNMED12M25

Final Documentation Name: PNMED12M

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when {person} needed medical care, but did not get it because {person} couldn't afford it?

Universe:	All
Description:	All persons

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	medical care; no care; expense; afford care
Notes:	(1) Family/person variable conversion. (2) Question sequence implies that dental care has been excluded from this question.

Did - - need and NOT get medical care (cost), 12m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FAU.060_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PHOSPYR1-PHOSPYR25

Final Documentation Name: PHOSPYR2

Including all infants born in a hospital, has {person} been hospitalized OVERNIGHT in the past 12 months? Do not include an overnight stay in the emergency room.

Universe:	All
Description:	All persons

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	medical care; hospital; overnight; hospital episodes
Notes:	Family/person variable conversion

Has - - been in a hospital OVERNIGHT, 12m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FAU.070_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: HOSPNO

Final Documentation Name: HOSPNO

How many different times did {person} stay in any hospital overnight or longer DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?

Universe:	PHOSPYR2 ='1'
Description:	Persons who stayed overnight in a hospital during past 12 months (excl. ER)

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	medical care; hospital; overnight; hospital episodes
Notes:	(1) Question sequence implies that overnight stays in the emergency room have been excluded from this question. (2) Some respondents reported a large number of hospitalizations and/or hospital nights; these cases have not been edited for reasonableness.

Number of times in hospital overnight, 12m

001-365	1-365 times
997	Refused
998	Not ascertained
999	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Access to Health Care & Utilization
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FAU.110_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: HPNITE

Final Documentation Name: HPNITE

Altogether how many nights was {person} in the hospital DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?

Universe: PHOSPYR2 = '1'

Description: Persons who stayed overnight in a hospital during past 12 months (excl. ER)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: medical care; hospital; overnight; hospital episodes

Notes: (1) Question sequence implies that overnight stays in the emergency room have been excluded from this question. (2) Some respondents reported a large number of hospitalizations and/or hospital nights; these cases have not been edited for reasonableness.

Number of nights in hospital, 12m

001-365	1-365 nights
997	Refused
998	Not ascertained
999	Don't know

Question ID: FAU.130_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PHCHM2W1-PHCHM2W25

Final Documentation Name: PHCHM2W

DURING THE LAST 2 WEEKS, did {person} receive care AT HOME from a nurse or other health care professional?

Do not include dental care. Do not include care received while an overnight patient in a hospital.

Universe: All

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: medical care; home care; health care visits

Notes: Family/person variable conversion.

Did - - receive HOME care by health professional, 2 wk

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Access to Health Care & Utilization
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FAU.140_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PHCHMN2W

Final Documentation Name: PHCHMN2W

How many home visits did {person} receive DURING THE LAST 2 WEEKS?

Universe: PHCHM2W='1'

Description: Persons who received care at home from health care professional during the last 2 weeks (excl. dental care)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: medical care; home care; health care visits

Notes: Question sequence implies that home visits for dental care have been excluded from this question.

Number of HOME visits by health professional, 2wk

01-50	1-50 home visits
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FAU.160_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PHCPH2W1-PHCPH2W25

Final Documentation Name: PHCPH2WR

DURING THE LAST 2 WEEKS, did {person} get any medical advice or test results over the PHONE from a doctor, nurse, or other health care professional?

Do not include phone calls to make appointments, for billing questions, or for prescription refills.

Universe: All

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health care professional; medical care; medical advice; telephone contacts; test results

Notes: (1) Family/person variable conversion. (2) Question sequence implies that phone calls for dental care have been excluded from this question.

Did--get advice/test results by phone, 2wk

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Access to Health Care & Utilization
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FAU.170_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PHCPHN2W

Final Documentation Name: PHCPHN2W

DURING THE LAST 2 WEEKS, how many telephone calls were made about {person}?

Universe:	PHCPH2WR='1'
Description:	Persons for whom medical advice or test results were received over the PHONE from a health care professional during the last 2 weeks (excl. calls for appts, billing questions, and/or prescription refills)

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	health care professional; medical care; medical advice; telephone contacts; test results
Notes:	Question sequence implies that phone calls about dental care and calls for appointments, billing questions, and/or prescription refills have been excluded from this question.

Number of PHONE calls to health professional, 2wk

01-50	1-50 calls
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FAU.190_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PHCDV2W1-PHCDV2W25

Final Documentation Name: PHCDV2W

DURING THE LAST 2 WEEKS, did {person} see a doctor or other health care professional at a doctor's OFFICE, a clinic, an emergency room, or some other place? (Do not include times during an overnight hospital stay.)

Universe:	All
Description:	All persons

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	health care professional; doctor visit; office visit; emergency room (ER) visit; emergency department (ED) visit; clinic visit; appointment
Notes:	(1) Family/person variable conversion. (2) Question sequence implies that visits for dental care have been excluded from this question.

Did - - see health professional in office, etc, 2wk

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Access to Health Care & Utilization
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FAU.200_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PHCDVN2W

Final Documentation Name: PHCDVN2W

How many times did {person} visit a doctor or other health care professional DURING THE LAST 2 WEEKS?

Universe: PHCDV2W='1'

Description: Persons who had a visit to a health care professional during the last 2 weeks (excl. visits during an overnight hosp stay)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health care professional; doctor visit; office visit; emergency room (ER) visit; emergency department (ED) visit; clinic visit; appointment

Notes: Question sequence implies that visits during an overnight hospital stay and visits for dental care have been excluded from this question.

Number of times VISITED health professional, 2wk

01-50	1-50 times
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FAU.220_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: P10DVYR1-P10DVYR25

Final Documentation Name: P10DVYR

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did {person} receive care from doctors or other health care professionals 10 or more times? Do not include telephone calls.

Universe: All

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health care professional; doctor visit; doctor care; health care visit; ER visit; ED visit; 10+ visits

Notes: Family/person variable conversion.

Did - - receive care 10+ times, 12m

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.070_00.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: NOTCOV

Universe: AGE = ALL

Description: All persons

Sources: MEDICARE, MEDICAID, PRIVATE, OTHPUB, SCHIP, OTHGOV, MILCARE

Recodes: None

Keywords: Health insurance coverage

Notes: The uninsured are persons who did not report having health insurance at the time of the interview under private health insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP), a State-sponsored health plan, other government programs, or military health plan (includes TRICARE, VA, and CHAMP-VA). This definition of uninsured matches that used in Health United States.

Cov stat as used in Health United States

1	Not covered
2	Covered
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.070_00.000   R02 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: MEDICARE

Universe: AGE = ALL

Description: All persons

Sources: HIKINDNB, MCAREPRB

Recodes: NOTCOV

Keywords: Medicare, Insurance

Notes: The Medicare recode is based on responses to FHI.070 and FHI.072 as well as responses to the verbatim fields FHI.160, FHI.172, FHI.175, FHI.178, FHI.250, FHI.257, FHI.264 and FHI.291.

Medicare coverage recode

1	Yes, information
2	Yes, but no information
3	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Health Insurance

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.090_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MCPART

Final Documentation Name: MCPART

Earlier I recorded that {you/person} {are/is} covered by Medicare. May I please see {your/person's} Medicare card to determine the type of coverage?

*Read if necessary: What type of Medicare {do you/does person} have? Is it Part A - hospital insurance, Part B - medical insurance, or both?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (MEDICARE = '1' or MEDICARE = '2')

Description: All persons with Medicare

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Medicare
Notes:	Beginning in 2004, category of "card not available" is no longer an answer category for MCPART.

Type of Medicare coverage

1	Part A - Hospital only
2	Part B - Medical only
3	Both Part A and Part B
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.095_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MCCHOICE

Final Documentation Name: MCCHOICE

Medicare Advantage is the new name for Medicare Plus Choice plans. {Are you/Is person} enrolled in a Medicare Advantage plan?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (MCPART='2' or MCPART='3' or MCPART='7' or MCPART='8' or MCPART='9')

Description: All persons with Medicare who have signed up for part B coverage or for whom it is unknown if they have signed up for Part B coverage

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Medicare, Medicare Advantage, Medicare Plus Choice, Medicare Part C
Notes:	Medicare Advantage is the new name for the Medicare Plus Choice program.

Enrolled in Medicare Advantage Plan

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.100_00.000   Instrument Variable Name: MCHMO

Final Documentation Name: MCHMO

{Are you/Is person} under a Medicare managed care arrangement, such as an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization? (With an HMO, you must generally receive care from HMO doctors, otherwise the expense is not covered unless you were referred by the HMO or there was a medical emergency).

Universe: AGE = ALL and (MCPART='2' or MCPART='3' or MCPART='7' or MCPART='8' or MCPART='9')

Description: All persons with Medicare who have signed up for part B coverage or for whom it is unknown if they have signed up for Part B coverage

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Medicare Health Maintenance Organizations

Notes: None

Is - - signed up with an HMO

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.112_00.000   R03 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: MCADVR

Universe: AGE = ALL and (MCCHOICE='1' or MCHMO='1')

Description: All persons enrolled in Medicare Advantage or Medicare HMO plan

---

Sources: MCANAME

Recodes: None

Keywords: Medicare, Managed Care, Medicare Advantage, Supplemental

Notes: Verbatim responses to MCANAME are coded to Medicare Advantage or Private plan not Medicare Advantage.

Medicare Advantage Plan

1	Medicare Advantage
2	Private plan not Medicare Advantage
7	Refused
8	Not Ascertained
9	Don't Know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.113_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MCPREM

Final Documentation Name: MCPREM

Universe:	AGE = ALL and (MCCHOICE='1' or MCHMO='1')
Description:	All persons enrolled in Medicare Advantage or Medicare HMO plan

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Premium, Medicare Advantage, HMO
Notes:	None

Premium for Medicare Advantage/ Medicare HMO

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.114_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MCREF

Final Documentation Name: MCREF

Under {your/person's} Medicare plan, if [you need/he needs/she needs] to go to a different doctor or place for special care, [do you/does he/does she] need approval or a referral? Do not include emergency care.

Universe:	AGE = ALL and (MCPART= '2' or MCPART= '3' or MCPART= '7' or MCPART= '8' or MCPART= '9')
Description:	All persons with Medicare who have signed up for Part B coverage or for whom it is unknown if they have signed up for Part B coverage

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Medicare, Referral
Notes:	None

Need a referral for special care

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.118_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MCPARTD

Final Documentation Name: MCPARTD

Universe:	AGE = ALL and (MEDICARE = '1' or MEDICARE = '2')
Description:	All persons with Medicare

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Medicare; Prescription drug benefit; Part D
Notes:	This is a new question beginning in 2006

Medicare Part D

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.070_00.000   R04 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: MEDICAID

Universe:	AGE = ALL
Description:	All persons

Sources:	HIKINDND, MCAIDPRB
Recodes:	NOTCOV
Keywords:	Medicaid
Notes:	The Medicaid recode is based on responses to FHI.070 and FHI.073 as well as responses to the verbatim fields FHI.160, FHI.172, FHI.175, FHI.178, FHI.250, FHI.257, FHI.264 and FHI.291.

Medicaid coverage recode

1	Yes, information
2	Yes, but no information
3	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.120_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MACHMD

Final Documentation Name: MACHMD

The next questions are about Medicaid coverage. In this State it is also called [state name]. {You are/Person is} listed as having Medicaid coverage. Can {you/person} go to ANY doctor who will accept Medicaid or MUST [you/he/she] choose from a book or list of doctors or is a doctor assigned?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (MEDICAID = '1' or MEDICAID = '2')

Description: All persons with Medicaid coverage

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Medicaid

Notes: None

Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned

1	Any doctor
2	Select from book/list
3	Doctor is assigned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.140_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MAPCMD

Final Documentation Name: MAPCMD

{Are you/Is person} required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic which [you/he/she] must go to for all of [your/his/her] routine care? Do not include emergency care or care from a specialist [you were/he was/she was] referred to.

Universe: AGE = ALL and (MEDICAID = '1' or MEDICAID = '2')

Description: All persons with Medicaid coverage

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Medicaid

Notes: None

Primary care physician for routine care

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.150_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MAREF

Final Documentation Name: MAREF

Under {your/person's} Medicaid plan, if [you need/he needs/she needs] to go to a different doctor or place for special care, [do you/does he/does she] need approval or a referral? Do not include emergency care.

Universe:	AGE = ALL and (MEDICAID = '1' or MEDICAID = '2')
Description:	All persons with Medicaid coverage

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Medicaid
Notes:	None

Need a referral for special care

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.070_00.000   R05 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: SINGLE

Universe:	AGE = ALL
Description:	All persons

Sources:	HIKINDNJ, SINCOV
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Single service plan, dental, vision, prescription, disability
Notes:	The SINGLE recode is based on responses to FHI.070 and FHI.074 as well as responses to the verbatim fields FHI.160, FHI.172, FHI.175, FHI.178, FHI.250, FHI.257, FHI.264 and FHI.291.

Single service plan recode

1	Yes, with information
2	Yes, but no information
3	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.156_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: SSTYPE21-SSTYPE29 and SSTY

Final Documentation Name: SSTYPEA

What type of service or care does {your/person's} single service plan or plans pay for?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (SINGLE = '1' or SINGLE = '2')

Description: All persons covered by a single service plan

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Single service plan

Notes: None

Accidents

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.156_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: SSTYPE21-SSTYPE29 and SSTY

Final Documentation Name: SSTYPEB

What type of service or care does {your/person's} single service plan or plans pay for?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (SINGLE = '1' or SINGLE = '2')

Description: All persons covered by a single service plan

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Single service plan

Notes: None

AIDS care

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Health Insurance

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.156_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: SSTYPE21-SSTYPE29 and SSTY

Final Documentation Name: SSTYPEC

What type of service or care does {your/person's} single service plan or plans pay for?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (SINGLE = '1' or SINGLE = '2')

Description: All persons covered by a single service plan

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Single service plan

Notes: None

Cancer treatment

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.156_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: SSTYPE21-SSTYPE29 and SSTY

Final Documentation Name: SSTYPED

What type of service or care does {your/person's} single service plan or plans pay for?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (SINGLE = '1' or SINGLE = '2')

Description: All persons covered by a single service plan

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Single service plan

Notes: None

Catastrophic care

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.156_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: SSTYPE21-SSTYPE29 and SSTY

Final Documentation Name: SSTYPEE

What type of service or care does {your/person's} single service plan or plans pay for?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (SINGLE = '1' or SINGLE = '2')

Description: All persons covered by a single service plan

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Single service plan

Notes: None

Dental care

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.156_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: SSTYPE21-SSTYPE29 and SSTY

Final Documentation Name: SSTYPEF

What type of service or care does {your/person's} single service plan or plans pay for?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (SINGLE = '1' or SINGLE = '2')

Description: All persons covered by a single service plan

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Single service plan

Notes: None

Disability insurance

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.156_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: SSTYPE21-SSTYPE29 and SSTY

Final Documentation Name: SSTYPEG

What type of service or care does {your/person's} single service plan or plans pay for?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (SINGLE = '1' or SINGLE = '2')

Description: All persons covered by a single service plan

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Single service plan
Notes:	None

Hospice care

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.156_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: SSTYPE21-SSTYPE29 and SSTY

Final Documentation Name: SSTYPEH

What type of service or care does {your/person's} single service plan or plans pay for?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (SINGLE = '1' or SINGLE = '2')

Description: All persons covered by a single service plan

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Single service plan
Notes:	None

Hospitalization only

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.156_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: SSTYPE21-SSTYPE29 and SSTY
Final Documentation Name: SSTYPEI

What type of service or care does {your/person's} single service plan or plans pay for?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (SINGLE = '1' or SINGLE = '2')

Description: All persons covered by a single service plan

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Single service plan

Notes: None

Long-term care

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.156_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: SSTYPE21-SSTYPE29 and SSTY
Final Documentation Name: SSTYPEJ

What type of service or care does {your/person's} single service plan or plans pay for?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (SINGLE = '1' or SINGLE = '2')

Description: All persons covered by a single service plan

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Single service plan

Notes: None

Prescriptions

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.156_11.000

Instrument Variable Name: SSTYPE21-SSTYPE29 and SSTY

Final Documentation Name: SSTYPEK

What type of service or care does {your/person's} single service plan or plans pay for?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (SINGLE = '1' or SINGLE = '2')

Description: All persons covered by a single service plan

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Single service plan

Notes: None

Vision care

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.156_12.000

Instrument Variable Name: SSTYPE21-SSTYPE29 and SSTY

Final Documentation Name: SSTYPEL

What type of service or care does {your/person's} single service plan or plans pay for?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (SINGLE = '1' or SINGLE = '2')

Description: All persons covered by a single service plan

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Single service plan

Notes: None

Other

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.070_00.000   R06 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: PRIVATE

Universe:	AGE = ALL
Description:	All persons

Sources:	HIKINDNA, HIKINDNC
Recodes:	NOTCOV
Keywords:	Private health insurance
Notes:	The PRIVATE recode is based on responses to FHI.070 and FHI.073 as well as responses to the verbatim fields FHI.160, FHI.172, FHI.175, FHI.178, FHI.250, FHI.257, FHI.264 and FHI.290.

Private health insurance recode

1	Yes, information
2	Yes, but no information
3	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.200_01.000   R07 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: WHONAM1

Health Insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder. In whose name is this plan?

Universe:	AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')
Description:	All persons with private health insurance

Sources:	FHI200
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Private health insurance; Policyholder
Notes:	None

Plan in whose name (Plan 1)

1	In own name
2	Someone else in family
3	Person not in household
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.202_01.010

Instrument Variable Name: PRPOLH1-PRPOLH25

Final Documentation Name: PRPOLH1

How [fill1:are you/is ALIAS] related to the policyholder for [fill2: plan1/plan2/plan3/plan4]?

*Read if Necessary…

[fill3:You are/ALIAS is} the policyholder's…

Universe: FHI2001='00' and AGE=ALL and (PRIVATE='1' or PRIVATE='2')

Description: Plan where the policyholder is outside of the family roster

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Private health insurance; policyholder
Notes:	This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Relationship to outside policyholder (Plan 1)

1	Child (including stepchildren)
2	Spouse
3	Former spouse
4	Some other relationship
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.204_01.010

Instrument Variable Name: PRCOOH

Final Documentation Name: PRCOOH1

Does this plan cover anyone who does not live here?

Universe: ('01'<=FHI2001<='25')

Description: Plan with policyholder on family roster

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Private health insurance; policyholder
Notes:	This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Covered persons outside family roster (Plan 1)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.205_01.010

Instrument Variable Name: PRCTOH

Final Documentation Name: PRCTOH1

How many people does this plan cover who live somewhere else?

Universe: PRCOOH1='1'

Description: Plan with policyholder on family roster that cover someone outside the family roster

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Private health insurance; policyholder
Notes:	This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Number of persons (Plan 1)

01-30	1-30 persons
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.206_11.010

Instrument Variable Name: PRRELOH1-PRRELOH4

Final Documentation Name: PRRLOH11

What [fill 1: is the relationship of this person/ are the relationships of these persons] to the policyholder?

*Read if Necessary: Children includes adult children.

*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Universe: ('01'<=PRCTOH1<='30')

Description: Plan with policyholder on family roster that cover someone outside the family roster

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Private health insurance; policyholder
Notes:	This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Child, including stepchild (Plan 1)

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.206_12.010

Instrument Variable Name: PRRELOH1-PRRELOH4

Final Documentation Name: PRRLOH21

What [fill 1: is the relationship of this person/ are the relationships of these persons] to the policyholder?

*Read if Necessary: Children includes adult children.

*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Universe: ('01'<=PRCTOH1<='30')

Description: Plan with policyholder on family roster that cover someone outside the family roster

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Private health insurance; policyholder

Notes: This is a new question beginning in 2011

Spouse (Plan 1)

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.206_13.010

Instrument Variable Name: PRRELOH1-PRRELOH4

Final Documentation Name: PRRLOH31

What [fill 1: is the relationship of this person/ are the relationships of these persons] to the policyholder?

*Read if Necessary: Children includes adult children.

*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Universe: ('01'<=PRCTOH1<='30')

Description: Plan with policyholder on family roster that cover someone outside the family roster

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Private health insurance; policyholder

Notes: This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Former spouse (Plan 1)

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.206_14.010

Instrument Variable Name: PRRELOH1-PRRELOH4

Final Documentation Name: PRRLOH41

What [fill 1: is the relationship of this person/ are the relationships of these persons] to the policyholder?

*Read if Necessary: Children includes adult children.

*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Universe: ('01'<=PRCTOH1<='30')

Description: Plan with policyholder on family roster that cover someone outside the family roster

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Private health insurance; policyholder
Notes:	This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Some other relationship (Plan 1)

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.207_01.010

Instrument Variable Name: PRCNUM

Final Documentation Name: PRCNUM1

How many children of the policyholder are covered who live elsewhere?

*Read if Necessary: Children includes adult children.

*If more than 10 children, enter '10'.

Universe: PRRLOH11='1'

Description: Plan with policyholder on family roster that cover a child or children not on the roster

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Private health insurance; policyholder
Notes:	This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Number of children covered who live elsewhere (Plan 1)

01-10	1-10 children
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.207_01.010   R08 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: COHU191

How many children of the policyholder are covered who live elsewhere? How old is {fill1: this child/the first child/the next child}?

Universe: AGE=ALL and (PRIVATE='1' or PRIVATE='2') and '01'<=PRCNUM1<='10'

Description: Plan with policyholder on family roster that covers children living outside the household

---

Sources: PRCNUM1, PRAGO011-PRAGO101

Recodes: None

Keywords: Children, Affordable Care Act

Notes: This is a new recode beginning in 2011.

Number of children age 0-18 (Plan 1)

    00-10   Number of children age 0-18 years
    97   Refused
    98   Not ascertained
    99   Don't know

Question ID: FHI.207_01.010   R09 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: COH19251

How many children of the policyholder are covered who live elsewhere? How old is {fill1: this child/the first child/the next child}?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2') and '01' <= PRCNUM1 <= '10'

Description: Plan with policyholder on family roster that covers children living outside the household

---

Sources: PRCNUM1, PRAGO011-PRAGO101

Recodes: None

Keywords: Children, Affordable Care Act

Notes: This is a new recode beginning in 2011.

Number of children age 19-25 (Plan 1)

    00-10   Number of children age 19-25
    97   Refused
    98   Not ascertained
    99   Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.207_01.010   R10 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: COHO251

How many children of the policyholder are covered who live elsewhere? How old is {fill1: this child/the first child/the next child}?

Universe:	AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2') and '01' <= PRCNUM1 <= '10'
Description:	Plan with policyholder on family roster that covers children living outside the household

Sources:	PRCNUM1, PRAGO011-PRAGO101
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Children, Affordable Care Act
Notes:	None

Number of children age 26+ (Plan 1)

00-10	Number of children age 26+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.210_01.000   R11 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: PLNWRKR1

Which one of these categories best describes how this plan was obtained?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons with private health insurance

Sources: PLNWRK

Recodes: None

Keywords: Private health insurance premium, Union, Workplace, Employer

Notes: PLNWRK was modified in 2004. In 2004, answer category '08' was added after examination of the verbatim responses to the question. In 2011, answer categories '09' and '10' were added after additional examination of the verbatim responses.

How plan was originally obtained (Plan 1)

01	Through employer
02	Through union
03	Through workplace, but don't know if employer or union
04	Through workplace, self-employed or professional association
05	Purchased directly
06	Through a state/local government or community program
07	Other
08	Through school
09	Through parents
10	Through relative other than parents
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.220_11.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7

Final Documentation Name: PLNPAY11

Who pays for this health insurance plan?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons covered by private health insurance

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

Paid for by self or family (Plan 1)

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.220_12.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7

Final Documentation Name: PLNPAY21

Who pays for this health insurance plan?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons covered by private health insurance

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

Paid for by employer or union (Plan 1)

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.220_13.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7

Final Documentation Name: PLNPAY31

Who pays for this health insurance plan?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons covered by private health insurance

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

Paid for by someone outside the household (Plan 1)

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.220_14.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7

Final Documentation Name: PLNPAY41

Who pays for this health insurance plan?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons covered by private health insurance

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

Paid for by Medicare (Plan 1)

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Health Insurance

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.220_15.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7

Final Documentation Name: PLNPAY51

Who pays for this health insurance plan?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons covered by private health insurance

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	None
Notes:	None

Paid for by Medicaid (Plan 1)

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.220_16.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7

Final Documentation Name: PLNPAY61

Who pays for this health insurance plan?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons covered by private health insurance

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	None
Notes:	None

Paid for by CHIP (Plan 1)

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.220_17.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7

Final Documentation Name: PLNPAY71

Who pays for this health insurance plan?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons covered by private health insurance

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	None
Notes:	None

Paid for by government program (Plan 1)

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.225_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLNPRE

Final Documentation Name: PLNPRE1

Is the premium paid for this plan based on income?

Universe: HIPNAM1B = '1' and PLNPAY11 ='1'

Description: First private plan paid for by self or family

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	None
Notes:	This is a new question beginning Q4 2013.

Premium based on income (Plan 1)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Health Insurance

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.230_12.000   R12 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: HICOSTR1

During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how much did {you/your family} spend for health insurance premiums for {plan name}? Please include payroll deductions for premiums.

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2') and PLNPAY11 = '1'

Description: All persons with at least one private health insurance plan paid for by self or family for plan 1

Sources: HICOSTN; HICOSTT

Recodes: None

Keywords: Premiums

Notes: None

Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 1)

00001-19999	$1 - $19,999
20000	$20,000 or more
99997	Refused
99998	Not ascertained
99999	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.235_01.010   Instrument Variable Name: EMPPAY

Final Documentation Name: EMPPAY1

Do you know how much the employer or union is paying for [fill1: plan1/plan2/plan3/plan4]?

Universe: AGE=ALL and (PRIVATE='1' or PRIVATE='2') and PLNPAY21='1'

Description: Plan paid for by employer or union

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Private health insurance, premiums, employer

Notes: This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Know how much employer or union pays (Plan 1)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.237_01.010   R13 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ECOSTR1

How much does the employer or union currently pay for health insurance premiums?

Universe: AGE=ALL and (PRIVATE='1' or PRIVATE='2') and EMPPAY1 = '1'

Description: Plan paid for employer or union and premium contribution is known

---

Sources: EMPCSTN1, EMPCSTT1

Recodes: Employer pay, health insurance premium, Affordable Care Act

Keywords: Employer pay, health insurance premium, Affordable Care Act

Notes: This is a new recode beginning in 2011.

Employer premium cost (Plan 1)

00001-39999	$1 - $39,999
40000	$40,000 or more
99997	Refused
99998	Not ascertained
99999	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.237_02.030   Instrument Variable Name: EMPCOSTP

Final Documentation Name: EMPCSTP1

What percent of the premiums does the employer or union pay for [fill1: Plan 1/Plan 2/Plan 3/Plan 4]?

Universe: AGE=ALL and (PRIVATE='1' or PRIVATE='2') and EMPPAY1='1'

Description: Plan paid for employer or union and employer premium contribution is known

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Employer pay, health insurance premium, Affordable Care Act

Notes: This is a new recode beginning in 2011.

Percent employer or union pays (Plan 1)

001-100	1-100 percent
997	Refused
998	Not ascertained
999	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.240_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLNMGD

Final Documentation Name: PLNMGD1

Is [plan name] an HMO (Health Maintenance Organization), an IPA (Individual Practice Association), a PPO (Preferred Provider Organization), a POS (Point-Of-Service), fee-for-service or indemnity, or is it some other kind of plan?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons covered by private health insurance

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Managed Care; HMO; PPO; IPA; POS; FFS

Notes: None

Type of private plan (Plan 1)

1	HMO/IPA
2	PPO
3	POS
4	Fee-for-service/indemnity
5	Other
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.241_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: HDHP1

Final Documentation Name: HDHP1

Is the annual [/family] deductible for medical care for this plan less than [$1,200 or $1,200 or more/$2,400 or $2,400 or more]? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons with private health insurance

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Consumer Directed; High Deductible; HDHP; CDHP

Notes: This is a new question beginning in 2007.

High deductible health plan (Plan 1)

1	Less than [$1,250/$2,500]
2	[$1,250/$2,500] or more
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.242_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: HSAHRA1

Final Documentation Name: HSAHRA1

With this plan, is there a special account or fund that can be used to pay for medical expenses? The accounts are sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts (HSAs), Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs), Personal Care accounts, Personal Medical funds, or Choice funds, and are different from Flexible Spending Accounts.

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2') and HDHP1 = '2'

Description: The first private plan is a high deductible health plan

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Consumer Directed; CDHP; HSA; HRA

Notes: This is a new question beginning in 2007.

Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (plan 1)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.243_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: MGCHMD

Final Documentation Name: MGCHMD1

Under this plan, can [you/person/the family members with this plan] choose ANY doctor or MUST [you/he/she/they] choose one from a specific group or list of doctors?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons covered by private health insurance

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Managed care

Notes: None

Doctor choice (Plan 1)

1	Any doctor
2	Select from group/list
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.244_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: MGPRMD

Final Documentation Name: MGPRMD1

[Do you/Does person/Do the family members with this plan] have the option of choosing a doctor from a preferred or select list at a lower cost?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2') and MGCHMD1 = '1'

Description: All persons with at least one private health insurance plan for which they can choose any doctor for plan 1

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Managed Care

Notes: None

Preferred list (Plan 1)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.246_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: MGPYMD

Final Documentation Name: MGPYMD1

If [you select/person selects/the family members with this plan select] a doctor who is not in the plan, will [plan name] pay for any part of the cost?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2') and MGCHMD1 = '2'

Description: All persons with at least one private health insurance plan for which they select a doctor from a group or list for plan 1

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Managed Care

Notes: None

Out of plan use (Plan 1)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.248_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: MGPREF

Final Documentation Name: MGPREF1

When [you need/person needs/the family members with this plan need] to go to a different doctor or place for special care, [do you/does person/do they] need approval or a referral? Do not include emergency care.

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons covered by private health insurance

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Managed Care; referral

Notes: None

Private referral (Plan 1)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.248_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: PCPREQ

Final Documentation Name: PCPREQ1

Does this plan REQUIRE [fill1: you/ALIAS/the family members with this plan] to have a primary care doctor or group of doctors for all routine care?

Universe: AGE=ALL and (PRIVATE='1' or PRIVATE='2')

Description: All private health insurance plans

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Primary care physician

Notes: This is a new variable beginning in 2011.

Primary care doctor required (Plan 1)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Health Insurance

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.249_01.010

Instrument Variable Name: PRRXCOV

Final Documentation Name: PRRXCOV1

Does {plan name} pay for any of the costs for medicines prescribed by a doctor?

*Read if necessary: Does this plan have a drug benefit?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons covered by private health insurance

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Prescription drug benefit
Notes:	None

Prescription drug benefit (Plan 1)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.249_02.010

Instrument Variable Name: PRDNCOV

Final Documentation Name: PRDNCOV1

Does {plan name} pay for any of the costs for dental care?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons covered by private health insurance

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Dental benefit
Notes:	This is a new question beginning in 2008.

Dental Coverage (Plan 1)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Health Insurance

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.200_02.000   R14 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: WHONAM2

Health Insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder. In whose name is this plan?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons with at least two private health insurance plans

---

Sources: FHI200

Recodes: None

Keywords: Private health insurance; Policyholder

Notes: None

Plan in whose name (Plan 2)

1	In own name
2	Someone else in family
3	Person not in household
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.202_02.010   Instrument Variable Name: PRPOLH1-PRPOLH25

Final Documentation Name: PRPOLH2

How [fill1:are you/is ALIAS] related to the policyholder for [fill2: plan1/plan2/plan3/plan4]?

*Read if Necessary…

[fill3:You are/ALIAS is} the policyholder's…

Universe: FHI2002='00' and HIPNAM2B='1'

Description: Plan where the policyholder is outside of the family roster

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Private health insurance; policyholder

Notes: This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Relationship to outside policyholder (Plan 2)

1	Child (including stepchildren)
2	Spouse
3	Former spouse
4	Some other relationship
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.204_02.010

Instrument Variable Name: PRCOOH
Final Documentation Name: PRCOOH2

Does this plan cover anyone who does not live here?

Universe: ('01'<=FHI2002<='25')

Description: Plan with policyholder on family roster

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Private health insurance; policyholder
Notes:	This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Covered persons outside family roster (Plan 2)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.205_02.010

Instrument Variable Name: PRCTOH
Final Documentation Name: PRCTOH2

How many people does this plan cover who live somewhere else?

Universe: PRCOOH2='1'

Description: Plan with policyholder on family roster that cover someone outside the family roster

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Private health insurance; policyholder
Notes:	This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Number of persons (Plan 2)

01-30	1-30 persons
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.206_21.010

Instrument Variable Name: PRRELOH1-PRRELOH4

Final Documentation Name: PRRLOH12

What [fill 1: is the relationship of this person/ are the relationships of these persons] to the policyholder?

*Read if Necessary: Children includes adult children.

*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Universe: ('01'<=PRCTOH2<='30')

Description: Plan with policyholder on family roster that cover someone outside the family roster

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Private health insurance; policyholder

Notes: This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Child including stepchild (Plan 2)

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.206_22.010

Instrument Variable Name: PRRELOH1-PRRELOH4

Final Documentation Name: PRRLOH22

What [fill 1: is the relationship of this person/ are the relationships of these persons] to the policyholder?

*Read if Necessary: Children includes adult children.

*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Universe: ('01'<=PRCTOH2<='30')

Description: All private health insurance plans (plan two) with policyholder on family roster that cover someone outside the family roster

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Private health insurance; policyholder

Notes: This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Spouse (Plan 2)

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Health Insurance

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.206_23.010

Instrument Variable Name: PRRELOH1-PRRELOH4

Final Documentation Name: PRRLOH32

What [fill 1: is the relationship of this person/ are the relationships of these persons] to the policyholder?

*Read if Necessary: Children includes adult children.

*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Universe: ('01'<=PRCTOH2<='30')

Description: Plan with policyholder on family roster that cover someone outside the family roster

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Private health insurance; policyholder

Notes: This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Former spouse (Plan 2)

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.206_24.010

Instrument Variable Name: PRRELOH1-PRRELOH4

Final Documentation Name: PRRLOH42

What [fill 1: is the relationship of this person/ are the relationships of these persons] to the policyholder?

*Read if Necessary: Children includes adult children.

*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Universe: ('01'<=PRCTOH2<='30')

Description: Plan with policyholder on family roster that cover someone outside the family roster

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Private health insurance; policyholder

Notes: This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Some other relationship (Plan 2)

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.207_02.010

Instrument Variable Name: PRCNUM

Final Documentation Name: PRCNUM2

How many children of the policyholder are covered who live elsewhere?

*Read if Necessary: Children includes adult children.

*If more than 10 children, enter '10'.

Universe: PRRLOH12='1'

Description: Plan with policyholder on family roster that cover a child or children not on the roster

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Private health insurance; policyholder

Notes: This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Number of children covered who live elsewhere (Plan 2)

01-10	1-10 children
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.207_02.010   R15 RECODE

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: COHU192

How many children of the policyholder are covered who live elsewhere? How old is {fill1: this child/the first child/the next child}?

Universe: AGE=ALL and (PRIVATE='1' or PRIVATE='2') and '01'<=PRCNUM2<='10'

Description: Plan with policyholder on family roster that covers children living outside the household

---

Sources: PRCNUM2, PRAGO012-PRAGO102

Recodes: None

Keywords: Children, Affordable Care Act

Notes: This is a new recode beginning in 2011.

Number of children age 0-18 (Plan 2)

00-10	Number of children age 0-18 years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.207_02.010   R16 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: COH19252

How many children of the policyholder are covered who live elsewhere? How old is {fill1: this child/the first child/the next child}?

Universe: AGE=ALL and (PRIVATE='1' or PRIVATE='2') and '01'<=PRCNUM2<='10'

Description: Plan with policyholder on family roster that covers children living outside the household

---

Sources: PRCNUM2, PRAGO012-PRAGO102

Recodes: None

Keywords: Children, Affordable Care Act

Notes: This is a new recode beginning in 2011.

Number of children age 19-25 (Plan 2)

00-10	Number of children age 19-25
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.207_02.010   R17 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: COHO252

How many children of the policyholder are covered who live elsewhere? How old is {fill1: this child/the first child/the next child}?

Universe: AGE=ALL and (PRIVATE='1' or PRIVATE='2') and '01'<=PRCNUM2<='10'

Description: Plan with policyholder on family roster that covers children living outside the household

---

Sources: PRCNUM2, PRAGO012-PRAGO102

Recodes: None

Keywords: Children, Affordable Care Act

Notes: This is a new recode beginning in 2011.

Number of children age 26+ (Plan 2)

00-10	Number of children age 26+ years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.210_02.000   R18 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: PLNWRKR2

Which one of these categories best describes how this plan was obtained?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons with at least two private health insurance plans

Sources:	PLNWRK
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Private health insurance premium, Union, Workplace, Employer
Notes:	PLNWRK was modified in 2004. In 2004, answer category '08' was added after examination of the verbatim responses to the question. In 2011, answer categories '09' and '10' were added after additional examination of the verbatim responses.

How plan was originally obtained (Plan 2)

01	Through employer
02	Through union
03	Through workplace, but don't know if employer or union
04	Through workplace, self-employed or professional association
05	Purchased directly
06	Through a state/local government or community program
07	Other
08	Through school
09	Through parents
10	Through relative other than parents
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.220_21.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7

Final Documentation Name: PLNPAY12

Who pays for this health insurance plan?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons with at least two private health insurance plans

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

Paid for by self or family (Plan 2)

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.220_22.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7

Final Documentation Name: PLNPAY22

Who pays for this health insurance plan?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons with at least two private health insurance plans

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

Paid for by employer or union (Plan 2)

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Health Insurance

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.220_23.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7

Final Documentation Name: PLNPAY32

Who pays for this health insurance plan?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons with at least two private health insurance plans

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	None
Notes:	None

Paid for by someone outside the household (Plan 2)

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.220_24.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7

Final Documentation Name: PLNPAY42

Who pays for this health insurance plan?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons with at least two private health insurance plans

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	None
Notes:	None

Paid for by Medicare (Plan 2)

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Health Insurance

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.220_25.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7

Final Documentation Name: PLNPAY52

Who pays for this health insurance plan?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons with at least two private health insurance plans

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

Paid for by Medicaid (Plan 2)

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.220_26.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7

Final Documentation Name: PLNPAY62

Who pays for this health insurance plan?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons with at least two private health insurance plans

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

Paid for by CHIP (Plan 2)

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.220_27.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLNPAY1-PLNPAY7

Final Documentation Name: PLNPAY72

Who pays for this health insurance plan?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons with at least two private health insurance plans

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

Paid for by government program (Plan 2)

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.225_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLNPRE

Final Documentation Name: PLNPRE2

Is the premium paid for this plan based on income?

Universe: HIPNAM2B = '1' and PLNPAY12 ='1'

Description: Second private plan paid for by self or family

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: This is a new question beginning Q4 2013.

Premium based on income (Plan 2)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Health Insurance

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.230_22.000   R19 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: HICOSTR2

During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how much did {you/your family} spend for health insurance premiums for {plan name}? Please include payroll deductions for premiums.

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2') and PLNPAY12 = '1'

Description: All persons with at least two private health insurance plans paid for by self or family for plan 2

Sources: HICOSTN; HICOSTT

Recodes: None

Keywords: Premiums

Notes: None

Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 2)

00001-19999	$1 - $19,999
20000	$20,000 or more
99997	Refused
99998	Not ascertained
99999	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.235_02.020   Instrument Variable Name: EMPPAY

Final Documentation Name: EMPPAY2

Do you know how much the employer or union is paying for [fill1: plan1/plan2/plan3/plan4]?

Universe: AGE=ALL and (PRIVATE='1' or PRIVATE='2') and PLNPAY22='1'

Description: Plan paid for by employer or union (plan 2)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Private health insurance; premiums, employer

Notes: This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Know how much employer or union pays (Plan 2)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.237_11.010   R20 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ECOSTR2

How much does the employer or union currently pay for health insurance premiums?

Universe: AGE=ALL and (PRIVATE='1' or PRIVATE='2') and EMPPAY2='1'

Description: Plan paid for employer or union and employer premium contribution is known

---

Sources: EMPCSTN2, EMPCSTT2

Recodes: Employer pay, health insurance premium, Affordable Care Act

Keywords: Employer pay, health insurance premium, Affordable Care Act

Notes: This is a new recode beginning in 2011.

Employer premium cost (Plan 2)

00001-39999	$1 - $39,999
40000	$40,000 or more
99997	Refused
99998	Not ascertained
99999	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.237_12.030   Instrument Variable Name: EMPCOSTP

Final Documentation Name: EMPCSTP2

Universe: AGE=ALL and (PRIVATE='1' or PRIVATE='2') and EMPPAY2='1'

Description: Plan paid for employer or union and employer premium contribution is known

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Employer pay, health insurance premium, Affordable Care Act

Notes: This is a new recode beginning in 2011.

Percent employer or union pays (Plan 2)

001-100	1-100 percent
997	Refused
998	Not ascertained
999	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.240_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLNMGD

Final Documentation Name: PLNMGD2

Is [plan name] an HMO (Health Maintenance Organization), an IPA (Individual Practice Association), a PPO (Preferred Provider Organization), a POS (Point-Of-Service), fee-for-service or indemnity, or is it some other kind of plan?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons with at least two private health insurance plans

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Managed Care; HMO; PPO; IPA; POS; FFS
Notes:	None

Type of private plan (plan 2)

1	HMO/IPA
2	PPO
3	POS
4	Fee-for-service/indemnity
5	Other
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.241_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: HDHP2

Final Documentation Name: HDHP2

Is the annual [/family] deductible for medical care for this plan less than [$1,200 or $1,200 or more/$2,400 or $2,400 or more]? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons with at least two private health insurance plans.

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Consumer Directed; High Deductible; HDHP; CDHP
Notes:	This is a new question beginning in 2007.

High deductible health plan (Plan 2)

1	Less than [$1,200/$2,400]
2	[$1,200/$2,400] or more
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.242_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: HSAHRA2

Final Documentation Name: HSAHRA2

With this plan, is there a special account or fund that can be used to pay for medical expenses? The accounts are sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts (HSAs), Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs), Personal Care accounts, Personal Medical funds, or Choice funds, and are different from Flexible Spending Accounts.

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2') and HDHP2 = '2'

Description: The second private plan is a high deductible health plan

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Consumer Directed; CDHP; HSA; HRA
Notes:	This is a new question beginning in 2007.

Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (plan 2)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.243_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: MGCHMD

Final Documentation Name: MGCHMD2

Under this plan, can [you/person/the family members with this plan] choose ANY doctor or MUST [you/he/she/they] choose one from a specific group or list of doctors?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons with at least two private health insurance plans

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Managed Care
Notes:	None

Doctor choice (Plan 2)

1	Any doctor
2	Select from group/list
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.244_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: MGPRMD

Final Documentation Name: MGPRMD2

[Do you/Does person/Do the family members with this plan] have the option of choosing a doctor from a preferred or select list at a lower cost?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2') and MGCHMD2 = '1'

Description: All persons with at least two private health insurance plans for which they can choose any doctor for plan 2

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Managed Care

Notes: None

Preferred list (Plan 2)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.246_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: MGPYMD

Final Documentation Name: MGPYMD2

If [you select/person selects/the family members with this plan select] a doctor who is not in the plan, will [plan name] pay for any part of the cost?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2') and MGCHMD2 = '2'

Description: All persons with at least two private health insurance plans for which they select a doctor from a group or list for plan 2

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Managed Care

Notes: None

Out of plan use (Plan 2)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.248_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: MGPREF

Final Documentation Name: MGPREF2

When [you need/person needs/the family members with this plan need] to go to a different doctor or place for special care, [do you/does person/do they] need approval or a referral? Do not include emergency care.

Universe: AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')

Description: All persons with at least two private health insurance plan

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Managed Care; referral

Notes: None

Private referral (Plan 2)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.248_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: PCPREQ

Final Documentation Name: PCPREQ2

Does this plan REQUIRE [fill1: you/ALIAS/the family members with this plan] to have a primary care doctor or group of doctors for all routine care?

Universe: AGE=ALL and (PRIVATE='1' or PRIVATE='2')

Description: All persons covered by private health insurance

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Primary care physician

Notes: This is a new variable beginning in 2011

Primary care doctor required (Plan 2)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.249_01.020

Instrument Variable Name: PRRXCOV

Final Documentation Name: PRRXCOV2

Does {plan name} pay for any of the costs for medicines prescribed by a doctor?

*Read if necessary: Does this plan have a drug benefit?

Universe:	AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')
Description:	All persons with at least two private health insurance plans

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Prescription drug benefit
Notes:	None

Prescription drug benefit (Plan 2)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.249_02.020

Instrument Variable Name: PRDNCOV

Final Documentation Name: PRDNCOV2

Does {plan name} pay for any of the costs for dental care?

Universe:	AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')
Description:	All persons with at least two private health insurance plans

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Dental benefit
Notes:	This is a new question beginning in 2008.

Dental Coverage (Plan 2)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.175_00.000   R21 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: PRPLPLUS

Universe:	AGE = ALL and (PRIVATE = '1' or PRIVATE = '2')
Description:	All persons with at least three private health insurance plan

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Multiple private plans
Notes:	Additional information for the third and fourth plans for a person are available through the Data Research Center. See Survey Description Document for more information.

Person has more than two private plans

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.249_03.000   Instrument Variable Name: FCOVCONF

Final Documentation Name: FCOVCONF

If [fill1: you/your family] had to buy a health plan on [fill 2: your/its] own with no help from [fill 3: your/an] employer, how confident are you that [fill 1: you/your family] would be able to obtain affordable coverage Would you say…

*Read categories below.

Universe:	PLNWRK1 IN('01','02','03','04') or PLNWRK2 IN('01','02','03','04') or PLNWRK3 IN('01','02','03','04') or PLNWRK4 IN('01','02','03','04')
Description:	All families with an employer-based health plan

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Private health insurance; employment-based coverage
Notes:	This a new question beginning in 2011.

Obtaining affordable coverage

1	Very confident
2	Somewhat confident
3	Not too confident
4	Not confident at all
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.070_00.000   R36 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: SCHIP

Universe: AGE = ALL

Description: All persons

Sources: HIKINDNE

Recodes: NOTCOV

Keywords: State Children's Health Insurance Program; CHIP

Notes: The SCHIP recode is based on responses to FHI.070 as well as responses to the verbatim fields FHI.160, FHI.172, FHI.175, FHI.178, FHI.250, FHI.257, FHI.264 and FHI.290.

SCHIP coverage recode

1	Yes, information
2	Yes, but no information
3	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.251_00.000   Instrument Variable Name: STDOC1

Final Documentation Name: STDOC1

Under the [plan name] can {your/person} go to ANY doctor who will accept this plan or MUST [you/he/she] choose from a book or list of doctors or is the doctor assigned?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (SCHIP = '1' or SCHIP = '2')

Description: All persons with SCHIP coverage

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: State Children's Health Insurance Program; CHIP

Notes: This is a new variable beginning 2004.

Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (SCHIP)

1	Any doctor
2	Select from book/list
3	Doctor is assigned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.252_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: STPCMD1

Final Documentation Name: STPCMD1

{Are you/Is person} required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic which [you/he/she] must go to for all of [your/his/her] routine care? Do not include emergency care or care from a specialist [you were/he was/she was] referred to.

Universe: AGE = ALL and (SCHIP = '1' or SCHIP = '2')

Description: All persons with SCHIP coverage

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: State Children's Health Insurance Program; CHIP

Notes: This is a new variable beginning 2004.

Primary care physician for routine care (SCHIP)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.253_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: STREF1

Final Documentation Name: STREF1

Under [plan name], if {you/person} {need/needs} to go to a different doctor or place for special care, [do you/does he/does she] need approval or a referral? Do not include emergency care.

Universe: AGE = ALL and (SCHIP = '1' or SCHIP = '2')

Description: All persons with SCHIP coverage

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: State Children's Health Insurance Program; CHIP

Notes: This is a new variable beginning 2004.

Need a referral for special care (SCHIP)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.070_00.000   R37 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: OTHPUB

Universe: AGE = ALL

Description: All persons

Sources:	HIKINDNH
Recodes:	NOTCOV
Keywords:	State-sponsored Health Plan
Notes:	The OTHPUB recode is based on responses to FHI.070 as well as responses to the verbatim fields FHI.160, FHI.172, FHI.175, FHI.178, FHI.250, FHI.257, FHI.264 and FHI.290. Note change in answer categories beginning in 2004. Beginning in 2008, this variable was renamed OTHPUB but it is exactly the same as the variable OTHERPUB from 2004-2007.

State-sponsored health plan recode

1	Yes, information
2	Yes, but no information
3	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.258_00.000   Instrument Variable Name: STDOC2

Final Documentation Name: STDOC2

Under the [plan name] can {you/person} go to ANY doctor who will accept this plan or MUST [you/he/she] choose from a book or list of doctors or is the doctor assigned?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (OTHPUB = '1' or OTHPUB = '2')

Description: All persons with State-sponsored health plan coverage

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	State-sponsored health plan
Notes:	This is a new variable beginning 2004.

Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (OTHPUB)

1	Any doctor
2	Select from book/list
3	Doctor is assigned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.259_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: STPCMD2

Final Documentation Name: STPCMD2

{Are/Is} {person} required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic which [you/he/she] must go to for all of [your/his/her] routine care? Do not include emergency care or care from a specialist [you were/he was/she was] referred to.

Universe: AGE = ALL and (OTHPUB = '1' or OTHPUB = '2')

Description: All persons with State-sponsored health plan coverage

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: State-sponsored health plan

Notes: This is a new variable beginning 2004.

Primary care physician for routine care (OTHPUB)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.260_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: STREF2

Final Documentation Name: STREF2

Under [plan name], if {person} {need/needs} to go to a different doctor or place for special care, [do you/does he/does she] need approval or a referral? Do not include emergency care.

Universe: AGE = ALL and (OTHPUB = '1' or OTHPUB = '2')

Description: All persons with State-sponsored health plan coverage

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: State-sponsored health plan

Notes: This is a new variable beginning 2004.

Need a referral for special care (OTHPUB)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.070_00.000   R38 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: OTHGOV

Universe: AGE = ALL

Description: All persons

Sources: HIKINDNI

Recodes: NOTCOV

Keywords: Other government program

Notes: The SCHIP recode is based on responses to FHI.070 as well as responses to the verbatim fields FHI.160, FHI.172, FHI.175, FHI.178, FHI.250, FHI.257, FHI.264 and FHI.290. Note change in answer categories beginning in 2004. Beginning in 2008, this variable was renamed OTHGOV but it is exactly the same as the variable OTHERGOV from 2004-2007.

Other government program recode

1	Yes, information
2	Yes, but no information
3	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.265_00.000   Instrument Variable Name: STDOC3

Final Documentation Name: STDOC3

Under the [plan name] can {person} go to ANY doctor who will accept this plan or MUST [you/he/she] choose from a book or list of doctors or is the doctor assigned?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (OTHGOV = '1' or OTHGOV = '2')

Description: All persons with other government program coverage

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Other government program

Notes: This is a new variable beginning 2004.

Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (OTHGOV)

1	Any doctor
2	Select from book/list
3	Doctor is assigned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.266_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: STPCMD3

Final Documentation Name: STPCMD3

{Are/Is} {person} required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic which [you/he/she] must go to for all of [your/his/her] routine care? Do not include emergency care or care from a specialist [you were/he was/she was] referred to.

Universe: AGE = ALL and (OTHGOV = '1' or OTHGOV = '2')

Description: All persons with other government program coverage

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Other government program

Notes: This is a new variable beginning 2004.

Primary care physician for routine care (OTHGOV)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.267_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: STREF3

Final Documentation Name: STREF3

Under [plan name], if {person} {need/needs} to go to a different doctor or place for special care, [do you/does he/does she] need approval or a referral? Do not include emergency care.

Universe: AGE = ALL and (OTHGOV = '1' or OTHGOV = '2')

Description: All persons with other government program coverage

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Other government program

Notes: This is a new variable beginning 2004.

Need a referral for special care (OTHGOV)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.070_00.000   R39 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: MILCARE

Universe: AGE = ALL

Description: All persons

Sources: HIKINDNF

Recodes: NOTCOV

Keywords: TRICARE, VA, CHAMP-VA, Military health care

Notes: The MILCARE recode is based on responses to FHI.070 as well as responses to the verbatim fields FHI.160, FHI.172, FHI.175, FHI.178, FHI.250, FHI.257, FHI.264 and FHI.290. Note change in answer categories beginning in 2004. Beginning in 2008, this variable was renamed MILCARE but it is exactly the same as the variable MILITARY from 2004-2007.

Military health care coverage recode

1	Yes, information
2	Yes, but no information
3	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.270_01.000   Instrument Variable Name: MILSPC1-MILSPC4

Final Documentation Name: MILSPC1

Earlier I recorded that {person} {are/is} covered by military health care. What types of military health care {are/is} {person} covered by?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (MILCARE = '1' or MILCARE = '2')

Description: All persons with military health care coverage

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: TRICARE

Notes: This is a new variable beginning 2004.

TRICARE coverage

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.270_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: MILSPC1-MILSPC4

Final Documentation Name: MILSPC2

Earlier I recorded that {person} {are/is} covered by military health care. What types of military health care {are/is} {person} covered by?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (MILCARE = '1' or MILCARE = '2')

Description: All persons with military health care coverage

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: VA; Veterans Administration

Notes: This is a new variable beginning 2004.

VA coverage

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.270_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: MILSPC1-MILSPC4

Final Documentation Name: MILSPC3

Earlier I recorded that {person} {are/is} covered by military health care. What types of military health care {are/is} {person} covered by?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (MILCARE = '1' or MILCARE = '2')

Description: All persons with military health care coverage

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: CHAMP-VA

Notes: This is a new variable beginning 2004.

CHAMP-VA coverage

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.270_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: MILSPC1-MILSPC4

Final Documentation Name: MILSPC4

Earlier I recorded that {person} {are/is} covered by military health care. What types of military health care {are/is} {person} covered by?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (MILCARE = '1' or MILCARE = '2')

Description: All persons with military health care coverage

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Other military coverage

Notes: This is a new variable beginning 2004.

Other military coverage

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.275_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MILMAN

Final Documentation Name: MILMAN

Is {person's} TRICARE plan, TRICARE Prime, TRICARE Extra, TRICARE Standard, or TRICARE for Life?

Universe: AGE = ALL and MILSPC1 = '1'

Description: All persons with TRICARE coverage

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: TRICARE

Notes: This is a new variable beginning 2004.

Type of TRICARE coverage

1	TRICARE Prime
2	TRICARE Extra
3	TRICARE Standard
4	TRICARE for life
5	TRICARE other (specify)
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.070_00.000   R40 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: IHS

Universe: AGE = ALL

Description: All persons

Sources: HIKINDNG

Recodes: None

Keywords: Indian Health Service

Notes: The IHS recode is based on responses to FHI.070 as well as responses to the verbatim fields FHI.160, FHI.172, FHI.175, FHI.178, FHI.250, FHI.257, FHI.264 and FHI.280.

Indian Health Service recode

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.280_00.000   Instrument Variable Name: HILAST

Final Documentation Name: HILAST

Not including Single Service Plans, about how long has it been since {person} last had health care coverage?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1'))

Description: All persons without known a comprehensive health insurance plan

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Uninsured

Notes: Do not use HILAST to estimate the uninsured. A few persons who were initially classified as uninsured are not included in the universe for this variable. Please see Survey Description Document for details.

How long since last had health coverage

1	6 months or less
2	More than 6 months, but not more than 1 year ago
3	More than 1 year, but not more than 3 years ago
4	More than 3 years
5	Never
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.290_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: HISTOP1-HISTOP5

Final Documentation Name: HISTOP1

Which of these are reasons {person} stopped being covered or [do/does] not have health insurance?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1'))

Description: All persons without a known comprehensive health insurance plan

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Uninsured

Notes: Person in family with health insurance lost job or changed employers. Do not use HILAST to estimate the uninsured. A few persons who were initially classified as uninsured are not included in the universe for this variable. Please see Survey Description Document for details.

Lost job or changed employers

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.290_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: HISTOP1-HISTOP5

Final Documentation Name: HISTOP2

Which of these are reasons {person} stopped being covered or [do/does] not have health insurance?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1'))

Description: All persons without a known comprehensive health insurance plan

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Uninsured

Notes: Got divorced or separated/death of spouse or parent. Do not use HILAST to estimate the uninsured. A few persons who were initially classified as uninsured are not included in the universe for this variable. Please see Survey Description Document for details.

Divorced/sep/death of spouse or parent

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.290_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: HISTOP1-HISTOP5

Final Documentation Name: HISTOP3

Which of these are reasons {person} stopped being covered or [do/does] not have health insurance?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1'))

Description: All persons without a known comprehensive health insurance plan

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Uninsured
Notes:	Do not use HILAST to estimate the uninsured. A few persons who were initially classified as uninsured are not included in the universe for this variable. Please see Survey Description Document for details.

Ineligible because of age/left school

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.290_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: HISTOP1-HISTOP5

Final Documentation Name: HISTOP4

Which of these are reasons {person} stopped being covered or [do/does] not have health insurance?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1'))

Description: All persons without a known comprehensive health insurance plan

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Uninsured
Notes:	Employer does not offer coverage/or not eligible for coverage. Do not use HILAST to estimate the uninsured. A few persons who were initially classified as uninsured are not included in the universe for this variable. Please see Survey Description Document for details.

Employer does not offer/not eligible for cov

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.290_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: HISTOP1-HISTOP5

Final Documentation Name: HISTOP5

Which of these are reasons {person} stopped being covered or [do/does] not have health insurance?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1'))

Description: All persons without a known comprehensive health insurance plan

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Uninsured

Notes: Do not use HILAST to estimate the uninsured. A few persons who were initially classified as uninsured are not included in the universe for this variable. Please see Survey Description Document for details.

Cost is too high

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.290_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: HISTOP1-HISTOP5

Final Documentation Name: HISTOP6

Which of these are reasons {person} stopped being covered or [do/does] not have health insurance?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1'))

Description: All persons without a known comprehensive health insurance plan

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Uninsured

Notes: Do not use HILAST to estimate the uninsured. A few persons who were initially classified as uninsured are not included in the universe for this variable. Please see Survey Description Document for details.

Insurance company refused coverage

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.290_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: HISTOP1-HISTOP5

Final Documentation Name: HISTOP7

Which of these are reasons {person} stopped being covered or [do/does] not have health insurance?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1'))

Description: All persons without a known comprehensive health insurance plan

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Uninsured

Notes: Medicaid/Medical plan stopped after pregnancy. Do not use HILAST to estimate the uninsured. A few persons who were initially classified as uninsured are not included in the universe for this variable. Please see Survey Description Document for details.

Medicaid/medi plan stopped after pregnancy

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.290_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: HISTOP1-HISTOP5

Final Documentation Name: HISTOP8

Which of these are reasons {person} stopped being covered or [do/does] not have health insurance?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1'))

Description: All persons without a known comprehensive health insurance plan

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Uninsured

Notes: Lost Medicaid/Medical Plan because of new job or increase in income. Do not use HILAST to estimate the uninsured. A few persons who were initially classified as uninsured are not included in the universe for this variable. Please see Survey Description Document for details.

Lost Medicaid/new job/increase in income

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Health Insurance

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.290_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: HISTOP1-HISTOP5

Final Documentation Name: HISTOP9

Which of these are reasons {person} stopped being covered or [do/does] not have health insurance?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1'))

Description: All persons without a known comprehensive health insurance plan

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Uninsured

Notes: Do not use HILAST to estimate the uninsured. A few persons who were initially classified as uninsured are not
             included in the universe for this variable. Please see Survey Description Document for details.

Lost Medicaid (other)

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.290_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: HISTOP1-HISTOP5

Final Documentation Name: HISTOP10

Which of these are reasons {person} stopped being covered or [do/does] not have health insurance?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1'))

Description: All persons without a known comprehensive health insurance plan

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Uninsured

Notes: Responses to this category which fit into already existing categories or the new categories were reassigned to the
             appropriate category. Do not use HILAST to estimate the uninsured. A few persons who were initially classified
             as uninsured are not included in the universe for this variable. Please see Survey Description Document for
             details.

Other

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.290_10.000   R41 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: HISTOP11

Which of these are reasons {person} stopped being covered or [do/does] not have health insurance?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1'))

Description: All persons without a known comprehensive health insurance plan

---

Sources: HISTOPOT

Recodes: None

Keywords: Uninsured

Notes: This is a new category which did not appear on the original questionnaire and is based on answers to the other specified category. Do not use HILAST to estimate the uninsured. A few persons who were initially classified as uninsured are not included in the universe for this variable. Please see Survey Description Document for details.

Never had health insurance

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.290_10.000   R42 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: HISTOP12

Which of these are reasons {person} stopped being covered or [do/does] not have health insurance?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1'))

Description: All persons without a known comprehensive health insurance plan

---

Sources: HISTOPOT

Recodes: None

Keywords: Uninsured

Notes: This is a new category which did not appear on the original questionnaire and is based on answers to the other specified category. Do not use HILAST to estimate the uninsured. A few persons who were initially classified as uninsured are not included in the universe for this variable. Please see Survey Description Document for details.

Moved from another county/state/country

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.290_10.000   R43 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: HISTOP13

Which of these are reasons {person} stopped being covered or [do/does] not have health insurance?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1'))

Description: All persons without a known comprehensive health insurance plan

---

Sources: HISTOPOT

Recodes: None

Keywords: Uninsured

Notes: This is a new category which did not appear on the original questionnaire and is based on answers to the other specified category. Do not use HILAST to estimate the uninsured. A few persons who were initially classified as uninsured are not included in the universe for this variable. Please see Survey Description Document for details.

Self-employed

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.290_10.000   R44 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: HISTOP14

Which of these are reasons {person} stopped being covered or [do/does] not have health insurance?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1'))

Description: All persons without a known comprehensive health insurance plan

---

Sources: HISTOPOT

Recodes: None

Keywords: Uninsured

Notes: This is a new category which did not appear on the original questionnaire and is based on answers to the other specified category. Do not use HILAST to estimate the uninsured. A few persons who were initially classified as uninsured are not included in the universe for this variable. Please see Survey Description Document for details.

No need for it/chooses not to have

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.290_10.000   R45 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: HISTOP15

Which of these are reasons {person} stopped being covered or [do/does] not have health insurance?

Universe: AGE = ALL and (HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1'))

Description: All persons without a known comprehensive health insurance plan

---

Sources: HISTOPOT

Recodes: None

Keywords: Uninsured

Notes: This is a new category which did not appear on the original questionnaire and is based on answers to the other specified category. Do not use HILAST to estimate the uninsured. A few persons who were initially classified as uninsured are not included in the universe for this variable. Please see Survey Description Document for details.

Got married

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.300_00.000   Instrument Variable Name: HINOTYR

Final Documentation Name: HINOTYR

In the PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when {person} did NOT have ANY health insurance or coverage?

Universe: AGE = ALL with any HIKINDNA - HIKINDNI

Description: All persons with known health insurance coverage

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Uninsured

Notes: Do not use HINOTYR to estimate the uninsured. Please see Survey Description Document for details.

No health coverage during past 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.310_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: HINOTMYR

Final Documentation Name: HINOTMYR

In the PAST 12 MONTHS, about how many months {were/was} {person} without coverage?

Universe: AGE = ALL and HINOTYR = '1'

Description: All persons who currently have health insurance, but did not have health insurance/coverage at some time in the PAST 12 months

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Uninsured

Notes: None

Months without coverage in past 12 months

01-12	1-12 months
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.312_00.010

Instrument Variable Name: FHICHNG

Final Documentation Name: FHICHNG

Did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have [fill2: type of health insurance coverage] for the past 12 months?

Universe: HINOTYR IN('2','7','9')

Description: All persons who are currently insured who were continuously covered in the past year or Ref/DK insurance status last year

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

Change in coverage in past 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Health Insurance

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.315_01.010

Instrument Variable Name: FHIKDB1-FHIKDB11

Final Documentation Name: FHIKDBA

(book) F12 and (book) F14

If person is currently uninsured:

{Think about the last time [fill1: you/ALIAS] had health insurance or health care coverage. What type did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have?}

If person had a period without coverage in the past year:

{I recorded that [fill1: you/ALIAS] had a period without health insurance in the past year. What type of health insurance or coverage did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have before this period?}

If person had a change in coverage type in the past year:

{What other types of health insurance or health care coverage did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have?}

*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Universe: AGE = ALL and HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1') or HINOTYR = '1' or FHICHNG = '1'

Description: All persons except those with continuous coverage who are currently insured for more than 1 year with no changes

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Private health insurance

Notes: This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Had private health insurance coverage in the past 12 months

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.315_02.010

Instrument Variable Name: FHIKDB1-FHIKDB11

Final Documentation Name: FHIKDBB

(book) F12 and (book) F14

If person is currently uninsured:

{Think about the last time [fill1: you/ALIAS] had health insurance or health care coverage. What type did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have?}

If person had a period without coverage in the past year:

{I recorded that [fill1: you/ALIAS] had a period without health insurance in the past year. What type of health insurance or coverage did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have before this period?}

If person had a change in coverage type in the past year:

{What other types of health insurance or health care coverage did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have?}

*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Universe: AGE = ALL and HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1') or HINOTYR = '1' or FHICHNG = '1'

Description: All persons except those with continuous coverage who are currently insured for more than 1 year with no changes

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Private health insurance

Notes: This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Had Medicare coverage in the past 12 months

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.315_03.010

Instrument Variable Name: FHIKDB1-FHIKDB11

Final Documentation Name: FHIKDBC

(book) F12 and (book) F14

If person is currently uninsured:

{Think about the last time [fill1: you/ALIAS] had health insurance or health care coverage. What type did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have?}

If person had a period without coverage in the past year:

{I recorded that [fill1: you/ALIAS] had a period without health insurance in the past year. What type of health insurance or coverage did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have before this period?}

If person had a change in coverage type in the past year:

{What other types of health insurance or health care coverage did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have?}

*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Universe: AGE = ALL and HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1') or HINOTYR = '1' or FHICHNG = '1'

Description: All persons except those with continuous coverage who are currently insured for more than 1 year with no changes

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Private health insurance

Notes: This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Had Medi-Gap coverage in the past 12 months

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.315_04.010

Instrument Variable Name: FHIKDB1-FHIKDB11

Final Documentation Name: FHIKDBD

(book) F12 and (book) F14

If person is currently uninsured:

{Think about the last time [fill1: you/ALIAS] had health insurance or health care coverage. What type did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have?}

If person had a period without coverage in the past year:

{I recorded that [fill1: you/ALIAS] had a period without health insurance in the past year. What type of health insurance or coverage did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have before this period?}

If person had a change in coverage type in the past year:

{What other types of health insurance or health care coverage did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have?}

*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Universe:	AGE = ALL and HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1') or HINOTYR = '1' or FHICHNG = '1'
Description:	All persons except those with continuous coverage who are currently insured for more than 1 year with no changes

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Private health insurance
Notes:	This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Had Medicaid coverage in the past 12 months

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.315_05.010

Instrument Variable Name: FHIKDB1-FHIKDB11

Final Documentation Name: FHIKDBE

(book) F12 and (book) F14

If person is currently uninsured:

{Think about the last time [fill1: you/ALIAS] had health insurance or health care coverage. What type did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have?}

If person had a period without coverage in the past year:

{I recorded that [fill1: you/ALIAS] had a period without health insurance in the past year. What type of health insurance or coverage did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have before this period?}

If person had a change in coverage type in the past year:

{What other types of health insurance or health care coverage did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have?}

*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Universe: AGE = ALL and HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1') or HINOTYR = '1' or FHICHNG = '1'

Description: All persons except those with continuous coverage who are currently insured for more than 1 year with no changes

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Private health insurance

Notes: This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Had SCHIP coverage in the past 12 months

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.315_06.010

Instrument Variable Name: FHIKDB1-FHIKDB11

Final Documentation Name: FHIKDBF

(book) F12 and (book) F14

If person is currently uninsured:

{Think about the last time [fill1: you/ALIAS] had health insurance or health care coverage. What type did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have?}

If person had a period without coverage in the past year:

{I recorded that [fill1: you/ALIAS] had a period without health insurance in the past year. What type of health insurance or coverage did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have before this period?}

If person had a change in coverage type in the past year:

{What other types of health insurance or health care coverage did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have?}

*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Universe:	AGE = ALL and HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1') or HINOTYR = '1' or FHICHNG = '1'
Description:	All persons except those with continuous coverage who are currently insured for more than 1 year with no changes

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Private health insurance
Notes:	This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Had Military health care coverage in the past 12 months

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.315_07.010

Instrument Variable Name: FHIKDB1-FHIKDB11

Final Documentation Name: FHIKDBG

(book) F12 and (book) F14

If person is currently uninsured:

{Think about the last time [fill1: you/ALIAS] had health insurance or health care coverage. What type did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have?}

If person had a period without coverage in the past year:

{I recorded that [fill1: you/ALIAS] had a period without health insurance in the past year. What type of health insurance or coverage did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have before this period?}

If person had a change in coverage type in the past year:

{What other types of health insurance or health care coverage did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have?}

*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Universe:	AGE = ALL and HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1') or HINOTYR = '1' or FHICHNG = '1'
Description:	All persons except those with continuous coverage who are currently insured for more than 1 year with no changes

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Private health insurance
Notes:	This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Had Indian Health Service coverage in the past 12 months

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.315_08.010

Instrument Variable Name: FHIKDB1-FHIKDB11

Final Documentation Name: FHIKDBH

(book) F12 and (book) F14

If person is currently uninsured:

{Think about the last time [fill1: you/ALIAS] had health insurance or health care coverage. What type did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have?}

If person had a period without coverage in the past year:

{I recorded that [fill1: you/ALIAS] had a period without health insurance in the past year. What type of health insurance or coverage did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have before this period?}

If person had a change in coverage type in the past year:

{What other types of health insurance or health care coverage did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have?}

*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Universe: AGE = ALL and HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1') or HINOTYR = '1' or FHICHNG = '1'

Description: All persons except those with continuous coverage who are currently insured for more than 1 year with no changes

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Private health insurance

Notes: This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Had State-sponsored health plan coverage in the past 12 months

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.315_09.010

Instrument Variable Name: FHIKDB1-FHIKDB11
Final Documentation Name: FHIKDBI

(book) F12 and (book) F14

If person is currently uninsured:

{Think about the last time [fill1: you/ALIAS] had health insurance or health care coverage. What type did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have?}

If person had a period without coverage in the past year:

{I recorded that [fill1: you/ALIAS] had a period without health insurance in the past year. What type of health insurance or coverage did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have before this period?}

If person had a change in coverage type in the past year:

{What other types of health insurance or health care coverage did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have?}

*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Universe:	AGE = ALL and HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1') or HINOTYR = '1' or FHICHNG = '1'
Description:	All persons except those with continuous coverage who are currently insured for more than 1 year with no changes

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Private health insurance
Notes:	This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Had Other government program coverage in the past 12 months

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.315_10.010

Instrument Variable Name: FHIKDB1-FHIKDB11

Final Documentation Name: FHIKDBJ

(book) F12 and (book) F14

If person is currently uninsured:

{Think about the last time [fill1: you/ALIAS] had health insurance or health care coverage. What type did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have?}

If person had a period without coverage in the past year:

{I recorded that [fill1: you/ALIAS] had a period without health insurance in the past year. What type of health insurance or coverage did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have before this period?}

If person had a change in coverage type in the past year:

{What other types of health insurance or health care coverage did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have?}

*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Universe: AGE = ALL and HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1') or HINOTYR = '1' or FHICHNG = '1'

Description: All persons except those with continuous coverage who are currently insured for more than 1 year with no changes

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Private health insurance

Notes: This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Had Single service plan coverage in the past 12 months

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.315_11.010

Instrument Variable Name: FHIKDB1-FHIKDB11

Final Documentation Name: FHIKDBK

(book) F12 and (book) F14

If person is currently uninsured:

{Think about the last time [fill1: you/ALIAS] had health insurance or health care coverage. What type did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have?}

If person had a period without coverage in the past year:

{I recorded that [fill1: you/ALIAS] had a period without health insurance in the past year. What type of health insurance or coverage did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have before this period?}

If person had a change in coverage type in the past year:

{What other types of health insurance or health care coverage did [fill1: you/ALIAS] have?}

*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Universe:	AGE = ALL and HIKINDNK = '1' or (only HIKINDNJ = '1' or SINCOV = '1') or HINOTYR = '1' or FHICHNG = '1'
Description:	All persons except those with continuous coverage who are currently insured for more than 1 year with no changes

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Private health insurance
Notes:	This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Had no coverage in the past 12 months

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.316_00.010   R46 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: PWRKBR1

Which one of these categories best describes how this plan was obtained?

Universe: AGE = ALL and FHIKDBA = '1'

Description: All persons who had private health insurance previously

Sources: PWRKB, PWRKBSP

Recodes: None

Keywords: Employer, parents, workplace, Affordable Care Act

Notes: This is a new question beginning in 2011. The answer categories '08', '09' and '10' were added after examination of the verbatim responses to the question.

Which one of these categories best describes how [fill 1: your/ALIAS's] private health insurance was obtained?

01	Through employer
02	Through union
03	Through workplace, but don't know if employer or union
04	Through workplace, self-employed or professional association
05	Purchased directly
06	Through a state/local government or community program
07	Other
08	Through school
09	Through parents
10	Through relative other than parents
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.320_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: HCSPFYR

Final Documentation Name: HCSPFYR

The next question is about money that [you have/your family has] spent out of pocket on medical care. We do NOT want you to count health insurance premiums, over the counter drugs, or costs that you will be reimbursed for. In the PAST 12 MONTHS, about how much did [you/your family] spend for medical care and dental care?

Universe: AGE = ALL

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Medical costs

Notes: None

Amount family spent for medical care

0	Zero
1	Less than $500
2	$500 - $1,999
3	$2,000 - $2,999
4	$3,000 - $4,999
5	$5,000 or more
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.325_00.010

Instrument Variable Name: MEDBILL

Final Documentation Name: MEDBILL

In the past 12 months did [fill1: you/anyone in the family] have problems paying or were unable to pay any medical bills? Include bills for doctors, dentists, hospitals, therapists, medication, equipment, nursing home or home care.

Universe: All

Description: All families

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Medical bills, cost

Notes: This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Problems paying medical bills

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.327_00.010

Instrument Variable Name: MEDBPAY

Final Documentation Name: MEDBPAY

[fill 1: Do you/Does anyone in your family] currently have any medical bills that are being paid off over time? This could include medical bills being paid off with a credit card, through personal loans, or bill paying arrangements with hospitals or other providers. The bills can be from earlier years as well as this year.

Universe: All

Description: All families

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Medical bills, cost
Notes:	This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Medical bills being paid off over time

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.327_00.020

Instrument Variable Name: MEDBNOP

Final Documentation Name: MEDBNOP

[fill 1: Do you/Does anyone in your family] currently have any medical bills that you are unable to pay at all?

Universe: MEDBILL IN ('1','7','9')

Description: All families but those who said they don't have problems paying their medical bills

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Medical bills, cost
Notes:	This is a new question beginning in 2011.

Unable to pay medical bills

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.330_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: FSA

Final Documentation Name: FSA

[Do you/Does anyone in your family] have a Flexible Spending Account for health expenses? These accounts are offered by some employers to allow employees to set aside pre-tax dollars of their own money for their use throughout the year to reimburse themselves for their out-of-pocket expenses for health care. With this type of account, any money remaining in the account at the end of the year, following a short grace period, is lost to the employee.

Universe: AGE=ALL

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Flexible spending account

Notes: This is a new question beginning in 2007.

Flexible Spending Accounts

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.070_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: HIKIND1-HIKIND11

Final Documentation Name: HIKINDNA

What kind of health insurance or health care coverage {do/does} {person} have? INCLUDE those that pay for only one type of service (nursing home care, accidents, or dental care). EXCLUDE private plans that only provide extra cash while hospitalized.

Universe: AGE = ALL

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: PRIVATE

Keywords: Private health insurance

Notes: This is the original response to the question "What kind of health insurance or health care coverage does -- have?" It does not take into account the editing process of the FHI section. Beginning in 2008, this variable was renamed HIKINDNA, but it is exactly the same as the variable HIKINDA from 2004 through 2007. Caution with the use of this variable. See survey description documentation for details.

Private health insurance

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.070_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: HIKIND1-HIKIND11

Final Documentation Name: HIKINDNB

What kind of health insurance or health care coverage {do/does} {person} have? INCLUDE those that pay for only one type of service (nursing home care, accidents, or dental care). EXCLUDE private plans that only provide extra cash while hospitalized.

Universe: AGE = ALL

Description: All persons

Sources:	None
Recodes:	MEDICARE
Keywords:	Medicare
Notes:	This is the original response to the question "What kind of health insurance or health care coverage does -- have?" It does not take into account the editing process of the FHI section. Beginning in 2008, this variable was renamed HIKINDNB, but it is exactly the same as the variable HIKINDB from 2004 through 2007. Caution with the use of this variable. See survey description documentation for details.

Medicare

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.070_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: HIKIND1-HIKIND11

Final Documentation Name: HIKINDNC

What kind of health insurance or health care coverage {do/does} {person} have? INCLUDE those that pay for only one type of service (nursing home care, accidents, or dental care). EXCLUDE private plans that only provide extra cash while hospitalized.

Universe: AGE = ALL

Description: All persons

Sources:	None
Recodes:	PRIVATE
Keywords:	Medi-Gap
Notes:	This is the original response to the question "What kind of health insurance or health care coverage does -- have?" It does not take into account the editing process of the FHI section. Beginning in 2008, this variable was renamed HIKINDNC, but it is exactly the same as the variable HIKINDC from 2004 through 2007. Caution with the use of this variable. See survey description documentation for details.

Medi-Gap

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.070_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: HIKIND1-HIKIND11

Final Documentation Name: HIKINDND

What kind of health insurance or health care coverage {do/does} {person} have? INCLUDE those that pay for only one type of service (nursing home care, accidents, or dental care). EXCLUDE private plans that only provide extra cash while hospitalized.

Universe:	AGE = ALL
Description:	All persons

Sources:	None
Recodes:	MEDICAID
Keywords:	Medicaid
Notes:	This is the original response to the question "What kind of health insurance or health care coverage -- have?" It does not take into account the editing process of the FHI section. Beginning in 2008, this variable was renamed HIKINDND, but it is exactly the same as the variable HIKINDD from 2004 through 2007. Caution with the use of this variable. See survey description documentation for details.

Medicaid

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.070_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: HIKIND1-HIKIND11

Final Documentation Name: HIKINDNE

What kind of health insurance or health care coverage {do/does} {person} have? INCLUDE those that pay for only one type of service (nursing home care, accidents, or dental care). EXCLUDE private plans that only provide extra cash while hospitalized.

Universe:	AGE = ALL
Description:	All persons

Sources:	None
Recodes:	SCHIP
Keywords:	State Children's Health Insurance Program; CHIP
Notes:	This is the original response to the question "What kind of health insurance or health care coverage -- have?" It does not take into account the editing process of the FHI section. Beginning in 2008, this variable was renamed HIKINDNE, but it is exactly the same as the variable HIKINDE from 2004 through 2007. Caution with the use of this variable. See survey description documentation for details.

SCHIP

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.070_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: HIKIND1-HIKIND11

Final Documentation Name: HIKINDNF

What kind of health insurance or health care coverage {do/does} {person} have? INCLUDE those that pay for only one type of service (nursing home care, accidents, or dental care). EXCLUDE private plans that only provide extra cash while hospitalized.

Universe: AGE = ALL

Description: All persons

Sources:	None
Recodes:	MILCARE
Keywords:	Military; TRICARE; VA; CHAMP-VA
Notes:	This is the original response to the question "What kind of health insurance or health care coverage does -- have?" It does not take into account the editing process of the FHI section. Beginning in 2008, this variable was renamed HIKINDNF, but it is exactly the same as the variable HIKINDF from 2004 through 2007. Caution with the use of this variable. See survey description documentation for details.

Military health care

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.070_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: HIKIND1-HIKIND11

Final Documentation Name: HIKINDNG

What kind of health insurance or health care coverage {do/does} {person} have? INCLUDE those that pay for only one type of service (nursing home care, accidents, or dental care). EXCLUDE private plans that only provide extra cash while hospitalized.

Universe: AGE = ALL

Description: All persons

Sources:	None
Recodes:	IHS
Keywords:	Indian Health Service
Notes:	This is the original response to the question "What kind of health insurance or health care coverage does -- have?" It does not take into account the editing process of the FHI section. Beginning in 2008, this variable was renamed HIKINDNG, but it is exactly the same as the variable HIKINDG from 2004 through 2007. Caution with the use of this variable. See survey description documentation for details.

Indian Health Service

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.070_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: HIKIND1-HIKIND11

Final Documentation Name: HIKINDNH

What kind of health insurance or health care coverage {do/does} { person} have? INCLUDE those that pay for only one type of service (nursing home care, accidents, or dental care). EXCLUDE private plans that only provide extra cash while hospitalized.

Universe: AGE = ALL

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: OTHPUB

Keywords: State-sponsored health plan

Notes: This is the original response to the question "What kind of health insurance or health care coverage does -- have?" It does not take into account the editing process of the FHI section. Beginning in 2008, this variable was renamed HIKINDNH, but it is exactly the same as the variable HIKINDH from 2004 through 2007. Caution with the use of this variable. See survey description documentation for details.

State-sponsored health plan

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.070_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: HIKIND1-HIKIND11

Final Documentation Name: HIKINDNI

What kind of health insurance or health care coverage {do/does} {person} have? INCLUDE those that pay for only one type of service (nursing home care, accidents, or dental care). EXCLUDE private plans that only provide extra cash while hospitalized.

Universe: AGE = ALL

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: OTHGOV

Keywords: Other government program

Notes: This is the original response to the question "What kind of health insurance or health care coverage does -- have?" It does not take into account the editing process of the FHI section. Beginning in 2008, this variable was renamed HIKINDNI, but it is exactly the same as the variable HIKINDI from 2004 through 2007. Caution with the use of this variable. See survey description documentation for details.

Other government plan

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Health Insurance

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.070_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: HIKIND1-HIKIND11

Final Documentation Name: HIKINDNJ

What kind of health insurance or health care coverage {do/does} {person} have? INCLUDE those that pay for only one type of service (nursing home care, accidents, or dental care). EXCLUDE private plans that only provide extra cash while hospitalized.

Universe: AGE = ALL

Description: All persons

Sources:	None
Recodes:	SINGLE
Keywords:	Single service plan; dental; vision; prescription
Notes:	This is the original response to the question "What kind of health insurance or health care coverage does -- have?" It does not take into account the editing process of the FHI section. Beginning in 2008, this variable was renamed HIKINDNJ, but it is exactly the same as the variable HIKINDJ from 2004 through 2007. Caution with the use of this variable. See survey description documentation for details.

Single service plan

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.070_11.000

Instrument Variable Name: HIKIND1-HIKIND11

Final Documentation Name: HIKINDNK

What kind of health insurance or health care coverage {do/does} {person} have? INCLUDE those that pay for only one type of service (nursing home care, accidents, or dental care). EXCLUDE private plans that only provide extra cash while hospitalized.

Universe: AGE = ALL

Description: All persons

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Uninsured
Notes:	This is the original response to the question "What kind of health insurance or health care coverage does -- have?" It does not take into account the editing process of the FHI section. Beginning in 2008, this variable was renamed HIKINDNK, but it is exactly the same as the variable HIKINDK from 2004 through 2007. Caution with the use of this variable. See survey description documentation for details.

No coverage of any type

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.072_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MCAREPRB

Final Documentation Name: MCAREPRB

People covered by Medicare have a card that looks like this. {Are/Is} {person} covered by Medicare?

Universe: AGE GE '065' and HIKINDNB ne '1'

Description: All persons 65 years of age and over who did not respond with the original question that they had Medicare

---

Sources: None

Recodes: MEDICARE

Keywords: Medicare

Notes: This question was added to the instrument beginning with the third quarter of 2004. It does not take into account the editing process of the FHI section. Caution with the use of this variable. See survey description documentation for details.

Medicare coverage probe

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FHI.073_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MCAIDPRB

Final Documentation Name: MCAIDPRB

There is a program called Medicaid that pays for health care for persons in need. In this state it is also called [state name]. {Are/Is} {person} covered by Medicaid?

Universe: AGE LT '065' and HIKINDNK in '1'

Description: All persons under age 65 who did not indicate that they had any coverage with the original question.

Sources: None

Recodes: MEDICAID

Keywords: Medicaid

Notes: This question was added to the instrument beginning with the third quarter of 2004. It does not take into account the editing process of the FHI section. Caution with the use of this variable. See survey description documentation for details.

Medicaid coverage probe

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Health Insurance
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FHI.074_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SINCOV
Final Documentation Name: SINCOV

{Do/Does} {person} have any type of insurance that pays for only one type of service such as dental, vision, or prescriptions?

Universe:	AGE = ALL and HIKINDNJ ne '1'
Description:	All persons who had not indicated that they had a single service plan with the original question

Sources:	None
Recodes:	SINGLE
Keywords:	Single service plan
Notes:	This is a new question beginning 2004. It does not take into account the editing process of the FHI section. Caution with the use of this variable. See survey description documentation for details.

Single service plan probe

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FSD.001_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PLBORN
Final Documentation Name: PLBORN

{Was person} born in the United States?

Universe:	ALL
Description:	All persons

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	birthplace
Notes:	None

Born in the United States

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Socio-Demographic
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FSD.003_01.000   RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: REGIONBR

Universe: ALL

Description: All persons

Sources: USBRTHPL; COUNTRY

Recodes: None

Keywords: place of birth; region

Notes: This is a geographic measure of birthplace, and is not intended to indicate legal status or citizenship. Please see the Survey Description document for more information.

Geographic region of birth recode

01	United States
02	Mexico, Central America, Caribbean Islands
03	South America
04	Europe
05	Russia (and former USSR areas)
06	Africa
07	Middle East
08	Indian Subcontinent
09	Asia
10	SE Asia
11	Elsewhere
99	Unknown

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Socio-Demographic
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FSD.003_01.000   RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: GEOBRTH

Universe: ALL

Description: All persons

Sources: USBRTHPL; COUNTRY

Recodes: None

Keywords: immigrate; foreign-born; place of birth

Notes: This is a geographic measure of birthplace, and is not intended to indicate legal status or citizenship. Please see the Survey Description document for more information.

Geographic place of birth recode

1	USA: born in one of the 50 United States or D.C.
2	USA: born in a U.S. territory
3	Not born in the U.S. or a U.S. territory
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FSD.005_00.000   RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: YRSINUS

Universe: ALL and PLBORN = '2'

Description: All persons not born in the United States

Sources: USYR; USLONG

Recodes: None

Keywords: immigrate; foreign-born

Notes: None

Years that - - has been in the U.S.

1	Less than 1 year
2	1 yr., less than 5 yrs.
3	5 yrs., less than 10 yrs.
4	10 yrs., less than 15 yrs.
5	15 years or more
9	Unknown

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Socio-Demographic
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FSD.006_00.000   R01   RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: CITIZENP

{Is person} a CITIZEN of the United States?

Universe: ALL

Description: All persons

Sources: CITIZEN

Recodes: None

Keywords: citizenship; naturalization

Notes: Category 1 includes all persons born in the 50 United States and District of Columbia, as well as persons born in U.S.-held territories, born abroad to U.S. parent(s), and naturalized citizens.

U.S. citizenship status

1	Yes, citizen of the United States
2	No, not a citizen of the United States
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FSD.007_00.000   Instrument Variable Name: HEADST

Final Documentation Name: HEADST

Is {person} now attending Head Start?

Universe: AGE LE '006' and AGE NE ' '

Description: All persons 6 years of age or younger

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: attending head start

Notes: None

Now attending Head Start

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Socio-Demographic
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FSD.008_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: HEADSTEV

Final Documentation Name: HEADSTV1

Has {person} ever attended Head Start?

Universe: (AGE LT '018' and AGE NE ' ') and HEADST NE '1'

Description: All persons under age 18 not currently enrolled in Head Start

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: attended head start

Notes: None

Ever attended Head Start

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Socio-Demographic
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FSD.010_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: EDUC

Final Documentation Name: EDUC1

What is the HIGHEST level of school {person has} completed or the highest degree {person has} received? Please tell me the number from the card.

Universe: ALL

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: education; level of education completed

Notes: For persons aged 5-17 years, a minimal consistency check was done between AGE and years of education. Unlikely education values (e.g., a 17- year -old with a college degree) were reclassified as "Not ascertained".

Highest level of school completed

00	Never attended/kindergarten only
01	1st grade
02	2nd grade
03	3rd grade
04	4th grade
05	5th grade
06	6th grade
07	7th grade
08	8th grade
09	9th grade
10	10th grade
11	11th grade
12	12th grade, no diploma
13	GED or equivalent
14	High School Graduate
15	Some college, no degree
16	Associate degree: occupational, technical, or vocational program
17	Associate degree: academic program
18	Bachelor's degree (Example: BA, AB, BS, BBA)
19	Master's degree (Example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MBA)
20	Professional School degree (Example: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
21	Doctoral degree (Example: PhD, EdD)
96	Child under 5 years old
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Socio-Demographic
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FSD.020_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: ARMFVER

Final Documentation Name: ARMFVER

Earlier [fill1: you said/it was said] [fill2: you/alias] [fill3: were/was] on full-time active duty with the Armed Forces. Is this correct?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999') and NOWAF = 1

Description: All persons aged 18+ who said they were on active duty in the Armed Forces in the HHC section

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: armed forces; active duty military

Notes: This question was first asked in 2011. The value of the final annual person weight (WTFA) for active duty military personnel is zero, so they will not be included in national (i.e., weighted) estimates. See Survey Description Document for more information.

Currently on full-time active duty with the Armed Forces

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FSD.021_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: ARMFEV

Final Documentation Name: ARMFEV

[fill1: Have you/Has alias] ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard?

*Read if necessary. Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for service in the U.S. or in a foreign country, in support of military or humanitarian operations.

Universe: AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999') and (ARMFVER IN('1','2','7','9') or NOWAF ne 1)

Description: All persons aged 18+ who are not currently on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: armed forces; veterans; humanitarian mission

Notes: This question was first asked in 2011. The value of the final annual person weight (WTFA) for active duty military personnel is zero, so they will not be included in national (i.e., weighted) estimates. See Survey Description Document for more information.

Has - - ever served in U.S. Armed Forces, Reserves, or National Guard?

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Socio-Demographic
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FSD.022_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: ARMFFC

Final Documentation Name: ARMFFC

Did [fill1: you/alias] ever serve in a foreign country during a time of armed conflict or on a humanitarian or peace-keeping mission?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999') and ARMFEV='1'

Description: All persons aged 18+ who are currently on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces

Was - - active duty personnel who served on a humanitarian or peacekeeping mission?

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: armed forces; active duty military; veterans; humanitarian or peacekeeping mission

Notes: This question was first asked in 2011. The value of the final annual person weight (WTFA) for active duty military personnel is zero, so they will not be included in national (i.e., weighted) estimates. See Survey Description Document for more information.

Was - - active duty personnel who served on a humanitarian or peacekeeping mission?

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Socio-Demographic
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FSD.023_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: ARMFTMP1-ARMFTMP8

Final Documentation Name: ARMFTMR1

When did [fill1: you/alias] serve on ACTIVE DUTY in the U.S. Armed Forces?

*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

*Enter all periods in which this person served. Enter the item even if the person served for just part of that period.

Universe: AGE GE '018' and AGE LT '078' and AGE not IN ('997','999') and ARMFEV='1'

Description: All persons aged 18-77 who have ever served in the Armed Forces

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: armed forces; active duty military; veterans

Notes: This is a new variable for 2013. However, ARMFTMR1 asks about active duty service in the same time period as ARMFTM1 in 2011-2012, so these variables are comparable. Also, the value of the final annual person weight (WTFA) for active duty military personnel is zero, so they will not be included in national (i.e., weighted) estimates. See Survey Description Document for more information.

Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in September, 2001 or later?

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FSD.023_02.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ARMFTM2P

Universe: AGE GT '028' and AGE LT '089' and AGE not IN ('997','999') and ARMFEV='1'

Description: All persons aged 29-88 who have ever served in the Armed Forces

---

Sources: ARMFTMR2

Recodes: None

Keywords: armed forces; active duty military; veterans; Persian Gulf War

Notes: ARMFTMR2, the source for this recode, is a new variable for 2013. However, it asks about active duty service in the same time period as ARMFTM2 in 2011-2012, so these variables are comparable. Also, the value of the final annual person weight (WTFA) for active duty military personnel is zero, so they will not be included in national (i.e., weighted) estimates. See Survey Description Document for more information.

Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in August, 1990 to August, 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)?

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Socio-Demographic

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FSD.023_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: ARMFTMP1-ARMFTMP8

Final Documentation Name: ARMFTMR3

When did [fill1: you/alias] serve on ACTIVE DUTY in the U.S. Armed Forces?

*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

*Enter all periods in which this person served. Enter the item even if the person for just part of that period.

Universe: AGE GT '039' and AGE LT '104' and AGE not IN ('997','999') and ARMFEV='1'

Description: All persons aged 40-103 who have ever served in the Armed Forces

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: armed forces; active duty military; veterans

Notes: This is a new variable for 2013. ARMFTMR3 is not comparable to ARMFTM3 in 2011-2012 because these questions ask about active duty service in different time periods. However, users can create a comparable recode by utilizing information in ARMFTM3 and ARMFTM4 from 2011-2012. Also, the value of the final annual person weight (WTFA) for active duty military personnel is zero, so they will not be included in national (i.e., weighted) estimates. See Survey Description Document for more information.

Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in May, 1975 to July, 1990?

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Socio-Demographic
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FSD.023_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: ARMFTMP1-ARMFTMP8

Final Documentation Name: ARMFTMR4

When did [fill1: you/alias] serve on ACTIVE DUTY in the U.S. Armed Forces?

*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

*Enter all periods in which this person served. Enter the item even if the person served for just part of that period.

Universe: AGE GT '054' and AGE not IN ('997','999') and ARMFEV='1'

Description: All persons aged 55+ who have ever served in the Armed Forces

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: armed forces; active duty military; veterans; Vietnam War

Notes: This is a new variable for 2013. However, ARMFTMR4 asks about active duty service in the same time period as ARMFTM5 in 2011-2012, so these variables are comparable. Also, the value of the final annual person weight (WTFA) for active duty military personnel is zero, so they will not be included in national (i.e., weighted) estimates. See Survey Description Document for more information.

Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in August, 1964 to April 1975 (Vietnam War)?

        1   Mentioned
        2   Not mentioned
        7   Refused
        8   Not ascertained
        9   Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Socio-Demographic
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FSD.023_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: ARMFTMP1-ARMFTMP8

Final Documentation Name: ARMFTMR5

When did [fill1: you/alias] serve on ACTIVE DUTY in the U.S. Armed Forces?

*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

*Enter all periods in which this person served. Enter the item even if the person served for just part of that period.

Universe: AGE GT '065' and AGE not IN ('997','999') and ARMFEV='1'

Description: All persons aged 66+ who have ever served in the Armed Forces

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: armed forces; active duty military; veterans

Notes: This is a new variable for 2013. ARMFTMR5 is not comparable to ARMFTM5 in 2011-2012 because these questions ask about active duty service in different time periods. However, users can create a comparable recode by utilizing information in ARMFTM6 and ARMFTM7 from 2011-2012. Also, the value of the final annual person weight (WTFA) for active duty military personnel is zero, so they will not be included in national (i.e., weighted) estimates. See Survey Description Document for more information.

Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in February, 1955 to July, 1964?

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FSD.023_06.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ARMFTM6P

Universe: AGE GT '074' and AGE not IN ('997','999') and ARMFEV='1'

Description: All person aged 75+ who have ever served in the Armed Forces

---

Sources: ARMFTMR6

Recodes: None

Keywords: armed forces; active duty military; veterans; Korean War

Notes: ARMFTMR6, the source for this recode, is a new variable for 2013. However, it asks about active duty service in the same time period as ARMFTM8 in 2011-2012, so these variables are comparable. Also, the value of the final annual person weight (WTFA) for active duty military personnel is zero, so they will not be included in national (i.e., weighted) estimates. See Survey Description Document for more information.

Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in July, 1950 to January, 1955 (Korean War)?

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Socio-Demographic
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FSD.023   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ARMFTM7P

When did [fill1: you/alias] serve on ACTIVE DUTY in the U.S. Armed Forces?

*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

*Enter all periods in which this person served. Enter the item even if the person served for just part of that period.

Universe: AGE GT '079' and AGE not IN ('997','999') and ARMFEV='1'

Description: All persons aged 80+ who have ever served in the Armed Forces

---

Sources: ARMFTMR7; ARMFTMR8

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: This is a new recode for 2013. ARMFTM7P is not comparable to ARMFT10P in the 2011-2012 NHIS because these recodes indicate active duty service in different time periods. However, users can create a comparable recode based on 2011-2012 data by utilizing information in ARMFTM9 and ARMFT10P. Also, the value of the final annual person weight (WTFA) for active duty military personnel is zero, so they will not be included in national (i.e., weighted) estimates. See Survey Description Document for more information.

Was -- active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in June, 1950 or earlier?

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FSD.024_00.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ARMFDS2P

Universe: AGE GT '038' and AGE LT '089' and AGE not IN ('997','999') and (ARMFTMR2='1')

Description: All persons aged 39-88 who served in the Armed Forces from August 1990 to August, 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)

Sources: ARMFDS2

Recodes: None

Keywords: armed forces; active duty military; veterans; Persian Gulf War; Desert Shield; Desert Storm

Notes: ARMFDS2, the source for this recode, has a different universe than ARMFDS in the 2011 FSD section. The value of the final annual person weight (WTFA) for active duty military personnel is zero, so they will not be included in national (i.e., weighted) estimates. See Survey Description Document for more information.

Was - - active duty in the Persian Gulf during Desert Shield and/or Desert Storm between Aug., 1990 to Apr., 1991?

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Socio-Demographic
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FSD.050_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: DOINGLW

Final Documentation Name: DOINGLWP

[The next few questions are about [your employment status/the employment status of family members 18 and older]].

Which of the following {was person} doing LAST WEEK?

Universe:	AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')
Description:	All persons aged 18+

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	working; not working; looking for work
Notes:	DOINGLWP is the FSD equivalent of DOINGLWA in the ASD section (and both variables replace DOINGLW1, the employment status indicator found in previous NHIS data years). For the majority of respondents, DOINGLWP and DOINGLWA will have the same values across their respective data files. However, it is possible that DOINGLWP and DOINGLWA may not be consistent. Users wishing to reconcile any discrepant values are advised to use the values of DOINGLWA rather than DOINGLWP since the information obtained from the family respondent during the FSD portion of the interview was subsequently confirmed and corrected by the sample adult during his or her ASD interview. (DOINGLWA values will only be available for sample adult respondents, that is, when ASTATFLG = 1.)

What was - - doing last week

1	Working for pay at a job or business
2	With a job or business but not at work
3	Looking for work
4	Working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business
5	Not working at a job or business and not looking for work
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FSD.060_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: WHYNOWRK

Final Documentation Name: WHYNOWKP

(If DOINGLWP eq 2)
What is the main reason {person} did not work last week?

(Else)
What is the main reason {person} did not have a job or business last week?

Universe:	(AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and DOINGLWP IN ('2','5')
Description:	All persons aged 18+ who were with a job or business but not at work last week, or not working at a job or business and not looking for work last week

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	not working; unemployed; retired; keeping house
Notes:	WHYNOWKP is the FSD equivalent of WHYNOWKA in the ASD section (and both variables replace WHYNOWK1, the variable that supplied reason for not working in previous NHIS data years). For the majority of respondents, WHYNOWKP and WHYNOWKA will have the same values across their respective data files. However, it is possible that WHYNOWKP and WHYNOWKA may not be consistent. Users wishing to reconcile any discrepant values are advised to use the values of WHYNOWKA rather than WHYNOWKP since the information obtained from the family respondent during the FSD portion of the interview was subsequently confirmed and corrected by the sample adult during his or her ASD interview. (WHYNOWKA values will only be available for sample adult respondents, that is, when ASTATFLG = 1.)

Main reason for not working last week

01	Taking care of house or family
02	Going to school
03	Retired
04	On a planned vacation from work
05	On family or maternity leave
06	Temporarily unable to work for health reasons
07	Have job/contract and off-season
08	On layoff
09	Disabled
10	Other
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Socio-Demographic

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FSD.070_00.000   R01   RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: WRKHRS2

(If DOINGLWP eq 1 or 4)
How many hours did {person} work LAST WEEK at ALL jobs or businesses?

(Else)
How many hours {does person} USUALLY work at ALL jobs or businesses?

Universe:	(AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (DOINGLWP IN ('1','4') or WHYNOWKP IN ('04','05','06','07'))
Description:	During last week, all persons aged 18+ who were working for pay at a job/business; working, but not for pay, at a job/business last week; on a planned vacation from work; on family or maternity leave; temporarily unable to work for health reasons; or have job/contract and off season

Sources:	WRKHRS1
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	total hours worked last week (ALL jobs)
Notes:	WRKHRS2 is equivalent to WRKHRS, the 1997-2003 variable.

Hours worked last week

01-94	1-94 hours
95	95+ hours
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: FSD.080_00.000   Instrument Variable Name: WRKFTALL

Final Documentation Name: WRKFTALL

{Does person} USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week in total at ALL jobs or businesses?

Universe:	(AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('001' <=WRKHRS1 <= '034' or WRKHRS1 IN ('997','998','999'))
Description:	All persons aged 18+ who worked less than 35 hours last week or it was unknown/refused how many hours person worked last week

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	usual work hours; hours per week
Notes:	None

Usually work full time

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Socio-Demographic
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FSD.100_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: WRKLYR

Final Documentation Name: WRKLYR1

Did {person} work for pay at any time in [last calendar year in 4-digit format]?

Universe: AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')

Description: All persons aged 18+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work last year; employment

Notes: None

Work for pay last year

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FSD.110_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: WRKMYR

Final Documentation Name: WRKMYR

How many months in [last calendar year in 4-digit format] did {person} have at least one job or business?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and WRKLYR1 = '1'

Description: All persons aged 18+ who worked last year

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: months worked; months with one job

Notes: None

Months worked last year

01	1 month or less
02-12	2-12 months
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Socio-Demographic
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FSD.120_00.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ERNYR_P

What is your best estimate of {person's} earnings (include hourly wages, salaries, tips and commissions) before taxes and deductions from ALL jobs and businesses in [last calendar year in 4-digit format]?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and WRKLYR1 = '1'

Description: All persons aged 18+ who worked last year

Sources: ERNYR

Recodes: None

Keywords: income earned; last year's earnings

Notes: The question text of the source question (ERNYR) refers to the calendar year prior to the year of interview. Therefore, a respondent interviewed in 2012 should have answered this question based on earnings received in 2011.

Total earnings last year

01	$01-$4,999
02	$5,000-$9,999
03	$10,000-$14,999
04	$15,000-$19,999
05	$20,000-$24,999
06	$25,000-$34,999
07	$35,000-$44,999
08	$45,000-$54,999
09	$55,000-$64,999
10	$65,000-$74,999
11	$75,000 and over
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Socio-Demographic
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FSD.130_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: HIEMPOF

Final Documentation Name: HIEMPOF

Regarding {person's} job or work last week, was health insurance offered to {person} through {person's} workplace?

Universe: (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and DOINGLWP IN ('1','2','4')

Description: All persons aged 18+ who were working for pay last week, with a job or business but not at work last week, or working, but not for pay, last week

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health insurance; employer offered health coverage

Notes: None

Health insurance offered at workplace

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FIN.010_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: FINCINT

Final Documentation Name: FINCINT

The next questions are about [your total/your total family] income in [last calendar year in 4-digit format] BEFORE TAXES.

Income is important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, with this information, we can learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical services more or less often than those in another group. Please be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will be kept strictly confidential.

Universe: All

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

Introduction to the family income section

1	Enter 1 to continue
8	Not ascertained

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Income

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FIN.040_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PSAL1-PSAL25

Final Documentation Name: PSAL

Did {person 18+} receive income in [last calendar year in 4-digit format] from wages and salaries?

Universe:	(AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999'))
Description:	Persons 18+ years

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	income; wage; salary
Notes:	Family/person variable conversion; refer to ERNYR, FSD.120, for another family-level question that asks about earnings before taxes. Families consisting solely of emancipated minors are not asked this question.

Received income from wages or salary (last CY)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FIN.060_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PSEINC1-PSEINC25

Final Documentation Name: PSEINC

Did {person 18+} receive income in [last calendar year in 4-digit format] from self-employment including business and farm income?

Universe:	(AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999'))
Description:	Persons 18+ years

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	income; self-employment; business; farm
Notes:	Family/person variable conversion. Families consisting solely of emancipated minors are not asked this question.

Received income from self-employment (last CY)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Income
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FIN.080_00.000   Instrument Variable Name: PSSRR1-PSSRR25

Final Documentation Name: PSSRR

Did {person} receive income in [last calendar year in 4-digit format] from Social Security or Railroad Retirement?

Universe: All

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: income; Social Security; Railroad Retirement; pensions

Notes: Family/person variable conversion.

Received income from Social Security or Railroad Retirement (last CY)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FIN.084_00.000   Instrument Variable Name: PSSRRDB1-PSSRRDB25

Final Documentation Name: PSSRRDB

Was {person's} Social Security or Railroad Retirement income received as a disability benefit?

Universe: AGE LE '064' and PSSRR = '1'

Description: Persons <= 64 years receiving Social Security or Railroad Retirement income

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: income; Social Security; Railroad Retirement; disability

Notes: None

Received Social Security or Railroad Retirement income as a disability benefit

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Income
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FIN.086_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PSSRRD

Final Documentation Name: PSSRRD

Did {person} receive this benefit because [you are/he is/she is] disabled?

Universe: AGE LE '064' and PSSRRDB = '1'

Description: Persons <= 64 years receiving Social Security or Railroad Retirement income as a disability benefit

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	income; Social Security; Railroad Retirement; disability; disabled
Notes:	None

Received benefit due to disability

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FIN.100_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PPENS1-PPENS25

Final Documentation Name: PPENS

Did {person} receive income (in the last calendar year) from any disability pension [other than Social Security or Railroad Retirement]?

Universe: All

Description: All persons

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	income; pensions; retirement; disability; Social Security; Railroad Retirement
Notes:	Family/person variable conversion.

Received income from any disability pension other than Social Security or Railroad Retirement

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Income
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FIN.104_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: POPENS1-POPENS25

Final Documentation Name: POPENS

Did {person} receive income (in the last calendar year) from any retirement or survivor pension {if FSSRR=1 and FPENS ne 1, then fill "other than Social Security or Railroad Retirement"; if FPENS=1 and FSSRR ne 1, then fill "other than a disability pension"; if FSSRR=1 and FPENS=1, then fill "other than Social Security, Railroad Retirement, or a disability pension"; or if FSSRR ne 1 and FPENS ne 1, then No Fill}?

Universe: All

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: income; pensions; retirement; survivor; disability; Social Security; Railroad Retirement

Notes: Family/person variable conversion.

Received income from any other pension

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FIN.120_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PSSI1-PSSI25

Final Documentation Name: PSSI

Did {person} receive Supplemental Security Income (SSI)?

Universe: All

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: income; Supplemental Security Income; SSI

Notes: Family/person variable conversion.

Received income from SSI

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Person

personsx : Family Income

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FIN.122_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PSSID

Final Documentation Name: PSSID

Did {person} receive SSI because [you have/he has/she has] a disability?

Universe: PSSI = '1'

Description: All persons who received Supplemental Security Income in the last calendar year

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	income; Supplemental Security Income; SSI
Notes:	Family/person variable conversion.

Received SSI due to disability

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FIN.160_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PTANF1-PTANF25

Final Documentation Name: PTANF

At any time during [last calendar year in 4-digit format], even for one month, did {person} receive any CASH assistance from a state or county welfare program, such as (fill specific program name)?

Universe: All

Description: All persons

Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	low income; welfare; state assistance; county assistance; TANF
Notes:	Family/person variable conversion. This variable may have limited analytic value at the person level since TANF benefits are based on a family's economic circumstances. Analysts may wish to use the family level variable (FTANFYN) indicating whether any family member received TANF benefits. This variable can be found in the Family File.

Received income from a state or county welfare program (e.g., TANF)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Income
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FIN.166_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: POWBEN1-POWBEN25

Final Documentation Name: POWBEN

At any time during [last calendar year in 4-digit format], did {person} receive any OTHER kind of welfare assistance such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation or child care?

Universe: All

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: low income; welfare; government assistance; job training; education; child care; transportation

Notes: Family/person variable conversion. This variable may have limited analytic value at the person level since these benefits are based on a family's economic circumstances. Analysts may wish to use the family level variable (FOWBENYN) indicating whether any family member received these benefits. This variable can be found in the Family File.

Received other government assistance

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FIN.180_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PINTRST1-PINTRST25

Final Documentation Name: PINTRSTR

Did {person} receive income (in the last calendar year) from interest bearing checking accounts, savings accounts, IRAs or certificates of deposit, money market funds, treasury notes, bonds, or any other investments that earn interest?

Universe: All

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: income; interest; savings

Notes: Family/person variable conversion.

Received interest income

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Income
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FIN.200_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PDIVD1-PDIVD25

Final Documentation Name: PDIVD

Did {person} receive income (in the last calendar year) from dividends from stocks or mutual funds, or net rental income from property, royalties, estates or trusts?

Universe: All

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: income; interest; dividends; stocks; mutual funds; property; royalties; trusts; estates

Notes: Family/person variable conversion.

Received dividends from stocks, funds, etc.

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FIN.220_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PCHLDSP1-PCHLDSP25

Final Documentation Name: PCHLDSP

Did {person} receive income (in the last calendar year) from child support?

Universe: All

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: income; child support

Notes: Family/person variable conversion.

Received income from child support

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Income
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FIN.240_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PINCOT1-PINCOT25

Final Documentation Name: PINCOT

Did {person} receive income (in the last calendar year) from any other source such as alimony, contributions from family/others, VA payments, Worker's Compensation, or unemployment compensation?

Universe: All

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: income; alimony; VA; worker's compensation; unemployment compensation

Notes: Family/person variable conversion.

Received income from any other source

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FIN.310_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PSSAPL1-PSSAPL25

Final Documentation Name: PSSAPL

Has {person} EVER applied for Supplemental Security Income or SSI, even if the claim was denied?

Universe: All

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: income; Supplemental Security Income; SSI

Notes: Family/person variable conversion.

Ever applied for Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Income
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FIN.340_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PSDAPL1-PSDAPL25

Final Documentation Name: PSDAPL

Has {person} EVER applied for disability benefits from Social Security, even if the claim was denied?

Universe: All

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: income; Social Security; disability benefits

Notes: Family/person variable conversion.

Ever applied for Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI)

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Question ID: FIN.350_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: TANFMYR

Final Documentation Name: TANFMYR

Earlier I recorded that {person} received cash assistance from programs such as welfare or public assistance in [last calendar year in 4-digit format]. During [last calendar year in 4-digit format], about how many months did {person} receive this assistance?

Universe: PTANF = '1'

Description: Persons who received welfare/TANF

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: low income; TANF; government assistance; welfare;

Notes: None

Months received welfare/TANF (last CY)

01-12	1-12 months
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person

personsx : Family Income
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FIN.384_00.000   R01 RECODE   Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ELIGPWIC

Universe: All

Description: All persons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Women, Infants, and Children program; WIC; benefits

Notes: This variable indicates whether the person was in a family where at least 1 member was age-eligible for the WIC program. This includes family members who were children 0-5 years of age or female 12-55 years of age.

Anyone age-eligible for the WIC program?

0	No WIC age-eligible family members
1	At least 1 WIC age-eligible family member

Question ID: FIN.385_00.000   Instrument Variable Name: PWIC1-PWIC25

Final Documentation Name: PWIC

At any time during [last calendar year in 4-digit format] did {person} receive benefits from the WIC program, that is, the Women, Infants and Children program?

Universe: ELIGPWIC = 1

Description: All persons in families with females aged 12-55 or children aged 0-5

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Women, Infants and Children program; WIC; benefits

Notes: Family/person variable conversion. This variable may have limited analytic value at the person level since WIC benefits are based on a family's economic circumstances. Analysts may wish to use the family level variable (FWICYN) indicating whether any family member received WIC benefits. Persons in families without a WIC age-eligible persons are out of universe for this question.

Received WIC benefits

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

2013 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Person
personsx : Family Income
PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 30-May-14

Question ID: FIN.385_00.000　　　　　R01 RECODE　　　Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: WIC_FLAG

Universe:　　ELIGPWIC = 1 and PWIC = 1

Description:　All persons receiving WIC benefits.

Sources:　　PWIC; ELIGPWIC

Recodes:　　None

Keywords:　　Women, Infants and Children program; WIC; benefits

Notes:　　This variable serves as a flag to indicate whether the person(s) who received WIC benefits was/were age-eligible for the program.

WIC recipient age-eligible

　　0　　　　Person not age-eligible
　　1　　　　Person age-eligible

Question ID: FLG.010_00.000　　　　　　　　Instrument Variable Name: ENGLANG

Final Documentation Name: ENGLANG

How well [fill: do you/ does ALIAS] speak English? Would you say…

*Read categories below.

Universe:　　Age>=5

Description:　All persons age 5 and older

Sources:　　None

Recodes:　　None

Keywords:　　None

Notes:　　None

How well English is spoken

　　1　　　　Very well
　　2　　　　Well
　　3　　　　Not well
　　4　　　　Not at all
　　7　　　　Refused
　　8　　　　Not ascertained
　　9　　　　Don't know

                          Continuous variables in the frequency
                       report only show the range of valid numbers

           IDN.000_00.000: File type identifier

RECTYPE   Frequency   Percent
----
10 Household   0   0.00
20 Person   104520   100.00
25 Income Imputation   0   0.00
30 Sample Adult   0   0.00
38 Functioning and Disability   0   0.00
40 Sample Child   0   0.00
60 Family   0   0.00
63 Family Disability Questions   0   0.00
65 Paradata   0   0.00
70 Injury/Poisoning Episode   0   0.00
75 Injury/Poisoning Verbatim   0   0.00

IDN.000_02.000: Year of National Health Interview Survey

          SRVY_YR   Frequency   Percent

          Survey Year   104520   100.00

           IDN.000_04.000: Household Number

     HHX   Frequency   Percent

     Range of Values   104520   100.00

          IDN.000_25.000: Interview Quarter

          INTV_QRT   Frequency   Percent
          ----
          1 Quarter 1   24672   23.61
          2 Quarter 2   25651   24.54
          3 Quarter 3   27573   26.38
          4 Quarter 4   26624   25.47

IDN.000_30.000: Interview Month

INTV_MON	Frequency	Percent
01 January	8569	8.20
02 February	7944	7.60
03 March	8159	7.81
04 April	8634	8.26
05 May	8448	8.08
06 June	8569	8.20
07 July	9431	9.02
08 August	9254	8.85
09 September	8888	8.50
10 October	10333	9.89
11 November	9940	9.51
12 December	6351	6.08

IDN.000_35.000: Family Number

FMX	Frequency	Percent
01-25 Family number 1 - 25	104520	100.00

IDN.000_40.000: Person Number (Within family)

FPX	Frequency	Percent
01-25 Person number 1 thru 25	104520	100.00

IDN.000_65.000: Weight - Interim Annual

WTIA	Frequency	Percent
Range of Values	104520	100.00

IDN.000_70.000: Weight - Final Annual

WTFA	Frequency	Percent
Range of Values	104520	100.00

          UCF.000_00.000: Region

          REGION   Frequency   Percent
          ----
          1 Northeast   16832   16.10
          2 Midwest   20144   19.27
          3 South   38114   36.47
          4 West   29430   28.16

UCF.000_00.000: Pseudo-stratum for public-use file variance estimation

          STRAT_P   Frequency   Percent

          001-300   104520   100.00

  UCF.000_00.000: Pseudo-PSU for public-use file variance estimation

          PSU_P   Frequency   Percent

          01-02   104520   100.00

HHC.110_00.000: Sex

SEX	Frequency	Percent
1 Male	50514	48.33
2 Female	54006	51.67

HHC.170_00.000: Hispanic Ethnicity

ORIGIN_I	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	24033	22.99
2 No	80487	77.01

HHC.170_00.000: Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag

ORIGIMPT	Frequency	Percent
1 Imputed: was 'refused' Hispanic Origin	53	0.05
2 Imputed: was 'not ascertained' Hispanic Origin	3	0.00
3 Imputed: was 'does not know' Hispanic Origin	38	0.04
4 Hispanic origin given by respondent/proxy	104426	99.91

HHC.180_00.000: Hispanic subgroup detail

HISPAN_I	Frequency	Percent
00 Multiple Hispanic	525	0.50
01 Puerto Rico	1833	1.75
02 Mexican	8510	8.14
03 Mexican-American	7379	7.06
04 Cuban/Cuban American	839	0.80
05 Dominican (Republic)	737	0.71
06 Central or South American	3638	3.48
07 Other Latin American, type not specified	83	0.08
08 Other Spanish	489	0.47
09 Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, non-specific type	0	0.00
10 Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, type refused	0	0.00
11 Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, type not ascertained	0	0.00
12 Not Hispanic/Spanish origin	80487	77.01

HHC.180_00.000: Type of Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag

HISPIMPT	Frequency	Percent
1 Imputed: was 'refused' Hispanic Origin	46	0.04
2 Imputed: was 'not ascertained' Hispanic Origin	0	0.00
3 Imputed: was 'does not know' Hispanic Origin	636	0.61
4 Hispanic Origin type given by respondent/proxy	103838	99.35

HHC.200_01.000: OMB groups w/multiple race

RACERPI2	Frequency	Percent
01 White only	77674	74.31
02 Black/African American only	15539	14.87
03 AIAN only	1247	1.19
04 Asian only	7056	6.75
05 Race group not releasable (See file layout)	263	0.25
06 Multiple race	2741	2.62

HHC.200_01.000: Race Imputation Flag

RACEIMP2	Frequency	Percent
1 Imputed: was 'refused'	201	0.19
2 Imputed: was 'not ascertained'	82	0.08
3 Imputed: was 'does not know'	137	0.13
4 Imputed: was other race'	9301	8.90
5 Imputed: was 'unspecified multiple race'	172	0.16
6 Race given by respondent/proxy	94627	90.53

HHC.200_01.000: Race coded to single/multiple race group

MRACRPI2	Frequency	Percent
01 White	78752	75.35
02 Black/African American	16209	15.51
03 Indian (American), Alaska Native	1455	1.39
09 Asian Indian	1376	1.32
10 Chinese	1416	1.35
11 Filipino	1730	1.66
15 Other Asian (See file layout)	2693	2.58
16 Primary race not releasable (See file layout)	361	0.35
17 Multiple race, no primary race selected	528	0.51

HHC.200_01.000: Race coded to single/multiple race group

MRACBPI2	Frequency	Percent
01 White	70397	67.35
02 Black/African American	15736	15.06
03 Indian (American) (includes Eskimo, Aleut)	1167	1.12
06 Chinese	1409	1.35
07 Filipino	1625	1.55
12 Asian Indian	1363	1.30
16 Other race (See file layout)	12228	11.70
17 Multiple race, no primary race selected	595	0.57

HHC.200_01.000: Race Recode

RACRECI3	Frequency	Percent
1 White	78930	75.52
2 Black	16419	15.71
3 Asian	7336	7.02
4 All other race groups (See file layout)	1835	1.76

HHC.200_01.000: Race/ethnicity recode

HISCODI3	Frequency	Percent
1 Hispanic	24033	22.99
2 Non-Hispanic White	56868	54.41
3 Non-Hispanic Black	15412	14.75
4 Non-Hispanic Asian	6983	6.68
5 Non-Hispanic All other race groups	1224	1.17

HHC.200_01.000: Ethnicity/Race Imputation Flag

ERIMPFLG	Frequency	Percent
1 Ethnicity/race imputed	10269	9.82
2 Ethnicity/race given by respondent/proxy	94251	90.18

HHC.230_03.000: Armed Forces Status

NOWAF	Frequency	Percent
1 Armed Forces	316	0.49
2 Not Armed Forces	63539	99.49
7 Refused	6	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.00

Frequency Missing = 40658

          HHC.260_01.000: Relationship to the HH reference person

RRP   Frequency   Percent
----
01 Household reference person   41316   39.53
02 Spouse (husband/wife)   19302   18.47
03 Unmarried Partner   2756   2.64
04 Child (biological/adoptive/in-law/step/foster)   31399   30.04
05 Child of partner   260   0.25
06 Grandchild   2242   2.15
07 Parent (biological/adoptive/in-law/step/foster)   2445   2.34
08 Brother/sister (biological/adoptive/in-law/step/foster)   1829   1.75
09 Grandparent (Grandmother/Grandfather)   81   0.08
10 Aunt/Uncle   127   0.12
11 Niece/Nephew   635   0.61
12 Other relative   963   0.92
13 Housemate/roommate   850   0.81
14 Roomer/Boarder   136   0.13
15 Other nonrelative   122   0.12
16 Legal guardian   9   0.01
17 Ward   21   0.02
97 Refused   7   0.01
98 Not ascertained   20   0.02
99 Don't know   0   0.00

              HHC.260_01.000: HH Reference Person Flag

          HHREFLG   Frequency   Percent
          ----
          8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
          P HH Reference person   41320   100.00

                 Frequency Missing = 63200

       HHC.260_02.000: Relationship to family ref. Person

```
FRRP                                                    Frequency   Percent
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
01 Family reference person                                42321     40.49
02 Spouse (husband/wife)                                  19328     18.49
03 Unmarried Partner                                       2778      2.66
04 Child (biological/adoptive/in-law/step/foster)         31456     30.10
05 Child of partner                                         261      0.25
06 Grandchild                                              2242      2.15
07 Parent (biological/adoptive/in-law/step/foster)         2453      2.35
08 Brother/sister (biological/adoptive/in-law/step/foster) 1841      1.76
09 Grandparent (Grandmother/Grandfather)                     81      0.08
10 Aunt/Uncle                                               127      0.12
11 Niece/Nephew                                             636      0.61
12 Other relative                                           965      0.92
16 Legal guardian                                             9      0.01
17 Ward                                                      21      0.02
97 Refused                                                    0      0.00
98 Not ascertained                                            1      0.00
99 Don't know                                                 0      0.00
```

                 HHC.405_00.000: Month of Birth

```
     DOB_M                Frequency    Percent
     -------------------------------------------
     01 January              8262        7.90
     02 February             7313        7.00
     03 March                7980        7.63
     04 April                7372        7.05
     05 May                  7663        7.33
     06 June                 7689        7.36
     07 July                 8014        7.67
     08 August               8298        7.94
     09 September            8298        7.94
     10 October              8272        7.91
     11 November             7670        7.34
     12 December             7931        7.59
     97 Refused              7961        7.62
     98 Not ascertained        42        0.04
     99 Don't know           1755        1.68
```

                 HHC.415_00.000: Year of Birth

```
     DOB_Y_P              Frequency    Percent
     -------------------------------------------
     Birth Year             96501       92.33
     9997 Refused            6295        6.02
     9998 Not ascertained      61        0.06
     9999 Don't know         1663        1.59
```

                    HHC.420_00.000: Age

          AGE_P   Frequency   Percent
          ----
          00 Under 1 year   1332   1.27
          01-84 1-84 years   101523   97.13
          85 85+ years   1665   1.59

HHC.425_00.000: Indication of AGE correction due to data entry error

   AGE_CHG   Frequency   Percent
   ----
   1 Change on AGE due to data entry error   0   .

                    Frequency Missing = 104520

FID.060_00.000: Family Respondent Flag

FMRPFLG	Frequency	Percent
8 Not ascertained	4	0.01
B Family respondent	42320	99.99

           Frequency Missing = 62196

FID.060_00.000: Family Reference Person Flag

FMREFLG	Frequency	Percent
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
P Family reference person	42321	100.00

           Frequency Missing = 62199

FID.250_00.000: Marital Status

R_MARITL	Frequency	Percent
0 Under 14 years	20832	19.93
1 Married - spouse in household	40518	38.77
2 Married - spouse not in household	1079	1.03
3 Married - spouse in household unknown	0	0.00
4 Widowed	4597	4.40
5 Divorced	6920	6.62
6 Separated	1662	1.59
7 Never married	22914	21.92
8 Living with partner	5762	5.51
9 Unknown marital status	236	0.23

FID.270_00.000: Person # of spouse

FSPOUS2	Frequency	Percent
01-25 Person # of spouse	40518	100.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00

           Frequency Missing = 64002

FID.280_00.000: Cohabiting person ever married

COHAB1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	2074	35.99
2 No	3648	63.31
7 Refused	20	0.35
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	20	0.35

Frequency Missing = 98758

FID.290_00.000: Cohabiting person's current marital status

COHAB2	Frequency	Percent
1 Married	121	5.83
2 Widowed	167	8.05
3 Divorced	1560	75.22
4 Separated	216	10.41
7 Refused	5	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5	0.24

Frequency Missing = 102446

FID.300_00.000: Person # of partner

FCOHAB3	Frequency	Percent
01-25 Person number	5762	100.00

Frequency Missing = 98758

FID.300_00.000: CDC standard for legal marital status

CDCMSTAT	Frequency	Percent
1 Separated	1878	2.24
2 Divorced	8480	10.13
3 Married	41718	49.85
4 Single/never married	26562	31.74
5 Widowed	4764	5.69
9 Unknown marital status	286	0.34

Frequency Missing = 20832

FID.300_00.000: Degree of sibling relationship to HH reference person

        SIB_DEGP   Frequency   Percent
        ----
        1 Full or Adopted {brother/sister}   1480   80.39
        2 Half {brother/sister}   114   6.19
        3 Step {brother/sister}   29   1.58
        4 {Brother/Sister}-in-law   214   11.62
        9 Other and unknown   4   0.22

                 Frequency Missing = 102679

                 FID.326_00.000: Person # of mother

        FMOTHER1   Frequency   Percent
        ----
        00 Mother not a household member   69471   66.47
        01-25 Person number of mother   35049   33.53
        97 Refused   0   0.00
        98 Not ascertained   0   0.00
        99 Don't know   0   0.00

            FID.330_01.000: Type of relationship with Mother

        MOM_DEGP   Frequency   Percent
        ----
        1 Biological or adoptive   33605   95.88
        2 Step   626   1.79
        3 In-law   638   1.82
        9 Other and unknown   180   0.51

                 Frequency Missing = 69471

            FID.340_00.000: Person # of father

        FFATHER1   Frequency   Percent
        ----
        00 Father not in household   79203   75.78
        01-25 Person # of father   25317   24.22
        97 Refused   0   0.00
        98 Not ascertained   0   0.00
        99 Don't know   0   0.00

FID.350_01.000: Type of relationship with Father

DAD_DEGP	Frequency	Percent
1 Biological or adoptive	22806	90.08
2 Step	2048	8.09
3 In-law	315	1.24
9 Other and unknown	148	0.58

Frequency Missing = 79203

FID: Parent(s) present in the family

PARENTS	Frequency	Percent
1 Mother, no father	11541	11.04
2 Father, no mother	1809	1.73
3 Mother and father	23508	22.49
4 Neither mother nor father	67662	64.74
9 Unknown	0	0.00

FID: Education of Mother

MOM_ED	Frequency	Percent
01 Less than/equal to 8th grade	1905	7.14
02 9-12th grade, no high school diploma	2833	10.62
03 High school graduate/GED recipient	5473	20.51
04 Some college, no degree	4549	17.05
05 AA degree, technical or vocational	1892	7.09
06 AA degree, academic program	1165	4.37
07 Bachelor's degree	4519	16.94
08 Master's, professional, or doctoral degree	2400	9.00
97 Refused	107	0.40
98 Not ascertained	1709	6.41
99 Don't know	127	0.48

Frequency Missing = 77841

FID: Education of Father

DAD_ED	Frequency	Percent
01 Less than/equal to 8th grade	1636	6.13
02 9-12th grade, no high school diploma	1916	7.18
03 High school graduate/GED recipient	4617	17.31
04 Some college, no degree	2954	11.07
05 AA degree, technical or vocational	1272	4.77
06 AA degree, academic program	539	2.02
07 Bachelor's degree	3429	12.85
08 Master's, professional, or doctoral degree	2203	8.26
97 Refused	98	0.37
98 Not ascertained	7837	29.38
99 Don't know	178	0.67

Frequency Missing = 77841

FID: Sample Adult Flag

ASTATFLG	Frequency	Percent
0 Sample Adult - no record	7737	9.94
1 Sample Adult - has record	34557	44.39
2 Not selected as Sample Adult	35213	45.24
3 No one selected as Sample Adult	18	0.02
4 Armed Force member	316	0.41
5 Armed Force member - selected as Sample Adult	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 26679

FID: Sample Child Flag

CSTATFLG	Frequency	Percent
0 Sample Child - no record	1109	4.16
1 Sample Child - has record	12860	48.20
2 Not selected as Sample Child	12662	47.46
3 No one selected as Sample Child	0	0.00
4 Emancipated minor	48	0.18

Frequency Missing = 77841

FID.580_00.000: Quality control flag for sample adult

QCADULT	Frequency	Percent
1 No sample adult record due to quality reasons	138	100.00

Frequency Missing = 104382

          FID.590_00.000: Quality control flag for sample child

QCCHILD   Frequency   Percent
----
1 No sample child record due to quality reasons   93   100.00

                  Frequency Missing = 104427

FDB.001_00.000: Disability Questions flag

FDRN_FLG
----
1 Families selected to receive AFD (sample adults) section
2 Families selected to receive FDB (all persons 1 year and older) section

FDB.001_00.000: Disability Questions flag

```
            Frequency      Percent
           --------------------
             52255        50.00
             52265        50.00
```

FHS.010_00.000: Is - - limited in kind/amount play?

PLAPLYLM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	153	2.15
2 No	6948	97.68
7 Refused	5	0.07
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	7	0.10

Frequency Missing = 97407

FHS.020_00.000: Is - - able to play at all?

PLAPLYUN	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	118	77.12
2 No	35	22.88
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104367

FHS.060_00.000: Does - - receive Special Education or EIS?

PSPEDEIS	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1896	7.11
2 No	24735	92.71
7 Refused	25	0.09
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	23	0.09

Frequency Missing = 77841

FHS.065_00.000: Receive Special Education/EIS
due to emotional/behavioral problem

PSPEDEM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	572	30.17
2 No	1313	69.25
7 Refused	2	0.11
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.47

Frequency Missing = 102624

 FHS.080_00.000: Does - - need help with personal care?

```
         PLAADL                  Frequency      Percent
         ------------------------------------------------
         1 Yes                      1983          1.97
         2 No                      98396         98.00
         7 Refused                    25          0.02
         8 Not ascertained            0          0.00
         9 Don't know                 2          0.00
```

                Frequency Missing = 4114

 FHS.090_01.000: Does - - need help with bathing/showering?

```
         LABATH                  Frequency      Percent
         ------------------------------------------------
         1 Yes                      1369         69.04
         2 No                        613         30.91
         7 Refused                     1          0.05
         8 Not ascertained            0          0.00
         9 Don't know                 0          0.00
```

                Frequency Missing = 102537

  FHS.090_02.000: Does - - need help dressing?

```
         LADRESS                 Frequency      Percent
         ------------------------------------------------
         1 Yes                      1213         61.17
         2 No                        768         38.73
         7 Refused                     1          0.05
         8 Not ascertained            0          0.00
         9 Don't know                 1          0.05
```

                Frequency Missing = 102537

  FHS.090_03.000: Does - - need help eating?

```
         LAEAT                   Frequency      Percent
         ------------------------------------------------
         1 Yes                       512         25.82
         2 No                       1469         74.08
         7 Refused                     1          0.05
         8 Not ascertained            0          0.00
         9 Don't know                 1          0.05
```

                Frequency Missing = 102537

FHS.090_04.000: Does - - need help in/out of bed or chairs?

LABED	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	964	48.61
2 No	1017	51.29
7 Refused	1	0.05
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.05

Frequency Missing = 102537

FHS.090_05.000: Does - - need help using the toilet?

LATOILT	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	722	36.41
2 No	1256	63.34
7 Refused	1	0.05
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.20

Frequency Missing = 102537

FHS.090_06.000: Does - - need help to get around in the home?

LAHOME	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	837	42.21
2 No	1143	57.64
7 Refused	1	0.05
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.10

Frequency Missing = 102537

FHS.160_00.000: Does - - need help with routine needs?

PLAIADL	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	3305	4.25
2 No	74518	95.73
7 Refused	16	0.02
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.00

Frequency Missing = 26679

FHS.180_00.000: Is - - unable to work NOW due to health problem?

              PLAWKNOW   Frequency   Percent
              ----
              1 Yes   6121   7.86
              2 No   71676   92.08
              7 Refused   27   0.03
              8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
              9 Don't know   17   0.02

                    Frequency Missing = 26679

  FHS.200_00.000: Is - - limited in kind/amount of work?

              PLAWKLIM   Frequency   Percent
              ----
              0 Unable to work   6121   7.86
              1 Limited in work   3195   4.10
              2 Not limited in work   68481   87.98
              7 Refused   28   0.04
              8 Not ascertained   2   0.00
              9 Don't know   14   0.02

                    Frequency Missing = 26679

FHS.220_00.000: Does - - have difficulty walking without equipment?

              PLAWALK   Frequency   Percent
              ----
              1 Yes   4640   4.44
              2 No   99847   95.53
              7 Refused   30   0.03
              8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
              9 Don't know   3   0.00

  FHS.240_00.000: Is - - limited by difficulty remembering?

              PLAREMEM   Frequency   Percent
              ----
              1 Yes   2771   2.65
              2 No   101700   97.30
              7 Refused   41   0.04
              8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
              9 Don't know   8   0.01

FHS.260_00.000: Is - - limited in any (other) way?

PLIMANY	Frequency	Percent
0 Limitation previously mentioned	12992	12.43
1 Yes, limited in some other way	797	0.76
2 Not limited in any way	90677	86.76
7 Refused	48	0.05
8 Not ascertained	4	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.00

FHS: Any limitation - all persons, all conditions

LA1AR	Frequency	Percent
1 Limited in any way	13789	13.19
2 Not limited in any way	90598	86.68
3 Unknown if limited	133	0.13

FHS.270_01.000: Vision/problem seeing causes limitation

LAHCC1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	83	3.86
2 Not mentioned	2027	94.28
7 Refused	10	0.47
8 Not ascertained	12	0.56
9 Don't know	18	0.84

Frequency Missing = 102370

FHS.270_02.000: Hearing problem causes limitation

LAHCC2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	76	3.53
2 Not mentioned	2034	94.60
7 Refused	10	0.47
8 Not ascertained	12	0.56
9 Don't know	18	0.84

Frequency Missing = 102370

FHS.270_03.000: Speech problem causes limitation

```
    LAHCC3                 Frequency      Percent
    ----------------------------------------------
    1 Mentioned               513         23.86
    2 Not mentioned          1597         74.28
    7 Refused                  10          0.47
    8 Not ascertained         12          0.56
    9 Don't know              18          0.84
```

           Frequency Missing = 102370

FHS.270_04.000: Asthma/breathing problem causes limitation

```
    LAHCC4                 Frequency      Percent
    ----------------------------------------------
    1 Mentioned               134          6.23
    2 Not mentioned          1976         91.91
    7 Refused                  10          0.47
    8 Not ascertained         12          0.56
    9 Don't know              18          0.84
```

           Frequency Missing = 102370

FHS.270_05.000: Birth defect causes limitation

```
    LAHCC5                 Frequency      Percent
    ----------------------------------------------
    1 Mentioned                86          4.00
    2 Not mentioned          2024         94.14
    7 Refused                  10          0.47
    8 Not ascertained         12          0.56
    9 Don't know              18          0.84
```

           Frequency Missing = 102370

 FHS.270_06.000: Injury causes limitation

```
    LAHCC6                 Frequency      Percent
    ----------------------------------------------
    1 Mentioned                24          1.12
    2 Not mentioned          2086         97.02
    7 Refused                  10          0.47
    8 Not ascertained         12          0.56
    9 Don't know              18          0.84
```

           Frequency Missing = 102370

        FHS.270_07.000: Intellectual disability, also
        known as mental retardation causes limitation

           LAHCC7A   Frequency   Percent
           ----
           1 Mentioned   94   4.37
           2 Not mentioned   2016   93.77
           7 Refused   10   0.47
           8 Not ascertained   12   0.56
           9 Don't know   18   0.84

                 Frequency Missing = 102370

         FHS.270_08.000: Other developmental problem
          (e.g., cerebral palsy) causes limitation

           LAHCC8   Frequency   Percent
           ----
           1 Mentioned   204   9.49
           2 Not mentioned   1906   88.65
           7 Refused   10   0.47
           8 Not ascertained   12   0.56
           9 Don't know   18   0.84

                 Frequency Missing = 102370

   FHS.270_09.000: Other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem causes limitation

           LAHCC9   Frequency   Percent
           ----
           1 Mentioned   401   18.65
           2 Not mentioned   1709   79.49
           7 Refused   10   0.47
           8 Not ascertained   12   0.56
           9 Don't know   18   0.84

                 Frequency Missing = 102370

      FHS.270_10.000: Bone, joint, or muscle problem causes limitation

           LAHCC10   Frequency   Percent
           ----
           1 Mentioned   75   3.49
           2 Not mentioned   2035   94.65
           7 Refused   10   0.47
           8 Not ascertained   12   0.56
           9 Don't know   18   0.84

                 Frequency Missing = 102370

FHS.270_11.000: Epilepsy or seizures cause limitation

```
LAHCC11               Frequency      Percent
-------------------------------------------
1 Mentioned                  55         2.56
2 Not mentioned            2055        95.58
7 Refused                    10         0.47
8 Not ascertained           12         0.56
9 Don't know                18         0.84
```

Frequency Missing = 102370

FHS.270_12.000: Learning disability causes limitation

```
LAHCC12               Frequency      Percent
-------------------------------------------
1 Mentioned                 529        24.60
2 Not mentioned            1581        73.53
7 Refused                    10         0.47
8 Not ascertained           12         0.56
9 Don't know                18         0.84
```

Frequency Missing = 102370

FHS.270_13.000: Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity
Disorder (ADD/ADHD) causes limitation

```
LAHCC13               Frequency      Percent
-------------------------------------------
1 Mentioned                 445        20.70
2 Not mentioned            1665        77.44
7 Refused                    10         0.47
8 Not ascertained           12         0.56
9 Don't know                18         0.84
```

Frequency Missing = 102370

FHS.270_90.000: Other impairment/problem (1) causes limitation

```
LAHCC90               Frequency      Percent
-------------------------------------------
1 Mentioned                 121         5.63
2 Not mentioned            1989        92.51
7 Refused                    10         0.47
8 Not ascertained           12         0.56
9 Don't know                18         0.84
```

Frequency Missing = 102370

FHS.270_91.000: Other impairment/problem (2) causes limitation

LAHCC91	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.14
2 Not mentioned	2107	98.00
7 Refused	10	0.47
8 Not ascertained	12	0.56
9 Don't know	18	0.84

Frequency Missing = 102370

FHS.280_01.000: Duration of vision problem: Number of units

LCTIME1	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94	57	68.67
95 95+	0	0.00
96 Since birth	24	28.92
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	1	1.20
99 Don't know	1	1.20

Frequency Missing = 104437

FHS.280_02.000: Duration of vision problem: Time unit

LCUNIT1	Frequency	Percent
1 Day(s)	0	0.00
2 Week(s)	1	1.20
3 Month(s)	5	6.02
4 Year(s)	51	61.45
6 Since birth	24	28.92
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	1.20
9 Don't know	1	1.20

Frequency Missing = 104437

FHS.280_02.000: Duration of vision problem (in years)

LCDURA1	Frequency	Percent
00 Less than 1 year	5	6.02
01-17 years	76	91.57
96 Unknown number of years	0	0.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	1	1.20
99 Don't know	1	1.20

Frequency Missing = 104437

FHS.280_02.000: Duration of vision problem recode 2

```
LCDURB1                                 Frequency    Percent
-------------------------------------------------------------
0 Since birth and child <1 year of age      1         1.20
1 Less than 3 months                        3         3.61
2 3-5 months                                1         1.20
3 6-12 months                               5         6.02
4 More than 1 year                         71        85.54
7 Refused                                   0         0.00
8 Not ascertained                          1         1.20
9 Don't know                               1         1.20
```

Frequency Missing = 104437

FHS.280_02.000: Vision problem condition status

```
LCCHRC1                 Frequency    Percent
---------------------------------------------
1 Chronic                  78        93.98
2 Not chronic               3         3.61
9 Unknown if chronic        2         2.41
```

Frequency Missing = 104437

FHS.282_01.000: Duration of hearing problem: Number of units

```
LCTIME2                 Frequency    Percent
---------------------------------------------
01-94 1-94                 43        56.58
95 95+                      0         0.00
96 Since birth             32        42.11
97 Refused                  0         0.00
98 Not ascertained          0         0.00
99 Don't know               1         1.32
```

Frequency Missing = 104444

FHS.282_02.000: Duration of hearing problem: Time unit

```
LCUNIT2                 Frequency    Percent
---------------------------------------------
1 Day(s)                    0         0.00
2 Week(s)                   1         1.32
3 Month(s)                  3         3.95
4 Year(s)                  39        51.32
6 Since birth              32        42.11
7 Refused                   0         0.00
8 Not ascertained           0         0.00
9 Don't know                1         1.32
```

Frequency Missing = 104444

FHS.282_02.000: Duration of hearing problem (in years)

LCDURA2	Frequency	Percent
00 Less than 1 year	4	5.26
01-17 years	71	93.42
96 Unknown number of years	0	0.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	1	1.32

Frequency Missing = 104444

FHS.282_02.000: Duration of hearing problem recode 2

LCDURB2	Frequency	Percent
0 Since birth and child <1 year of age	0	0.00
1 Less than 3 months	3	3.95
2 3-5 months	0	0.00
3 6-12 months	4	5.26
4 More than 1 year	68	89.47
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.32

Frequency Missing = 104444

FHS.282_02.000: Hearing problem condition status

LCCHRC2	Frequency	Percent
1 Chronic	72	94.74
2 Not chronic	3	3.95
9 Unknown if chronic	1	1.32

Frequency Missing = 104444

FHS.284_01.000: Duration of speech problem: Number of units

LCTIME3	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94	379	73.88
95 95+	1	0.19
96 Since birth	127	24.76
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	1	0.19
99 Don't know	5	0.97

Frequency Missing = 104007

   FHS.284_02.000: Duration of speech problem: Time unit

            LCUNIT3   Frequency   Percent
            ----
            1 Day(s)   0   0.00
            2 Week(s)   2   0.39
            3 Month(s)   52   10.14
            4 Year(s)   326   63.55
            6 Since birth   127   24.76
            7 Refused   0   0.00
            8 Not ascertained   1   0.19
            9 Don't know   5   0.97

                 Frequency Missing = 104007

   FHS.284_02.000: Duration of speech problem (in years)

            LCDURA3   Frequency   Percent
            ----
            00 Less than 1 year   36   7.02
            01-17 years   471   91.81
            96 Unknown number of years   0   0.00
            97 Refused   0   0.00
            98 Not ascertained   1   0.19
            99 Don't know   5   0.97

                 Frequency Missing = 104007

   FHS.284_02.000: Duration of speech problem recode 2

LCDURB3   Frequency   Percent
----
0 Since birth and child <1 year of age   0   0.00
1 Less than 3 months   5   0.97
2 3-5 months   11   2.14
3 6-12 months   72   14.04
4 More than 1 year   419   81.68
7 Refused   0   0.00
8 Not ascertained   1   0.19
9 Don't know   5   0.97

                 Frequency Missing = 104007

     FHS.284_02.000: Speech problem condition status

            LCCHRC3   Frequency   Percent
            ----
            1 Chronic   502   97.86
            2 Not chronic   5   0.97
            9 Unknown if chronic   6   1.17

                 Frequency Missing = 104007

FHS.286_01.000: Duration of asthma/breathing problem: Number of units

```
        LCTIME4                 Frequency      Percent
        -------------------------------------------
01-94 1-94                         72          53.73
95 95+                              0           0.00
96 Since birth                     61          45.52
97 Refused                          0           0.00
98 Not ascertained                  0           0.00
99 Don't know                       1           0.75
```

                Frequency Missing = 104386

FHS.286_02.000: Duration of asthma/breathing problem: Time unit

```
        LCUNIT4                 Frequency      Percent
        -------------------------------------------
1 Day(s)                            0           0.00
2 Week(s)                           0           0.00
3 Month(s)                          6           4.48
4 Year(s)                          67          50.00
6 Since birth                      61          45.52
7 Refused                           0           0.00
8 Not ascertained                   0           0.00
9 Don't know                        0           0.00
```

                Frequency Missing = 104386

FHS.286_02.000: Duration of asthma/breathing problem (in years)

```
        LCDURA4                   Frequency      Percent
        ---------------------------------------------
00 Less than 1 year                  5           3.73
01-17 years                        128          95.52
96 Unknown number of years           1           0.75
97 Refused                           0           0.00
98 Not ascertained                   0           0.00
99 Don't know                        0           0.00
```

                Frequency Missing = 104386

FHS.286_02.000: Duration of asthma/breathing problem recode 2

```
LCDURB4                                    Frequency      Percent
-----------------------------------------------------------------
0 Since birth and child <1 year of age         1          0.75
1 Less than 3 months                           2          1.49
2 3-5 months                                   0          0.00
3 6-12 months                                  7          5.22
4 More than 1 year                           124         92.54
7 Refused                                      0          0.00
8 Not ascertained                             0          0.00
9 Don't know                                  0          0.00
```

Frequency Missing = 104386

FHS.286_02.000: Asthma/breathing problem condition status

```
        LCCHRC4               Frequency      Percent
        ----------------------------------------------
        1 Chronic                132         98.51
        2 Not chronic              2          1.49
        9 Unknown if chronic       0          0.00
```

Frequency Missing = 104386

FHS.287_01.000: Duration of birth defect: Number of units

```
        LCTIME5               Frequency      Percent
        ----------------------------------------------
        01-94 1-94                0          0.00
        95 95+                    0          0.00
        96 Since birth           86        100.00
        97 Refused                0          0.00
        98 Not ascertained        0          0.00
        99 Don't know             0          0.00
```

Frequency Missing = 104434

FHS.287_02.000: Duration of birth defect: Time unit

```
        LCUNIT5               Frequency      Percent
        ----------------------------------------------
        1 Day(s)                  0          0.00
        2 Week(s)                 0          0.00
        3 Month(s)                0          0.00
        4 Year(s)                 0          0.00
        6 Since birth            86        100.00
        7 Refused                 0          0.00
        8 Not ascertained         0          0.00
        9 Don't know              0          0.00
```

Frequency Missing = 104434

FHS.287_02.000: Duration of birth defect (in years)

```
LCDURA5                          Frequency      Percent
-------------------------------------------------------
00 Less than 1 year                   4          4.65
01-17 years                          82         95.35
96 Unknown number of years            0          0.00
97 Refused                            0          0.00
98 Not ascertained                    0          0.00
99 Don't know                         0          0.00
```

Frequency Missing = 104434

FHS.287_02.000: Duration of birth defect recode 2

```
LCDURB5                               Frequency      Percent
-----------------------------------------------------------
0 Since birth and child <1 year of age    4          4.65
1 Less than 3 months                      0          0.00
2 3-5 months                              0          0.00
3 6-12 months                             0          0.00
4 More than 1 year                       82         95.35
7 Refused                                 0          0.00
8 Not ascertained                         0          0.00
9 Don't know                              0          0.00
```

Frequency Missing = 104434

FHS.287_02.000: Birth defect condition status

```
LCCHRC5                 Frequency      Percent
----------------------------------------------
1 Chronic                  86         100.00
2 Not chronic               0           0.00
9 Unknown if chronic        0           0.00
```

Frequency Missing = 104434

FHS.288_01.000: Duration of injury: Number of units

```
LCTIME6                 Frequency      Percent
----------------------------------------------
01-94 1-94                 22          91.67
95 95+                      0           0.00
96 Since birth              1           4.17
97 Refused                  0           0.00
98 Not ascertained          1           4.17
99 Don't know               0           0.00
```

Frequency Missing = 104496

    FHS.288_02.000: Duration of injury: Time unit

         LCUNIT6   Frequency   Percent
         ----
         1 Day(s)   0   0.00
         2 Week(s)   2   8.33
         3 Month(s)   5   20.83
         4 Year(s)   15   62.50
         6 Since birth   1   4.17
         7 Refused   0   0.00
         8 Not ascertained   1   4.17
         9 Don't know   0   0.00

              Frequency Missing = 104496

     FHS.288_02.000: Duration of injury (in years)

         LCDURA6   Frequency   Percent
         ----
         00 Less than 1 year   6   25.00
         01-17 years   17   70.83
         96 Unknown number of years   0   0.00
         97 Refused   0   0.00
         98 Not ascertained   1   4.17
         99 Don't know   0   0.00

              Frequency Missing = 104496

      FHS.288_02.000: Duration of injury recode 2

LCDURB6   Frequency   Percent
----
0 Since birth and child <1 year of age   0   0.00
1 Less than 3 months   3   12.50
2 3-5 months   2   8.33
3 6-12 months   2   8.33
4 More than 1 year   16   66.67
7 Refused   0   0.00
8 Not ascertained   1   4.17
9 Don't know   0   0.00

              Frequency Missing = 104496

       FHS.288_02.000: Injury condition status

         LCCHRC6   Frequency   Percent
         ----
         1 Chronic   20   83.33
         2 Not chronic   3   12.50
         9 Unknown if chronic   1   4.17

              Frequency Missing = 104496

FHS.290_01.000: Duration of intellectual disability,
 also known as mental retardation: Number of units

```
     LCTIME7A              Frequency      Percent
     -------------------------------------------
     01-94 1-94                  50        53.19
     95 95+                       0         0.00
     96 Since birth              44        46.81
     97 Refused                   0         0.00
     98 Not ascertained           0         0.00
     99 Don't know                0         0.00
```

              Frequency Missing = 104426

FHS.290_02.000: Duration of intellectual disability,
    also known as mental retardation: Time unit

```
     LCUNIT7A              Frequency      Percent
     -------------------------------------------
     1 Day(s)                    0         0.00
     2 Week(s)                   0         0.00
     3 Month(s)                  0         0.00
     4 Year(s)                  50        53.19
     6 Since birth              44        46.81
     7 Refused                   0         0.00
     8 Not ascertained          0         0.00
     9 Don't know               0         0.00
```

              Frequency Missing = 104426

FHS.290_02.000: Duration of intellectual disability,
    also known as mental retardation (in years)

```
LCDURA7A                      Frequency      Percent
---------------------------------------------------
00 Less than 1 year                 1         1.06
01-17 years                        93        98.94
96 Unknown number of years          0         0.00
97 Refused                          0         0.00
98 Not ascertained                  0         0.00
99 Don't know                       0         0.00
```

              Frequency Missing = 104426

FHS.290_02.000: Duration of intellectual disability,
also known as mental retardation recode 2

LCDURB7A	Frequency	Percent
0 Since birth and child <1 year of age	1	1.06
1 Less than 3 months	0	0.00
2 3-5 months	0	0.00
3 6-12 months	2	2.13
4 More than 1 year	91	96.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104426

FHS.290_02.000: Intellectual disability, also
known as mental retardation condition status

LCCHRC7A	Frequency	Percent
1 Chronic	94	100.00
2 Not chronic	0	0.00
9 Unknown if chronic	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104426

FHS.292_01.000: Duration of other developmental problem: Number of units

LCTIME8	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94	97	47.55
95 95+	2	0.98
96 Since birth	98	48.04
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	3	1.47
99 Don't know	4	1.96

Frequency Missing = 104316

FHS.292_02.000: Duration of other developmental problem: Time unit

```
            LCUNIT8                 Frequency      Percent
            -------------------------------------------------
            1 Day(s)                    1            0.49
            2 Week(s)                   1            0.49
            3 Month(s)                 19            9.31
            4 Year(s)                  79           38.73
            6 Since birth              98           48.04
            7 Refused                   0            0.00
            8 Not ascertained           3            1.47
            9 Don't know                3            1.47


                  Frequency Missing = 104316
```

FHS.292_02.000: Duration of other developmental problem (in years)

```
            LCDURA8                 Frequency      Percent
            -------------------------------------------------
            00 Less than 1 year         16           7.84
            01-17 years                181          88.73
            96 Unknown number of years   1           0.49
            97 Refused                   0           0.00
            98 Not ascertained           3           1.47
            99 Don't know                3           1.47


                  Frequency Missing = 104316
```

FHS.292_02.000: Duration of other developmental problem recode 2

```
LCDURB8                                  Frequency      Percent
---------------------------------------------------------------
0 Since birth and child <1 year of age       2          0.98
1 Less than 3 months                          5          2.45
2 3-5 months                                  4          1.96
3 6-12 months                                17          8.33
4 More than 1 year                          170         83.33
7 Refused                                     0          0.00
8 Not ascertained                             3          1.47
9 Don't know                                  3          1.47


                  Frequency Missing = 104316
```

FHS.292_02.000: Other developmental problem condition status

```
            LCCHRC8                 Frequency      Percent
            -------------------------------------------------
            1 Chronic                  204          100.00
            2 Not chronic                0            0.00
            9 Unknown if chronic         0            0.00


                  Frequency Missing = 104316
```

FHS.294_01.000: Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral
problem: Number of units

LCTIME9	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94	302	75.31
95 95+	0	0.00
96 Since birth	94	23.44
97 Refused	1	0.25
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	4	1.00

Frequency Missing = 104119

FHS.294_02.000: Duration of other mental, emotional,
or behavioral problem: Number of units

LCUNIT9	Frequency	Percent
1 Day(s)	0	0.00
2 Week(s)	2	0.50
3 Month(s)	17	4.24
4 Year(s)	285	71.07
6 Since birth	94	23.44
7 Refused	1	0.25
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.50

Frequency Missing = 104119

FHS.294_02.000: Duration of other mental, emotional,
or behavioral problem (in years)

LCDURA9	Frequency	Percent
00 Less than 1 year	13	3.24
01-17 years	383	95.51
96 Unknown number of years	2	0.50
97 Refused	1	0.25
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	2	0.50

Frequency Missing = 104119

FHS.294_02.000: Duration of other mental,
emotional, or behavioral problem recode 2

LCDURB9	Frequency	Percent
0 Since birth and child <1 year of age	0	0.00
1 Less than 3 months	4	1.00
2 3-5 months	0	0.00
3 6-12 months	33	8.23
4 More than 1 year	361	90.02
7 Refused	1	0.25
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.50

Frequency Missing = 104119

FHS.294_02.000: Other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem condition status

LCCHRC9	Frequency	Percent
1 Chronic	394	98.25
2 Not chronic	4	1.00
9 Unknown if chronic	3	0.75

Frequency Missing = 104119

FHS.296_01.000: Duration of bone, joint, or muscle problem: Number of units

LCTIME10	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94	45	60.00
95 95+	0	0.00
96 Since birth	29	38.67
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	1	1.33
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104445

FHS.296_02.000: Duration of bone, joint, or muscle problem: Time unit

LCUNIT10	Frequency	Percent
1 Day(s)	0	0.00
2 Week(s)	0	0.00
3 Month(s)	9	12.00
4 Year(s)	36	48.00
6 Since birth	29	38.67
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	1.33
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104445

FHS.296_02.000: Duration of bone, joint, or muscle problem (in years)

```
           LCDURA10                     Frequency      Percent
           -------------------------------------------------------
           00 Less than 1 year                7         9.33
           01-17 years                       67        89.33
           96 Unknown number of years         0         0.00
           97 Refused                         0         0.00
           98 Not ascertained                 1         1.33
           99 Don't know                      0         0.00

                    Frequency Missing = 104445
```


FHS.296_02.000: Duration of bone, joint, or muscle problem recode 2

```
   LCDURB10                                     Frequency     Percent
   ----------------------------------------------------------------
   0 Since birth and child <1 year of age           2         2.67
   1 Less than 3 months                              0         0.00
   2 3-5 months                                      3         4.00
   3 6-12 months                                     6         8.00
   4 More than 1 year                               63        84.00
   7 Refused                                         0         0.00
   8 Not ascertained                                 1         1.33
   9 Don't know                                      0         0.00

                    Frequency Missing = 104445
```


FHS.296_02.000: Bone, joint, or muscle problem condition status

```
           LCCHRC10               Frequency      Percent
           ------------------------------------------------
           1 Chronic                    74        98.67
           2 Not chronic                 0         0.00
           9 Unknown if chronic          1         1.33

                    Frequency Missing = 104445
```


FHS.298_01.000: Duration of epilepsy or seizures: Number of units

```
           LCTIME11               Frequency      Percent
           ------------------------------------------------
           01-94 1-94                   34        61.82
           95 95+                        0         0.00
           96 Since birth               21        38.18
           97 Refused                    0         0.00
           98 Not ascertained            0         0.00
           99 Don't know                 0         0.00

                    Frequency Missing = 104465
```

FHS.298_02.000: Duration of epilepsy or seizures: Time unit

LCUNIT11	Frequency	Percent
1 Day(s)	0	0.00
2 Week(s)	0	0.00
3 Month(s)	2	3.64
4 Year(s)	32	58.18
6 Since birth	21	38.18
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104465

FHS.298_02.000: Duration of epilepsy or seizures (in years)

LCDURA11	Frequency	Percent
00 Less than 1 year	3	5.45
01-17 years	52	94.55
96 Unknown number of years	0	0.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104465

FHS.298_02.000: Duration of epilepsy or seizures recode 2

LCDURB11	Frequency	Percent
0 Since birth and child <1 year of age	1	1.82
1 Less than 3 months	0	0.00
2 3-5 months	1	1.82
3 6-12 months	5	9.09
4 More than 1 year	48	87.27
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104465

FHS.298_02.000: Epilepsy or seizures condition status

LCCHRC11	Frequency	Percent
1 Chronic	55	100.00
2 Not chronic	0	0.00
9 Unknown if chronic	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104465

FHS.300_01.000: Duration of learning disability: Number of units

LCTIME12	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94	397	75.05
95 95+	2	0.38
96 Since birth	126	23.82
97 Refused	1	0.19
98 Not ascertained	1	0.19
99 Don't know	2	0.38

Frequency Missing = 103991

FHS.300_02.000: Duration of learning disability: Time unit

LCUNIT12	Frequency	Percent
1 Day(s)	1	0.19
2 Week(s)	1	0.19
3 Month(s)	16	3.02
4 Year(s)	383	72.40
6 Since birth	126	23.82
7 Refused	1	0.19
8 Not ascertained	1	0.19
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 103991

FHS.300_02.000: Duration of learning disability (in years)

LCDURA12	Frequency	Percent
00 Less than 1 year	9	1.70
01-17 years	516	97.54
96 Unknown number of years	2	0.38
97 Refused	1	0.19
98 Not ascertained	1	0.19
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 103991

FHS.300_02.000: Duration of learning disability recode 2

LCDURB12	Frequency	Percent
0 Since birth and child <1 year of age	0	0.00
1 Less than 3 months	4	0.76
2 3-5 months	1	0.19
3 6-12 months	34	6.43
4 More than 1 year	488	92.25
7 Refused	1	0.19
8 Not ascertained	1	0.19
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 103991

FHS.300_02.000: Learning disability condition status

LCCHRC12	Frequency	Percent
1 Chronic	529	100.00
2 Not chronic	0	0.00
9 Unknown if chronic	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 103991

FHS.302_01.000: Duration of attention deficit/hyperactivity
disorder (ADD/ADHD): Number of units

LCTIME13	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94	362	81.35
95 95+	0	0.00
96 Since birth	79	17.75
97 Refused	1	0.22
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	3	0.67

Frequency Missing = 104075

FHS.302_02.000: Duration of attention deficit/hyperactivity
disorder (ADD/ADHD): Time unit

LCUNIT13	Frequency	Percent
1 Day(s)	0	0.00
2 Week(s)	0	0.00
3 Month(s)	27	6.07
4 Year(s)	336	75.51
6 Since birth	79	17.75
7 Refused	1	0.22
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.45

Frequency Missing = 104075

FHS.302_02.000: Duration of attention deficit/hyperactivity
disorder (ADD/ADHD) (in years)

LCDURA13	Frequency	Percent
00 Less than 1 year	20	4.49
01-17 years	421	94.61
96 Unknown number of years	1	0.22
97 Refused	1	0.22
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	2	0.45

Frequency Missing = 104075

FHS.302_02.000: Duration of attention deficit/hyperactivity
disorder (ADD/ADHD) recode 2

LCDURB13	Frequency	Percent
0 Since birth and child <1 year of age	0	0.00
1 Less than 3 months	7	1.57
2 3-5 months	6	1.35
3 6-12 months	45	10.11
4 More than 1 year	384	86.29
7 Refused	1	0.22
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.45

Frequency Missing = 104075

         FHS.302_02.000: Attention deficit/hyperactivity
              disorder (ADD/ADHD) condition status

         LCCHRC13   Frequency   Percent
         ----
         1 Chronic   445   100.00
         2 Not chronic   0   0.00
         9 Unknown if chronic   0   0.00

                 Frequency Missing = 104075

     FHS.304_01.000: Duration of other impairment problem (1): Number of units

             LCTIME90   Frequency   Percent

             01-94 1-94   71   58.68
             95 95+   1   0.83
             96 Since birth   45   37.19
             97 Refused   2   1.65
             98 Not ascertained   2   1.65
             99 Don't know   0   0.00

                 Frequency Missing = 104399

     FHS.304_02.000: Duration of other impairment/problem (1): Time unit

             LCUNIT90   Frequency   Percent
             ----
             1 Day(s)   1   0.83
             2 Week(s)   1   0.83
             3 Month(s)   13   10.74
             4 Year(s)   57   47.11
             6 Since birth   45   37.19
             7 Refused   2   1.65
             8 Not ascertained   2   1.65
             9 Don't know   0   0.00

                 Frequency Missing = 104399

     FHS.304_02.000: Duration of other impairment/problem (1) (in years)

         LCDURA90   Frequency   Percent
         ----
         00 Less than 1 year   12   9.92
         01-17 years   105   86.78
         96 Unknown number of years   0   0.00
         97 Refused   2   1.65
         98 Not ascertained   2   1.65
         99 Don't know   0   0.00

                 Frequency Missing = 104399

FHS.304_02.000: Duration of other impairment/problem (1) recode 2

```
LCDURB90                                  Frequency     Percent
-------------------------------------------------------------
0 Since birth and child <1 year of age        3         2.48
1 Less than 3 months                          2         1.65
2 3-5 months                                  4         3.31
3 6-12 months                                10         8.26
4 More than 1 year                           98        80.99
7 Refused                                     2         1.65
8 Not ascertained                            2         1.65
9 Don't know                                  0         0.00
```

Frequency Missing = 104399

FHS.304_02.000: Other impairment/problem (1) condition status

```
        LCCHRC90              Frequency     Percent
        -----------------------------------------------
        1 Chronic                115        95.04
        2 Not chronic              2         1.65
        9 Unknown if chronic       4         3.31
```

Frequency Missing = 104399

FHS.306_01.000: Duration of other impairment/problem (2): Number of units

```
        LCTIME91             Frequency     Percent
        -----------------------------------------------
        01-94 1-94               2         66.67
        95 95+                   0          0.00
        96 Since birth           1         33.33
        97 Refused               0          0.00
        98 Not ascertained       0          0.00
        99 Don't know            0          0.00
```

Frequency Missing = 104517

FHS.306_02.000: Duration of other impairment/problem (2): Time unit

```
        LCUNIT91             Frequency     Percent
        -----------------------------------------------
        1 Day(s)                 0          0.00
        2 Week(s)                0          0.00
        3 Month(s)               0          0.00
        4 Year(s)                2         66.67
        6 Since birth            1         33.33
        7 Refused                0          0.00
        8 Not ascertained        0          0.00
        9 Don't know             0          0.00
```

Frequency Missing = 104517

FHS.306_02.000: Duration of other impairment/problem (2) (in years)

LCDURA91	Frequency	Percent
00 Less than 1 year	1	33.33
01-17 years	2	66.67
96 Unknown number of years	0	0.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104517

FHS.306_02.000: Duration of other impairment/problem (2) recode 2

LCDURB91	Frequency	Percent
0 Since birth and child <1 year of age	1	33.33
1 Less than 3 months	0	0.00
2 3-5 months	0	0.00
3 6-12 months	0	0.00
4 More than 1 year	2	66.67
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104517

FHS.306_02.000: Other impairment/problem (2) condition status

LCCHRC91	Frequency	Percent
1 Chronic	3	100.00
2 Not chronic	0	0.00
9 Unknown if chronic	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104517

FHS.350_01.000: Vision/problem seeing causes limitation

LAHCA1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	985	8.46
2 Not mentioned	10547	90.62
7 Refused	47	0.40
8 Not ascertained	16	0.14
9 Don't know	44	0.38

Frequency Missing = 92881

   FHS.350_02.000: Hearing problem causes limitation

        LAHCA2   Frequency   Percent
        ----
        1 Mentioned   597   5.13
        2 Not mentioned   10935   93.95
        7 Refused   47   0.40
        8 Not ascertained   16   0.14
        9 Don't know   44   0.38

              Frequency Missing = 92881

   FHS.350_03.000: Arthritis/rheumatism causes limitation

        LAHCA3   Frequency   Percent
        ----
        1 Mentioned   2789   23.96
        2 Not mentioned   8743   75.12
        7 Refused   47   0.40
        8 Not ascertained   16   0.14
        9 Don't know   44   0.38

              Frequency Missing = 92881

   FHS.350_04.000: Back or neck problem causes limitation

        LAHCA4   Frequency   Percent
        ----
        1 Mentioned   2850   24.49
        2 Not mentioned   8682   74.59
        7 Refused   47   0.40
        8 Not ascertained   16   0.14
        9 Don't know   44   0.38

              Frequency Missing = 92881

   FHS.350_05.000: Fracture, bone/joint injury causes limitation

        LAHCA5   Frequency   Percent
        ----
        1 Mentioned   1126   9.67
        2 Not mentioned   10406   89.41
        7 Refused   47   0.40
        8 Not ascertained   16   0.14
        9 Don't know   44   0.38

              Frequency Missing = 92881

    FHS.350_06.000: Other injury causes limitation

       LAHCA6   Frequency   Percent
       ----
       1 Mentioned   439   3.77
       2 Not mentioned   11093   95.31
       7 Refused   47   0.40
       8 Not ascertained   16   0.14
       9 Don't know   44   0.38

           Frequency Missing = 92881

    FHS.350_07.000: Heart problem causes limitation

       LAHCA7   Frequency   Percent
       ----
       1 Mentioned   1502   12.90
       2 Not mentioned   10030   86.18
       7 Refused   47   0.40
       8 Not ascertained   16   0.14
       9 Don't know   44   0.38

           Frequency Missing = 92881

    FHS.350_08.000: Stroke problem causes limitation

       LAHCA8   Frequency   Percent
       ----
       1 Mentioned   611   5.25
       2 Not mentioned   10921   93.83
       7 Refused   47   0.40
       8 Not ascertained   16   0.14
       9 Don't know   44   0.38

           Frequency Missing = 92881

  FHS.350_09.000: Hypertension/high blood pressure causes limitation

       LAHCA9   Frequency   Percent
       ----
       1 Mentioned   1534   13.18
       2 Not mentioned   9998   85.90
       7 Refused   47   0.40
       8 Not ascertained   16   0.14
       9 Don't know   44   0.38

           Frequency Missing = 92881

FHS.350_10.000: Diabetes causes limitation

```
LAHCA10                Frequency      Percent
-------------------------------------------
1 Mentioned              1476          12.68
2 Not mentioned         10056          86.40
7 Refused                  47           0.40
8 Not ascertained          16           0.14
9 Don't know               44           0.38
```

          Frequency Missing = 92881

FHS.350_11.000: Lung/breathing problem (e.g.,
  asthma and emphysema) causes limitation

```
LAHCA11                Frequency      Percent
-------------------------------------------
1 Mentioned              1146           9.85
2 Not mentioned         10386          89.23
7 Refused                  47           0.40
8 Not ascertained          16           0.14
9 Don't know               44           0.38
```

          Frequency Missing = 92881

  FHS.350_12.000: Cancer causes limitation

```
LAHCA12                Frequency      Percent
-------------------------------------------
1 Mentioned               532           4.57
2 Not mentioned         11000          94.51
7 Refused                  47           0.40
8 Not ascertained          16           0.14
9 Don't know               44           0.38
```

          Frequency Missing = 92881

FHS.350_13.000: Birth defect causes limitation

```
LAHCA13                Frequency      Percent
-------------------------------------------
1 Mentioned               136           1.17
2 Not mentioned         11396          97.91
7 Refused                  47           0.40
8 Not ascertained          16           0.14
9 Don't know               44           0.38
```

          Frequency Missing = 92881

FHS.350_14.000: Intellectual disability, also
known as mental retardation causes limitation

LAHCA14A	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	314	2.70
2 Not mentioned	11218	96.38
7 Refused	47	0.40
8 Not ascertained	16	0.14
9 Don't know	44	0.38

Frequency Missing = 92881

FHS.350_15.000: Other developmental problem
(e.g., cerebral palsy) causes limitation

LAHCA15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	145	1.25
2 Not mentioned	11387	97.83
7 Refused	47	0.40
8 Not ascertained	16	0.14
9 Don't know	44	0.38

Frequency Missing = 92881

FHS.350_16.000: Senility causes limitation

LAHCA16	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	439	3.77
2 Not mentioned	11093	95.31
7 Refused	47	0.40
8 Not ascertained	16	0.14
9 Don't know	44	0.38

Frequency Missing = 92881

FHS.350_17.000: Depression/anxiety/emotional problem causes limitation

LAHCA17	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1666	14.31
2 Not mentioned	9866	84.77
7 Refused	47	0.40
8 Not ascertained	16	0.14
9 Don't know	44	0.38

Frequency Missing = 92881

FHS.350_18.000: Weight problem causes limitation

LAHCA18	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	489	4.20
2 Not mentioned	11043	94.88
7 Refused	47	0.40
8 Not ascertained	16	0.14
9 Don't know	44	0.38

Frequency Missing = 92881

FHS.350_18.000: Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit causes limitation

LAHCA19_	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	128	1.10
2 Not mentioned	11404	97.98
7 Refused	47	0.40
8 Not ascertained	16	0.14
9 Don't know	44	0.38

Frequency Missing = 92881

FHS.350_18.000: Musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem causes limitation

LAHCA20_	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1579	13.57
2 Not mentioned	9953	85.51
7 Refused	47	0.40
8 Not ascertained	16	0.14
9 Don't know	44	0.38

Frequency Missing = 92881

FHS.350_18.000: Circulation problems (including blood clots) cause limitation

LAHCA21_	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	466	4.00
2 Not mentioned	11066	95.08
7 Refused	47	0.40
8 Not ascertained	16	0.14
9 Don't know	44	0.38

Frequency Missing = 92881

FHS.350_18.000: Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem causes limitation

               LAHCA22_   Frequency   Percent
               ----
               1 Mentioned   284   2.44
               2 Not mentioned   11248   96.64
               7 Refused   47   0.40
               8 Not ascertained   16   0.14
               9 Don't know   44   0.38

                    Frequency Missing = 92881

FHS.350_18.000: Nervous system/sensory organ condition causes limitation

               LAHCA23_   Frequency   Percent
               ----
               1 Mentioned   1166   10.02
               2 Not mentioned   10366   89.06
               7 Refused   47   0.40
               8 Not ascertained   16   0.14
               9 Don't know   44   0.38

                    Frequency Missing = 92881

   FHS.350_18.000: Digestive system problem causes limitation

               LAHCA24_   Frequency   Percent
               ----
               1 Mentioned   339   2.91
               2 Not mentioned   11193   96.17
               7 Refused   47   0.40
               8 Not ascertained   16   0.14
               9 Don't know   44   0.38

                    Frequency Missing = 92881

   FHS.350_18.000: Genitourinary system problem causes limitation

               LAHCA25_   Frequency   Percent
               ----
               1 Mentioned   433   3.72
               2 Not mentioned   11099   95.36
               7 Refused   47   0.40
               8 Not ascertained   16   0.14
               9 Don't know   44   0.38

                    Frequency Missing = 92881

FHS.350_18.000: Skin/subcutaneous system problem causes limitation

LAHCA26_	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	19	0.16
2 Not mentioned	11513	98.92
7 Refused	47	0.40
8 Not ascertained	16	0.14
9 Don't know	44	0.38

Frequency Missing = 92881

FHS.350_18.000: Blood or blood-forming organ problem causes limitation

LAHCA27_	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	33	0.28
2 Not mentioned	11499	98.80
7 Refused	47	0.40
8 Not ascertained	16	0.14
9 Don't know	44	0.38

Frequency Missing = 92881

FHS.350_18.000: Benign tumor/cyst causes limitation

LAHCA28_	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	95	0.82
2 Not mentioned	11437	98.26
7 Refused	47	0.40
8 Not ascertained	16	0.14
9 Don't know	44	0.38

Frequency Missing = 92881

FHS.350_18.000: Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem causes limitation

LAHCA29_	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	11	0.09
2 Not mentioned	11521	98.99
7 Refused	47	0.40
8 Not ascertained	16	0.14
9 Don't know	44	0.38

Frequency Missing = 92881

FHS.350_18.000: Other mental problem/ADD/bipolar/schizophrenia causes limitation

```
           LAHCA30_            Frequency      Percent
           ------------------------------------------
           1 Mentioned              236         2.03
           2 Not mentioned        11296        97.05
           7 Refused                 47         0.40
           8 Not ascertained        16         0.14
           9 Don't know             44         0.38
```

             Frequency Missing = 92881

FHS.350_18.000: Surgical after-effects/medical treatment causes limitation

```
           LAHCA31_            Frequency      Percent
           ------------------------------------------
           1 Mentioned               68         0.58
           2 Not mentioned        11464        98.50
           7 Refused                 47         0.40
           8 Not ascertained        16         0.14
           9 Don't know             44         0.38
```

             Frequency Missing = 92881

FHS.350_18.000: "Old age"/elderly/aging-related problem causes limitation

```
           LAHCA32_            Frequency      Percent
           ------------------------------------------
           1 Mentioned              185         1.59
           2 Not mentioned        11347        97.49
           7 Refused                 47         0.40
           8 Not ascertained        16         0.14
           9 Don't know             44         0.38
```

             Frequency Missing = 92881

FHS.350_18.000: Fatigue/tiredness/weakness causes limitation

```
           LAHCA33_            Frequency      Percent
           ------------------------------------------
           1 Mentioned               30         0.26
           2 Not mentioned        11502        98.82
           7 Refused                 47         0.40
           8 Not ascertained        16         0.14
           9 Don't know             44         0.38
```

             Frequency Missing = 92881

FHS.350_18.000: Pregnancy-related problem causes limitation

LAHCA34_	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	16	0.14
2 Not mentioned	11516	98.94
7 Refused	47	0.40
8 Not ascertained	16	0.14
9 Don't know	44	0.38

Frequency Missing = 92881

FHS.350_90.000: Other impairment/problem (1) causes limitation

LAHCA90	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	315	2.71
2 Not mentioned	11217	96.37
7 Refused	47	0.40
8 Not ascertained	16	0.14
9 Don't know	44	0.38

Frequency Missing = 92881

FHS.350_91.000: Other impairment/problem (2) causes limitation

LAHCA91	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.03
2 Not mentioned	11528	99.05
7 Refused	47	0.40
8 Not ascertained	16	0.14
9 Don't know	44	0.38

Frequency Missing = 92881

FHS.360_01.000: Duration of vision problem: Number of units

LATIME1	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94	912	92.59
95 95+	0	0.00
96 Since birth	59	5.99
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	1	0.10
99 Don't know	13	1.32

Frequency Missing = 103535

FHS.360_02.000: Duration of vision problem: Time unit

```
    LAUNIT1                    Frequency      Percent
    -------------------------------------------
    1 Day(s)                       2          0.20
    2 Week(s)                      8          0.81
    3 Month(s)                    46          4.67
    4 Year(s)                     866        87.92
    6 Since birth                 59          5.99
    7 Refused                      0          0.00
    8 Not ascertained              1          0.10
    9 Don't know                   3          0.30
```

            Frequency Missing = 103535

FHS.360_02.000: Duration of vision problem (in years)

```
LADURA1                        Frequency      Percent
-------------------------------------------
00 Less than 1 year                44          4.47
01-84 years                       922         93.60
85 85+ years                        5          0.51
96 Unknown number of years         10          1.02
97 Refused                          0          0.00
98 Not ascertained                  1          0.10
99 Don't know                       3          0.30
```

            Frequency Missing = 103535

FHS.360_02.000: Duration of vision problem recode 2

```
    LADURB1                    Frequency      Percent
    -------------------------------------------
    1 Less than 3 months          18          1.83
    2 3-5 months                  13          1.32
    3 6-12 months                 68          6.90
    4 More than 1 year           882         89.54
    7 Refused                      0          0.00
    8 Not ascertained              1          0.10
    9 Don't know                   3          0.30
```

            Frequency Missing = 103535

FHS.360_02.000: Vision problem condition status

```
    LACHRC1                    Frequency      Percent
    -------------------------------------------
    1 Chronic                    963         97.77
    2 Not chronic                 18          1.83
    9 Unknown if chronic           4          0.41
```

            Frequency Missing = 103535

FHS.362_01.000: Duration of hearing problem: Number of units

              LATIME2   Frequency   Percent

              01-94 1-94   543   90.95
              95 95+   0   0.00
              96 Since birth   42   7.04
              97 Refused   0   0.00
              98 Not ascertained   0   0.00
              99 Don't know   12   2.01

                    Frequency Missing = 103923

   FHS.362_02.000: Duration of hearing problem: Time unit

              LAUNIT2   Frequency   Percent
              ----
              1 Day(s)   1   0.17
              2 Week(s)   0   0.00
              3 Month(s)   19   3.18
              4 Year(s)   530   88.78
              6 Since birth   42   7.04
              7 Refused   0   0.00
              8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
              9 Don't know   5   0.84

                    Frequency Missing = 103923

   FHS.362_02.000: Duration of hearing problem (in years)

          LADURA2   Frequency   Percent
          ----
          00 Less than 1 year   15   2.51
          01-84 years   567   94.97
          85 85+ years   3   0.50
          96 Unknown number of years   7   1.17
          97 Refused   0   0.00
          98 Not ascertained   0   0.00
          99 Don't know   5   0.84

                    Frequency Missing = 103923

    FHS.362_02.000: Duration of hearing problem recode 2

          LADURB2   Frequency   Percent
          ----
       1 Less than 3 months   2   0.34
       2 3-5 months   4   0.67
       3 6-12 months   36   6.03
       4 More than 1 year   550   92.13
       7 Refused   0   0.00
       8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
       9 Don't know   5   0.84

              Frequency Missing = 103923

     FHS.362_02.000: Hearing problem condition status

          LACHRC2   Frequency   Percent
          ----
       1 Chronic   590   98.83
       2 Not chronic   2   0.34
       9 Unknown if chronic   5   0.84

              Frequency Missing = 103923

   FHS.364_01.000: Duration of arthritis/rheumatism: Number of units

          LATIME3   Frequency   Percent

       01-94 1-94   2693   96.56
       95 95+   0   0.00
       96 Since birth   24   0.86
       97 Refused   0   0.00
       98 Not ascertained   0   0.00
       99 Don't know   72   2.58

              Frequency Missing = 101731

    FHS.364_02.000: Duration of arthritis/rheumatism: Time unit

          LAUNIT3   Frequency   Percent
          ----
       1 Day(s)   1   0.04
       2 Week(s)   2   0.07
       3 Month(s)   46   1.65
       4 Year(s)   2689   96.41
       6 Since birth   24   0.86
       7 Refused   0   0.00
       8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
       9 Don't know   27   0.97

              Frequency Missing = 101731

FHS.364_02.000: Duration of arthritis/rheumatism (in years)

LADURA3	Frequency	Percent
00 Less than 1 year	43	1.54
01-84 years	2672	95.80
85 85+ years	2	0.07
96 Unknown number of years	45	1.61
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	27	0.97

Frequency Missing = 101731

FHS.364_02.000: Duration of arthritis/rheumatism recode 2

LADURB3	Frequency	Percent
1 Less than 3 months	15	0.54
2 3-5 months	8	0.29
3 6-12 months	97	3.48
4 More than 1 year	2642	94.73
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	27	0.97

Frequency Missing = 101731

FHS.364_02.000: Arthritis/rheumatism condition status

LACHRC3	Frequency	Percent
1 Chronic	2789	100.00
2 Not chronic	0	0.00
9 Unknown if chronic	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 101731

FHS.366_01.000: Duration of back or neck problem: Number of units

LATIME4	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94	2766	97.05
95 95+	0	0.00
96 Since birth	50	1.75
97 Refused	6	0.21
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	28	0.98

Frequency Missing = 101670

FHS.366_02.000: Duration of back or neck problem: Time unit

```
        LAUNIT4                  Frequency      Percent
        -------------------------------------------
        1 Day(s)                       5         0.18
        2 Week(s)                     17         0.60
        3 Month(s)                   132         4.63
        4 Year(s)                   2632        92.35
        6 Since birth                 50         1.75
        7 Refused                      6         0.21
        8 Not ascertained              0         0.00
        9 Don't know                   8         0.28
```

Frequency Missing = 101670

FHS.366_02.000: Duration of back or neck problem (in years)

```
        LADURA4                  Frequency      Percent
        -------------------------------------------
        00 Less than 1 year          123         4.32
        01-84 years                 2690        94.39
        85 85+ years                   3         0.11
        96 Unknown number of years    20         0.70
        97 Refused                     6         0.21
        98 Not ascertained             0         0.00
        99 Don't know                  8         0.28
```

Frequency Missing = 101670

FHS.366_02.000: Duration of back or neck problem recode 2

```
        LADURB4                  Frequency      Percent
        -------------------------------------------
        1 Less than 3 months          43         1.51
        2 3-5 months                  37         1.30
        3 6-12 months                144         5.05
        4 More than 1 year          2612        91.65
        7 Refused                      6         0.21
        8 Not ascertained              0         0.00
        9 Don't know                   8         0.28
```

Frequency Missing = 101670

FHS.366_02.000: Back or neck problem condition status

```
        LACHRC4                  Frequency      Percent
        -------------------------------------------
        1 Chronic                   2793        98.00
        2 Not chronic                 43         1.51
        9 Unknown if chronic          14         0.49
```

Frequency Missing = 101670

FHS.368_01.000: Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury: Number of units

```
        LATIME5              Frequency     Percent
        -------------------------------------------
        01-94 1-94               1104        98.05
        95 95+                      1         0.09
        96 Since birth              9         0.80
        97 Refused                  3         0.27
        98 Not ascertained          0         0.00
        99 Don't know               9         0.80
```

                Frequency Missing = 103394

FHS.368_02.000: Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury: Time unit

```
        LAUNIT5              Frequency     Percent
        -------------------------------------------
        1 Day(s)                   12         1.07
        2 Week(s)                  24         2.13
        3 Month(s)                146        12.97
        4 Year(s)                 930        82.59
        6 Since birth               9         0.80
        7 Refused                   3         0.27
        8 Not ascertained           0         0.00
        9 Don't know                2         0.18
```

                Frequency Missing = 103394

FHS.368_02.000: Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury (in years)

```
        LADURA5                   Frequency     Percent
        ---------------------------------------------------
        00 Less than 1 year           157        13.94
        01-84 years                   956        84.90
        85 85+ years                    1         0.09
        96 Unknown number of years      7         0.62
        97 Refused                      3         0.27
        98 Not ascertained              0         0.00
        99 Don't know                   2         0.18
```

                Frequency Missing = 103394

FHS.368_02.000: Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury recode 2

```
            LADURB5              Frequency     Percent
        ----------------------------------------------
        1 Less than 3 months        68          6.04
        2 3-5 months                43          3.82
        3 6-12 months              110          9.77
        4 More than 1 year         900         79.93
        7 Refused                    3          0.27
        8 Not ascertained            0          0.00
        9 Don't know                 2          0.18


              Frequency Missing = 103394
```

FHS.368_02.000: Fracture, bone/joint injury condition status

```
            LACHRC5              Frequency     Percent
        ----------------------------------------------
        1 Chronic                 1053         93.52
        2 Not chronic               68          6.04
        9 Unknown if chronic         5          0.44


              Frequency Missing = 103394
```

FHS.370_01.000: Duration of other injury: Number of units

```
            LATIME6              Frequency     Percent
        ----------------------------------------------
        01-94 1-94                426         97.04
        95 95+                      0          0.00
        96 Since birth              4          0.91
        97 Refused                  1          0.23
        98 Not ascertained          0          0.00
        99 Don't know               8          1.82


              Frequency Missing = 104081
```

FHS.370_02.000: Duration of other injury: Time unit

```
            LAUNIT6              Frequency     Percent
        ----------------------------------------------
        1 Day(s)                    2          0.46
        2 Week(s)                  11          2.51
        3 Month(s)                 39          8.88
        4 Year(s)                 379         86.33
        6 Since birth               4          0.91
        7 Refused                   1          0.23
        8 Not ascertained           0          0.00
        9 Don't know                3          0.68


              Frequency Missing = 104081
```

FHS.370_02.000: Duration of other injury (in years)

```
LADURA6                         Frequency      Percent
------------------------------------------------------
00 Less than 1 year                    46        10.48
01-84 years                           384        87.47
85 85+ years                            0         0.00
96 Unknown number of years              5         1.14
97 Refused                              1         0.23
98 Not ascertained                      0         0.00
99 Don't know                           3         0.68
```

            Frequency Missing = 104081

 FHS.370_02.000: Duration of other injury recode 2

```
    LADURB6                     Frequency      Percent
    ---------------------------------------------
    1 Less than 3 months            23         5.24
    2 3-5 months                    10         2.28
    3 6-12 months                   46        10.48
    4 More than 1 year             356        81.09
    7 Refused                        1         0.23
    8 Not ascertained                0         0.00
    9 Don't know                     3         0.68
```

            Frequency Missing = 104081

    FHS.370_02.000: Other injury condition status

```
    LACHRC6                     Frequency      Percent
    ---------------------------------------------
    1 Chronic                      412        93.85
    2 Not chronic                   23         5.24
    9 Unknown if chronic             4         0.91
```

            Frequency Missing = 104081

 FHS.372_01.000: Duration of heart problem: Number of units

```
    LATIME7                     Frequency      Percent
    ---------------------------------------------
    01-94 1-94                    1423        94.74
    95 95+                           1         0.07
    96 Since birth                  55         3.66
    97 Refused                       2         0.13
    98 Not ascertained               0         0.00
    99 Don't know                   21         1.40
```

            Frequency Missing = 103018

FHS.372_02.000: Duration of heart problem: Time unit

```
        LAUNIT7               Frequency      Percent
        -------------------------------------------
        1 Day(s)                    3          0.20
        2 Week(s)                   9          0.60
        3 Month(s)                 88          5.86
        4 Year(s)                1334         88.81
        6 Since birth              55          3.66
        7 Refused                   2          0.13
        8 Not ascertained           0          0.00
        9 Don't know               11          0.73
```

              Frequency Missing = 103018

FHS.372_02.000: Duration of heart problem (in years)

```
LADURA7                       Frequency      Percent
---------------------------------------------------
00 Less than 1 year                 86          5.73
01-84 years                       1391         92.61
85 85+ years                         2          0.13
96 Unknown number of years          10          0.67
97 Refused                           2          0.13
98 Not ascertained                   0          0.00
99 Don't know                       11          0.73
```

              Frequency Missing = 103018

 FHS.372_02.000: Duration of heart problem recode 2

```
        LADURB7               Frequency      Percent
        -------------------------------------------
        1 Less than 3 months       28          1.86
        2 3-5 months               28          1.86
        3 6-12 months              88          5.86
        4 More than 1 year       1345         89.55
        7 Refused                   2          0.13
        8 Not ascertained           0          0.00
        9 Don't know               11          0.73
```

              Frequency Missing = 103018

 FHS.372_02.000: Heart problem condition status

```
        LACHRC7               Frequency      Percent
        -------------------------------------------
        1 Chronic                1502        100.00
        2 Not chronic               0          0.00
        9 Unknown if chronic        0          0.00
```

              Frequency Missing = 103018

FHS.374_01.000: Duration of stroke problem: Number of units

```
        LATIME8              Frequency    Percent
        ----------------------------------------
        01-94 1-94              597        97.71
        95 95+                    0         0.00
        96 Since birth            3         0.49
        97 Refused                0         0.00
        98 Not ascertained        0         0.00
        99 Don't know            11         1.80
```

             Frequency Missing = 103909

FHS.374_02.000: Duration of stroke problem: Time unit

```
        LAUNIT8              Frequency    Percent
        ----------------------------------------
        1 Day(s)                  2         0.33
        2 Week(s)                 9         1.47
        3 Month(s)               74        12.11
        4 Year(s)               519        84.94
        6 Since birth             3         0.49
        7 Refused                 0         0.00
        8 Not ascertained         0         0.00
        9 Don't know              4         0.65
```

             Frequency Missing = 103909

FHS.374_02.000: Duration of stroke problem (in years)

```
   LADURA8                       Frequency    Percent
   -------------------------------------------------
   00 Less than 1 year              70        11.46
   01-84 years                     530        86.74
   85 85+ years                      0         0.00
   96 Unknown number of years        7         1.15
   97 Refused                        0         0.00
   98 Not ascertained                0         0.00
   99 Don't know                     4         0.65
```

             Frequency Missing = 103909

FHS.374_02.000: Duration of stroke problem recode 2

LADURB8	Frequency	Percent
1 Less than 3 months	21	3.44
2 3-5 months	22	3.60
3 6-12 months	63	10.31
4 More than 1 year	501	82.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.65

Frequency Missing = 103909

FHS.374_02.000: Stroke problem condition status

LACHRC8	Frequency	Percent
1 Chronic	611	100.00
2 Not chronic	0	0.00
9 Unknown if chronic	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 103909

FHS.376_01.000: Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure: Number of units

LATIME9	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94	1483	96.68
95 95+	0	0.00
96 Since birth	14	0.91
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	37	2.41

Frequency Missing = 102986

FHS.376_02.000: Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure: Time unit

LAUNIT9	Frequency	Percent
1 Day(s)	1	0.07
2 Week(s)	2	0.13
3 Month(s)	24	1.56
4 Year(s)	1480	96.48
6 Since birth	14	0.91
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	13	0.85

Frequency Missing = 102986

FHS.376_02.000: Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure (in years)

```
            LADURA9                  Frequency      Percent
            ------------------------------------------------
            00 Less than 1 year          23          1.50
            01-84 years                1474         96.09
            85 85+ years                  0          0.00
            96 Unknown number of years   24          1.56
            97 Refused                    0          0.00
            98 Not ascertained            0          0.00
            99 Don't know                13          0.85
```

                Frequency Missing = 102986

FHS.376_02.000: Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure: recode 2

```
            LADURB9                  Frequency      Percent
            ---------------------------------------------
            1 Less than 3 months         11          0.72
            2 3-5 months                  4          0.26
            3 6-12 months                42          2.74
            4 More than 1 year         1464         95.44
            7 Refused                     0          0.00
            8 Not ascertained             0          0.00
            9 Don't know                 13          0.85
```

                Frequency Missing = 102986

FHS.376_02.000: Hypertension or high blood pressure condition status

```
            LACHRC9                  Frequency      Percent
            ---------------------------------------------
            1 Chronic                  1534        100.00
            2 Not chronic                 0          0.00
            9 Unknown if chronic          0          0.00
```

                Frequency Missing = 102986

FHS.378_01.000: Duration of diabetes: Number of units

```
            LATIME10                 Frequency      Percent
            ---------------------------------------------
            01-94 1-94                1447         98.04
            95 95+                       0          0.00
            96 Since birth               9          0.61
            97 Refused                   2          0.14
            98 Not ascertained           0          0.00
            99 Don't know               18          1.22
```

                Frequency Missing = 103044

FHS.378_02.000: Duration of diabetes: Time unit

```
    LAUNIT10               Frequency      Percent
    ------------------------------------------
    1 Day(s)                    1          0.07
    2 Week(s)                   4          0.27
    3 Month(s)                 48          3.25
    4 Year(s)                1402         94.99
    6 Since birth               9          0.61
    7 Refused                   2          0.14
    8 Not ascertained           0          0.00
    9 Don't know               10          0.68
```

            Frequency Missing = 103044

 FHS.378_02.000: Duration of diabetes (in years)

```
LADURA10                     Frequency      Percent
-------------------------------------------------
00 Less than 1 year               41          2.78
01-84 years                     1415         95.87
85 85+ years                       0          0.00
96 Unknown number of years         8          0.54
97 Refused                         2          0.14
98 Not ascertained                 0          0.00
99 Don't know                     10          0.68
```

            Frequency Missing = 103044

 FHS.378_02.000: Duration of diabetes recode 2

```
    LADURB10               Frequency      Percent
    ------------------------------------------
    1 Less than 3 months        13          0.88
    2 3-5 months                14          0.95
    3 6-12 months               63          4.27
    4 More than 1 year        1374         93.09
    7 Refused                   2           0.14
    8 Not ascertained           0           0.00
    9 Don't know               10           0.68
```

            Frequency Missing = 103044

 FHS.378_02.000: Diabetes condition status

```
    LACHRC10               Frequency      Percent
    ------------------------------------------
    1 Chronic                1476        100.00
    2 Not chronic               0          0.00
    9 Unknown if chronic        0          0.00
```

            Frequency Missing = 103044

FHS.380_01.000: Duration of lung or breathing problem
    (e.g., asthma and emphysema): Number of units

```
    LATIME11              Frequency      Percent
    -------------------------------------------
    01-94 1-94               1047         91.36
    95 95+                      0          0.00
    96 Since birth             81          7.07
    97 Refused                  2          0.17
    98 Not ascertained          1          0.09
    99 Don't know              15          1.31
```

        Frequency Missing = 103374

FHS.380_02.000: Duration of lung or breathing problem
    (e.g., asthma and emphysema): Time unit

```
    LAUNIT11              Frequency      Percent
    -------------------------------------------
    1 Day(s)                    0          0.00
    2 Week(s)                   8          0.70
    3 Month(s)                 56          4.89
    4 Year(s)                 991         86.47
    6 Since birth              81          7.07
    7 Refused                   2          0.17
    8 Not ascertained           1          0.09
    9 Don't know                7          0.61
```

        Frequency Missing = 103374

FHS.380_02.000: Duration of lung or breathing problem
    (e.g., asthma and emphysema) (in years)

```
LADURA11                  Frequency      Percent
------------------------------------------------
00 Less than 1 year            58          5.06
01-84 years                  1067         93.11
85 85+ years                    3          0.26
96 Unknown number of years      8          0.70
97 Refused                      2          0.17
98 Not ascertained              1          0.09
99 Don't know                   7          0.61
```

        Frequency Missing = 103374

FHS.380_02.000: Duration of lung or breathing
problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema): recode 2

LADURB11	Frequency	Percent
1 Less than 3 months	18	1.57
2 3-5 months	20	1.75
3 6-12 months	72	6.28
4 More than 1 year	1026	89.53
7 Refused	2	0.17
8 Not ascertained	1	0.09
9 Don't know	7	0.61

Frequency Missing = 103374

FHS.380_02.000: Lung or breathing problem (e.g.,
asthma and emphysema): condition status

LACHRC11	Frequency	Percent
1 Chronic	1118	97.56
2 Not chronic	18	1.57
9 Unknown if chronic	10	0.87

Frequency Missing = 103374

FHS.382_01.000: Duration of cancer: Number of units

LATIME12	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94	519	97.56
95 95+	0	0.00
96 Since birth	1	0.19
97 Refused	1	0.19
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	11	2.07

Frequency Missing = 103988

FHS.382_02.000: Duration of cancer: Time unit

LAUNIT12	Frequency	Percent
1 Day(s)	0	0.00
2 Week(s)	9	1.69
3 Month(s)	65	12.22
4 Year(s)	449	84.40
6 Since birth	1	0.19
7 Refused	1	0.19
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	7	1.32

Frequency Missing = 103988

      FHS.382_02.000: Duration of cancer (in years)

      LADURA12   Frequency   Percent
      ----
      00 Less than 1 year   62   11.65
      01-84 years   457   85.90
      85 85+ years   1   0.19
      96 Unknown number of years   4   0.75
      97 Refused   1   0.19
      98 Not ascertained   0   0.00
      99 Don't know   7   1.32

              Frequency Missing = 103988

       FHS.382_02.000: Duration of cancer recode 2

       LADURB12   Frequency   Percent
       ----
       1 Less than 3 months   15   2.82
       2 3-5 months   15   2.82
       3 6-12 months   72   13.53
       4 More than 1 year   422   79.32
       7 Refused   1   0.19
       8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
       9 Don't know   7   1.32

              Frequency Missing = 103988

        FHS.382_02.000: Cancer condition status

       LACHRC12   Frequency   Percent
       ----
       1 Chronic   532   100.00
       2 Not chronic   0   0.00
       9 Unknown if chronic   0   0.00

              Frequency Missing = 103988

 FHS.383_01.000: Duration of birth defect: Number of units

        LATIME13   Frequency   Percent

        01-94 1-94   0   0.00
        95 95+   0   0.00
        96 Since birth   136   100.00
        97 Refused   0   0.00
        98 Not ascertained   0   0.00
        99 Don't know   0   0.00

              Frequency Missing = 104384

 FHS.383_02.000: Duration of birth defect: Time unit

        LAUNIT13   Frequency   Percent
        ----
        1 Day(s)   0   0.00
        2 Week(s)   0   0.00
        3 Month(s)   0   0.00
        4 Year(s)   0   0.00
        6 Since birth   136   100.00
        7 Refused   0   0.00
        8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
        9 Don't know   0   0.00

              Frequency Missing = 104384

 FHS.383_02.000: Duration of birth defect (in years)

 LADURA13   Frequency   Percent
 ----
 00 Less than 1 year   0   0.00
 01-84 years   135   99.26
 85 85+ years   1   0.74
 96 Unknown number of years   0   0.00
 97 Refused   0   0.00
 98 Not ascertained   0   0.00
 99 Don't know   0   0.00

              Frequency Missing = 104384

 FHS.383_02.000: Duration of birth defect recode 2

        LADURB13   Frequency   Percent
        ----
        1 Less than 3 months   0   0.00
        2 3-5 months   0   0.00
        3 6-12 months   0   0.00
        4 More than 1 year   136   100.00
        7 Refused   0   0.00
        8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
        9 Don't know   0   0.00

              Frequency Missing = 104384

 FHS.383_02.000: Birth defect condition status

        LACHRC13   Frequency   Percent
        ----
        1 Chronic   136   100.00
        2 Not chronic   0   0.00
        9 Unknown if chronic   0   0.00

              Frequency Missing = 104384

FHS.384_01.000: Duration of intellectual disability,
 also known as mental retardation: Number of units

        LTIME14A   Frequency   Percent

      01-94 1-94   156   49.68
      95 95+   0   0.00
      96 Since birth   151   48.09
      97 Refused   0   0.00
      98 Not ascertained   0   0.00
      99 Don't know   7   2.23

          Frequency Missing = 104206

FHS.384_02.000: Duration of intellectual disability,
    also known as mental retardation: Time unit

        LUNIT14A   Frequency   Percent
      ----
      1 Day(s)   2   0.64
      2 Week(s)   1   0.32
      3 Month(s)   4   1.27
      4 Year(s)   152   48.41
      6 Since birth   151   48.09
      7 Refused   0   0.00
      8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
      9 Don't know   4   1.27

          Frequency Missing = 104206

FHS.384_02.000: Duration of intellectual disability,
    also known as mental retardation (in years)

    LDURA14A   Frequency   Percent
   ----
   00 Less than 1 year   4   1.27
   01-84 years   303   96.50
   85 85+ years   0   0.00
   96 Unknown number of years   3   0.96
   97 Refused   0   0.00
   98 Not ascertained   0   0.00
   99 Don't know   4   1.27

          Frequency Missing = 104206

FHS.384_02.000: Duration of intellectual disability,
also known as mental retardation recode 2

LDURB14A	Frequency	Percent
1 Less than 3 months	3	0.96
2 3-5 months	0	0.00
3 6-12 months	3	0.96
4 More than 1 year	304	96.82
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	1.27

Frequency Missing = 104206

FHS.384_02.000: Intellectual disability, also
known as mental retardation condition status

LCHRC14A	Frequency	Percent
1 Chronic	314	100.00
2 Not chronic	0	0.00
9 Unknown if chronic	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104206

FHS.386_01.000: Duration of other developmental
problem (e.g., cerebral palsy): Number of units

LATIME15	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94	64	44.14
95 95+	0	0.00
96 Since birth	80	55.17
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	1	0.69

Frequency Missing = 104375

FHS.386_02.000: Duration of other developmental
problem (e.g., cerebral palsy): Time unit

LAUNIT15	Frequency	Percent
1 Day(s)	0	0.00
2 Week(s)	1	0.69
3 Month(s)	0	0.00
4 Year(s)	63	43.45
6 Since birth	80	55.17
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.69

Frequency Missing = 104375

FHS.386_02.000: Duration of other developmental
problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) (in years)

LADURA15	Frequency	Percent
00 Less than 1 year	1	0.69
01-84 years	143	98.62
85 85+ years	0	0.00
96 Unknown number of years	0	0.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	1	0.69

Frequency Missing = 104375

FHS.386_02.000: Duration of other developmental
problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) recode 2

LADURB15	Frequency	Percent
1 Less than 3 months	1	0.69
2 3-5 months	0	0.00
3 6-12 months	2	1.38
4 More than 1 year	141	97.24
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.69

Frequency Missing = 104375

FHS.386_02.000: Other developmental problem
(e.g., cerebral palsy) condition status

LACHRC15	Frequency	Percent
1 Chronic	145	100.00
2 Not chronic	0	0.00
9 Unknown if chronic	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104375

FHS.388_01.000: Duration of senility: Number of units

LATIME16	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94	406	92.48
95 95+	0	0.00
96 Since birth	0	0.00
97 Refused	2	0.46
98 Not ascertained	8	1.82
99 Don't know	23	5.24

Frequency Missing = 104081

FHS.388_02.000: Duration of senility: Time unit

LAUNIT16	Frequency	Percent
1 Day(s)	0	0.00
2 Week(s)	0	0.00
3 Month(s)	27	6.15
4 Year(s)	390	88.84
6 Since birth	0	0.00
7 Refused	2	0.46
8 Not ascertained	8	1.82
9 Don't know	12	2.73

Frequency Missing = 104081

FHS.388_02.000: Duration of senility (in years)

LADURA16	Frequency	Percent
00 Less than 1 year	22	5.01
01-84 years	384	87.47
85 85+ years	0	0.00
96 Unknown number of years	11	2.51
97 Refused	2	0.46
98 Not ascertained	8	1.82
99 Don't know	12	2.73

Frequency Missing = 104081

FHS.388_02.000: Duration of senility recode 2

LADURB16	Frequency	Percent
1 Less than 3 months	3	0.68
2 3-5 months	4	0.91
3 6-12 months	55	12.53
4 More than 1 year	355	80.87
7 Refused	2	0.46
8 Not ascertained	8	1.82
9 Don't know	12	2.73

Frequency Missing = 104081

FHS.388_02.000: Senility condition status

LACHRC16	Frequency	Percent
1 Chronic	439	100.00
2 Not chronic	0	0.00
9 Unknown if chronic	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104081

FHS.390_01.000: Duration of depression, anxiety,
or emotional problem: Number of units

LATIME17	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94	1546	92.80
95 95+	0	0.00
96 Since birth	95	5.70
97 Refused	1	0.06
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	24	1.44

Frequency Missing = 102854

FHS.390_02.000: Duration of depression, anxiety, or emotional problem: Time unit

LAUNIT17	Frequency	Percent
1 Day(s)	2	0.12
2 Week(s)	2	0.12
3 Month(s)	57	3.42
4 Year(s)	1497	89.86
6 Since birth	95	5.70
7 Refused	1	0.06
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	12	0.72

Frequency Missing = 102854

FHS.390_02.000: Duration of depression, anxiety, or emotional problem (in years)

LADURA17	Frequency	Percent
00 Less than 1 year	45	2.70
01-84 years	1594	95.68
85 85+ years	2	0.12
96 Unknown number of years	12	0.72
97 Refused	1	0.06
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	12	0.72

Frequency Missing = 102854

FHS.390_02.000: Duration of depression, anxiety, or emotional problem recode 2

LADURB17	Frequency	Percent
1 Less than 3 months	13	0.78
2 3-5 months	16	0.96
3 6-12 months	70	4.20
4 More than 1 year	1554	93.28
7 Refused	1	0.06
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	12	0.72

Frequency Missing = 102854

FHS.390_02.000: Depression/anxiety/emotional problem condition status

LACHRC17	Frequency	Percent
1 Chronic	1640	98.44
2 Not chronic	13	0.78
9 Unknown if chronic	13	0.78

Frequency Missing = 102854

FHS.392_01.000: Duration of weight problem: Number of units

LATIME18	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94	450	92.02
95 95+	0	0.00
96 Since birth	35	7.16
97 Refused	1	0.20
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	3	0.61

Frequency Missing = 104031

 FHS.392_02.000: Duration of weight problem: Time unit

        LAUNIT18   Frequency   Percent
        ----
        1 Day(s)   0   0.00
        2 Week(s)   1   0.20
        3 Month(s)   6   1.23
        4 Year(s)   444   90.80
        6 Since birth   35   7.16
        7 Refused   1   0.20
        8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
        9 Don't know   2   0.41

             Frequency Missing = 104031

 FHS.392_02.000: Duration of weight problem (in years)

     LADURA18   Frequency   Percent
     ----
     00 Less than 1 year   5   1.02
     01-84 years   480   98.16
     85 85+ years   0   0.00
     96 Unknown number of years   1   0.20
     97 Refused   1   0.20
     98 Not ascertained   0   0.00
     99 Don't know   2   0.41

             Frequency Missing = 104031

 FHS.392_02.000: Duration of weight problem recode 2

        LADURB18   Frequency   Percent
        ----
        1 Less than 3 months   1   0.20
        2 3-5 months   1   0.20
        3 6-12 months   18   3.68
        4 More than 1 year   466   95.30
        7 Refused   1   0.20
        8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
        9 Don't know   2   0.41

             Frequency Missing = 104031

 FHS.392_02.000: Weight problem condition status

     LACHRC18   Frequency   Percent
     ----
     1 Chronic   485   99.18
     2 Not chronic   1   0.20
     9 Unknown if chronic   3   0.61

             Frequency Missing = 104031

FHS.394_01.000 RECOD: Duration of missing limbs (fingers,
      toes, or digits); amputation: Number of units

          LATIME19   Frequency   Percent

          01-94 1-94   123   96.09
          95 95+   0   0.00
          96 Since birth   3   2.34
          97 Refused   0   0.00
          98 Not ascertained   0   0.00
          99 Don't know   2   1.56

              Frequency Missing = 104392

FHS.394_02.000 RECOD: Duration of missing limbs (fingers,
       toes, or digits); amputation: Time unit

          LAUNIT19   Frequency   Percent
          ----
          1 Day(s)   0   0.00
          2 Week(s)   0   0.00
          3 Month(s)   15   11.72
          4 Year(s)   109   85.16
          6 Since birth   3   2.34
          7 Refused   0   0.00
          8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
          9 Don't know   1   0.78

              Frequency Missing = 104392

      FHS.394_02.000: Duration of missing limbs (fingers,
          toes, or digits); amputation (in years)

       LADURA19   Frequency   Percent
       ----
       00 Less than 1 year   11   8.59
       01-84 years   115   89.84
       85 85+ years   0   0.00
       96 Unknown number of years   1   0.78
       97 Refused   0   0.00
       98 Not ascertained   0   0.00
       99 Don't know   1   0.78

              Frequency Missing = 104392

FHS.394_02.000: Duration of missing limbs (fingers,
toes, or digits); amputation recode 2

```
     LADURB19                 Frequency     Percent
     --------------------------------------------
1 Less than 3 months             0          0.00
2 3-5 months                     5          3.91
3 6-12 months                   13         10.16
4 More than 1 year             109         85.16
7 Refused                        0          0.00
8 Not ascertained                0          0.00
9 Don't know                     1          0.78
```

Frequency Missing = 104392

FHS.394_02.000: Missing limbs (fingers, toes,
or digits); amputation condition status

```
     LACHRC19                 Frequency     Percent
     --------------------------------------------
1 Chronic                      128        100.00
2 Not chronic                    0          0.00
9 Unknown if chronic             0          0.00
```

Frequency Missing = 104392

FHS.396_01.000 RECOD: Duration of musculoskeletal/connective
tissue problem: Number of units

```
      LATIME20                Frequency     Percent
      -------------------------------------------
01-94 1-94                     1541         97.59
95 95+                            0          0.00
96 Since birth                   20          1.27
97 Refused                        2          0.13
98 Not ascertained                0          0.00
99 Don't know                    16          1.01
```

Frequency Missing = 102941

FHS.396_02.000 RECOD: Duration of musculoskeletal/connective
tissue problem: Time unit

LAUNIT20	Frequency	Percent
1 Day(s)	4	0.25
2 Week(s)	12	0.76
3 Month(s)	75	4.75
4 Year(s)	1460	92.46
6 Since birth	20	1.27
7 Refused	2	0.13
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	0.38

Frequency Missing = 102941

FHS.396_02.000: Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem (in years)

LADURA20	Frequency	Percent
00 Less than 1 year	74	4.69
01-84 years	1485	94.05
85 85+ years	2	0.13
96 Unknown number of years	10	0.63
97 Refused	2	0.13
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	6	0.38

Frequency Missing = 102941

FHS.396_02.000: Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem recode 2

LADURB20	Frequency	Percent
1 Less than 3 months	27	1.71
2 3-5 months	26	1.65
3 6-12 months	104	6.59
4 More than 1 year	1414	89.55
7 Refused	2	0.13
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	0.38

Frequency Missing = 102941

FHS.396_02.000: Musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem condition status

LACHRC20	Frequency	Percent
1 Chronic	1544	97.78
2 Not chronic	27	1.71
9 Unknown if chronic	8	0.51

Frequency Missing = 102941

FHS.398_01.000 RECOD: Duration of circulation problems
        (including blood clots) : Number of units

LATIME21	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94	450	96.57
95 95+	0	0.00
96 Since birth	8	1.72
97 Refused	1	0.21
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	7	1.50

Frequency Missing = 104054

FHS.398_02.000 RECOD: Duration of circulation
problems (including blood clots): Time unit

LAUNIT21	Frequency	Percent
1 Day(s)	1	0.21
2 Week(s)	0	0.00
3 Month(s)	17	3.65
4 Year(s)	435	93.35
6 Since birth	8	1.72
7 Refused	1	0.21
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.86

Frequency Missing = 104054

FHS.398_02.000: Duration of circulation problems
        (including blood clots) (in years)

LADURA21	Frequency	Percent
00 Less than 1 year	18	3.86
01-84 years	440	94.42
85 85+ years	0	0.00
96 Unknown number of years	3	0.64
97 Refused	1	0.21
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	4	0.86

Frequency Missing = 104054

FHS.398_02.000: Duration of circulation problems
(including blood clots) recode 2

LADURB21	Frequency	Percent
1 Less than 3 months	6	1.29
2 3-5 months	6	1.29
3 6-12 months	31	6.65
4 More than 1 year	418	89.70
7 Refused	1	0.21
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.86

Frequency Missing = 104054

FHS.398_02.000: Circulation problems (including blood clots) condition status

LACHRC21	Frequency	Percent
1 Chronic	455	97.64
2 Not chronic	6	1.29
9 Unknown if chronic	5	1.07

Frequency Missing = 104054

FHS.400_01.000 RECOD: Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic
problem: Number of units

LATIME22	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94	274	96.48
95 95+	0	0.00
96 Since birth	6	2.11
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	4	1.41

Frequency Missing = 104236

FHS.400_02.000 RECOD: Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic
problem: Time unit

LAUNIT22	Frequency	Percent
1 Day(s)	0	0.00
2 Week(s)	0	0.00
3 Month(s)	20	7.04
4 Year(s)	257	90.49
6 Since birth	6	2.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.35

Frequency Missing = 104236

FHS.400_02.000: Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem (in years)

LADURA22	Frequency	Percent
00 Less than 1 year	20	7.04
01-84 years	260	91.55
85 85+ years	0	0.00
96 Unknown number of years	3	1.06
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	1	0.35

Frequency Missing = 104236

FHS.400_02.000: Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem recode 2

LADURB22	Frequency	Percent
1 Less than 3 months	9	3.17
2 3-5 months	4	1.41
3 6-12 months	15	5.28
4 More than 1 year	255	89.79
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.35

Frequency Missing = 104236

FHS.400_02.000: Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem condition status

LACHRC22	Frequency	Percent
1 Chronic	274	96.48
2 Not chronic	9	3.17
9 Unknown if chronic	1	0.35

Frequency Missing = 104236

FHS.402_01.000 RECOD: Duration of nervous system
 /sensory organ condition: Number of units

```
      LATIME23              Frequency      Percent
      ------------------------------------------
      01-94 1-94               1103        94.60
      95 95+                      0         0.00
      96 Since birth             52         4.46
      97 Refused                  0         0.00
      98 Not ascertained          0         0.00
      99 Don't know              11         0.94
```

              Frequency Missing = 103354

FHS.402_02.000 RECOD: Duration of nervous
system/sensory organ condition: Time unit

```
      LAUNIT23              Frequency      Percent
      ------------------------------------------
      1 Day(s)                    2         0.17
      2 Week(s)                   3         0.26
      3 Month(s)                 51         4.37
      4 Year(s)                1054        90.39
      6 Since birth              52         4.46
      7 Refused                   0         0.00
      8 Not ascertained          0         0.00
      9 Don't know               4         0.34
```

              Frequency Missing = 103354

FHS.402_02.000: Duration of nervous system/sensory organ condition (in years)

```
      LADURA23                  Frequency      Percent
      -------------------------------------------------
      00 Less than 1 year            41         3.52
      01-84 years                  1114        95.54
      85 85+ years                    0         0.00
      96 Unknown number of years      7         0.60
      97 Refused                      0         0.00
      98 Not ascertained              0         0.00
      99 Don't know                   4         0.34
```

              Frequency Missing = 103354

FHS.402_02.000: Duration of nervous system/sensory organ condition recode 2

```
               LADURB23              Frequency       Percent
               ---------------------------------------------
1 Less than 3 months                    14            1.20
2 3-5 months                            10            0.86
3 6-12 months                           44            3.77
4 More than 1 year                    1094           93.83
7 Refused                                0            0.00
8 Not ascertained                        0            0.00
9 Don't know                             4            0.34


               Frequency Missing = 103354
```

FHS.402_02.000: Nervous system/sensory organ condition status

```
               LACHRC23              Frequency       Percent
               ---------------------------------------------
1 Chronic                             1148           98.46
2 Not chronic                           14            1.20
9 Unknown if chronic                     4            0.34


               Frequency Missing = 103354
```

FHS.404_01.000 RECOD: Duration of digestive system problems: Number of units

```
               LATIME24              Frequency       Percent
               ---------------------------------------------
01-94 1-94                             322           94.99
95 95+                                   0            0.00
96 Since birth                          12            3.54
97 Refused                               0            0.00
98 Not ascertained                       0            0.00
99 Don't know                            5            1.47


               Frequency Missing = 104181
```

FHS.404_02.000 RECOD: Duration of digestive system problems: Number of units

```
               LAUNIT24              Frequency       Percent
               ---------------------------------------------
1 Day(s)                                 2            0.59
2 Week(s)                                3            0.88
3 Month(s)                              25            7.37
4 Year(s)                              296           87.32
6 Since birth                           12            3.54
7 Refused                                0            0.00
8 Not ascertained                        0            0.00
9 Don't know                             1            0.29


               Frequency Missing = 104181
```

FHS.404_02.000: Duration of digestive system problems (in years)

```
        LADURA24                    Frequency      Percent
        -------------------------------------------------
        00 Less than 1 year              27          7.96
        01-84 years                     306         90.27
        85 85+ years                      1          0.29
        96 Unknown number of years        4          1.18
        97 Refused                        0          0.00
        98 Not ascertained                0          0.00
        99 Don't know                     1          0.29


                   Frequency Missing = 104181
```


FHS.404_02.000: Duration of digestive system problems recode 2

```
        LADURB24                    Frequency      Percent
        ---------------------------------------------
        1 Less than 3 months             15          4.42
        2 3-5 months                      5          1.47
        3 6-12 months                    34         10.03
        4 More than 1 year              284         83.78
        7 Refused                         0          0.00
        8 Not ascertained                 0          0.00
        9 Don't know                      1          0.29


                   Frequency Missing = 104181
```


FHS.404_02.000: Digestive system problems condition status

```
        LACHRC24                    Frequency      Percent
        ---------------------------------------------
        1 Chronic                       323         95.28
        2 Not chronic                    15          4.42
        9 Unknown if chronic              1          0.29


                   Frequency Missing = 104181
```


FHS.406_01.000 RECOD: Duration of genitourinary system problem: Number of units

```
        LATIME25                    Frequency      Percent
        ---------------------------------------------
        01-94 1-94                      417         96.30
        95 95+                            0          0.00
        96 Since birth                   10          2.31
        97 Refused                        1          0.23
        98 Not ascertained                0          0.00
        99 Don't know                     5          1.15


                   Frequency Missing = 104087
```

FHS.406_02.000 RECOD: Duration of genitourinary system problem: Time unit

             LAUNIT25   Frequency   Percent
             ----
             1 Day(s)   0   0.00
             2 Week(s)   3   0.69
             3 Month(s)   38   8.78
             4 Year(s)   380   87.76
             6 Since birth   10   2.31
             7 Refused   1   0.23
             8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
             9 Don't know   1   0.23

                   Frequency Missing = 104087

 FHS.406_02.000: Duration of genitourinary system problem (in years)

             LADURA25   Frequency   Percent
             ----
             00 Less than 1 year   38   8.78
             01-84 years   388   89.61
             85 85+ years   1   0.23
             96 Unknown number of years 4   0.92
             97 Refused   1   0.23
             98 Not ascertained   0   0.00
             99 Don't know   1   0.23

                   Frequency Missing = 104087

 FHS.406_02.000: Duration of genitourinary system problem recode 2

             LADURB25   Frequency   Percent
             ----
             1 Less than 3 months   13   3.00
             2 3-5 months   9   2.08
             3 6-12 months   45   10.39
             4 More than 1 year   364   84.06
             7 Refused   1   0.23
             8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
             9 Don't know   1   0.23

                   Frequency Missing = 104087

 FHS.406_02.000: Genitourinary system problem condition status

             LACHRC25   Frequency   Percent
             ----
             1 Chronic   418   96.54
             2 Not chronic   13   3.00
             9 Unknown if chronic   2   0.46

                   Frequency Missing = 104087

FHS.408_01.000 RECOD: Duration of skin/subcutaneous
system problems: Number of units

LATIME26	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94	18	94.74
95 95+	0	0.00
96 Since birth	1	5.26
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104501

FHS.408_02.000 RECOD: Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problems: Time unit

LAUNIT26	Frequency	Percent
1 Day(s)	0	0.00
2 Week(s)	0	0.00
3 Month(s)	1	5.26
4 Year(s)	17	89.47
6 Since birth	1	5.26
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104501

FHS.408_02.000: Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problems (in years)

LADURA26	Frequency	Percent
00 Less than 1 year	1	5.26
01-84 years	18	94.74
85 85+ years	0	0.00
96 Unknown number of years	0	0.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104501

FHS.408_02.000: Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problem recode 2

LADURB26	Frequency	Percent
1 Less than 3 months	1	5.26
2 3-5 months	0	0.00
3 6-12 months	0	0.00
4 More than 1 year	18	94.74
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104501

FHS.408_02.000: Skin/subcutaneous system problems condition status

LACHRC26	Frequency	Percent
1 Chronic	18	94.74
2 Not chronic	1	5.26
9 Unknown if chronic	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104501

FHS.410_01.000 RECOD: Duration of blood or blood-forming
organ problem: Number of units

LATIME27	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94	25	75.76
95 95+	0	0.00
96 Since birth	8	24.24
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104487

FHS.410_02.000 RECOD: Duration of blood or
blood-forming organ problem: Time unit

LAUNIT27	Frequency	Percent
1 Day(s)	0	0.00
2 Week(s)	0	0.00
3 Month(s)	2	6.06
4 Year(s)	23	69.70
6 Since birth	8	24.24
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104487

FHS.410_02.000: Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem (in years)

LADURA27	Frequency	Percent
00 Less than 1 year	2	6.06
01-84 years	31	93.94
85 85+ years	0	0.00
96 Unknown number of years	0	0.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104487

FHS.410_02.000: Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem recode 2

LADURB27	Frequency	Percent
1 Less than 3 months	0	0.00
2 3-5 months	0	0.00
3 6-12 months	6	18.18
4 More than 1 year	27	81.82
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104487

FHS.410_02.000: Blood or blood-forming organ problem condition status

LACHRC27	Frequency	Percent
1 Chronic	33	100.00
2 Not chronic	0	0.00
9 Unknown if chronic	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104487

FHS.412_01.000 RECOD: Duration of benign tumor/cyst: Number of units

LATIME28	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94	91	95.79
95 95+	0	0.00
96 Since birth	3	3.16
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	1	1.05

Frequency Missing = 104425

FHS.412_02.000 RECOD: Duration of benign tumor/cyst: Time unit

LAUNIT28	Frequency	Percent
1 Day(s)	1	1.05
2 Week(s)	1	1.05
3 Month(s)	10	10.53
4 Year(s)	79	83.16
6 Since birth	3	3.16
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.05

Frequency Missing = 104425

FHS.412_02.000: Duration of benign tumor/cyst (in years)

LADURA28	Frequency	Percent
00 Less than 1 year	11	11.58
01-84 years	83	87.37
85 85+ years	0	0.00
96 Unknown number of years	0	0.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	1	1.05

Frequency Missing = 104425

FHS.412_02.000: Duration of benign tumor/cyst recode 2

LADURB28	Frequency	Percent
1 Less than 3 months	5	5.26
2 3-5 months	1	1.05
3 6-12 months	8	8.42
4 More than 1 year	80	84.21
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.05

Frequency Missing = 104425

FHS.412_02.000: Benign tumor/cyst condition status

LACHRC28	Frequency	Percent
1 Chronic	89	93.68
2 Not chronic	5	5.26
9 Unknown if chronic	1	1.05

Frequency Missing = 104425

FHS.414_01.000 RECOD: Duration of alcohol/drug/substance
abuse problem: Number of units

LATIME29	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94	11	100.00
95 95+	0	0.00
96 Since birth	0	0.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104509

FHS.414_02.000 RECOD: Duration of alcohol/drug/substance
abuse problem: Time unit

LAUNIT29	Frequency	Percent
1 Day(s)	0	0.00
2 Week(s)	0	0.00
3 Month(s)	0	0.00
4 Year(s)	11	100.00
6 Since birth	0	0.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104509

FHS.414_02.000: Duration of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem (in years)

LADURA29	Frequency	Percent
00 Less than 1 year	0	0.00
01-84 years	11	100.00
85 85+ years	0	0.00
96 Unknown number of years	0	0.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104509

FHS.414_02.000: Duration of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem recode 2

LADURB29	Frequency	Percent
1 Less than 3 months	0	0.00
2 3-5 months	0	0.00
3 6-12 months	0	0.00
4 More than 1 year	11	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104509

FHS.414_02.000: Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem condition status

LACHRC29	Frequency	Percent
1 Chronic	11	100.00
2 Not chronic	0	0.00
9 Unknown if chronic	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104509

FHS.416_01.000 RECOD: Duration of other mental
problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia: Number of units

LATIME30	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94	190	80.51
95 95+	0	0.00
96 Since birth	41	17.37
97 Refused	1	0.42
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	4	1.69

Frequency Missing = 104284

FHS.416_02.000 RECOD: Duration of other mental
problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia: Time unit

LAUNIT30	Frequency	Percent
1 Day(s)	1	0.42
2 Week(s)	0	0.00
3 Month(s)	4	1.69
4 Year(s)	187	79.24
6 Since birth	41	17.37
7 Refused	1	0.42
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.85

Frequency Missing = 104284

FHS.416_02.000: Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia
                            (in years)

              LADURA30   Frequency   Percent
              ----
              00 Less than 1 year   4   1.69
              01-84 years   227   96.19
              85 85+ years   0   0.00
              96 Unknown number of years   2   0.85
              97 Refused   1   0.42
              98 Not ascertained   0   0.00
              99 Don't know   2   0.85

                      Frequency Missing = 104284

    FHS.416_02.000: Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia
                              recode 2

              LADURB30   Frequency   Percent
              ----
              1 Less than 3 months   1   0.42
              2 3-5 months   1   0.42
              3 6-12 months   3   1.27
              4 More than 1 year   228   96.61
              7 Refused   1   0.42
              8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
              9 Don't know   2   0.85

                      Frequency Missing = 104284

   FHS.416_02.000: Other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia condition status

              LACHRC30   Frequency   Percent
              ----
              1 Chronic   232   98.31
              2 Not chronic   1   0.42
              9 Unknown if chronic   3   1.27

                      Frequency Missing = 104284

      FHS.418_01.000 RECOD: Duration of surgical after-effects/medical
                treatment problems: Number of units

              LATIME31   Frequency   Percent

              01-94 1-94   68   100.00
              95 95+   0   0.00
              96 Since birth   0   0.00
              97 Refused   0   0.00
              98 Not ascertained   0   0.00
              99 Don't know   0   0.00

                      Frequency Missing = 104452

  FHS.418_02.000 RECOD: Duration of surgical after-effects/medical
               treatment problems: Time unit

          LAUNIT31   Frequency   Percent
          ----
          1 Day(s)   2   2.94
          2 Week(s)   11   16.18
          3 Month(s)   22   32.35
          4 Year(s)   33   48.53
          6 Since birth   0   0.00
          7 Refused   0   0.00
          8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
          9 Don't know   0   0.00

               Frequency Missing = 104452

   FHS.418_02.000: Duration of surgical after-effects/medical
               treatment problems (in years)

          LADURA31   Frequency   Percent
          ----
          00 Less than 1 year   30   44.12
          01-84 years   38   55.88
          85 85+ years   0   0.00
          96 Unknown number of years   0   0.00
          97 Refused   0   0.00
          98 Not ascertained   0   0.00
          99 Don't know   0   0.00

               Frequency Missing = 104452

   FHS.418_02.000: Duration of surgical after-effects/medical
               treatment problems recode 2

          LADURB31   Frequency   Percent
          ----
          1 Less than 3 months   23   33.82
          2 3-5 months   5   7.35
          3 6-12 months   8   11.76
          4 More than 1 year   32   47.06
          7 Refused   0   0.00
          8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
          9 Don't know   0   0.00

               Frequency Missing = 104452

FHS.418_02.000: Surgical after-effects/medical
    treatment problems condition status

LACHRC31	Frequency	Percent
1 Chronic	45	66.18
2 Not chronic	23	33.82
9 Unknown if chronic	0	0.00

            Frequency Missing = 104452

FHS.420_01.000 RECOD: Duration of "old age"/elderly/aging-related
              problems: Number of units

LATIME32	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94	149	80.54
95 95+	2	1.08
96 Since birth	0	0.00
97 Refused	4	2.16
98 Not ascertained	6	3.24
99 Don't know	24	12.97

            Frequency Missing = 104335

FHS.420_02.000 RECOD: Duration of "old age"/elderly/aging-related
              problems: Number of units

LAUNIT32	Frequency	Percent
1 Day(s)	0	0.00
2 Week(s)	1	0.54
3 Month(s)	7	3.78
4 Year(s)	154	83.24
6 Since birth	0	0.00
7 Refused	4	2.16
8 Not ascertained	6	3.24
9 Don't know	13	7.03

            Frequency Missing = 104335

FHS.420_02.000: Duration of "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems (in years)

LADURA32	Frequency	Percent
00 Less than 1 year	6	3.24
01-84 years	144	77.84
85 85+ years	1	0.54
96 Unknown number of years	11	5.95
97 Refused	4	2.16
98 Not ascertained	6	3.24
99 Don't know	13	7.03

Frequency Missing = 104335

FHS.420_02.000: Duration of "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems recode 2

LADURB32	Frequency	Percent
1 Less than 3 months	2	1.08
2 3-5 months	3	1.62
3 6-12 months	16	8.65
4 More than 1 year	141	76.22
7 Refused	4	2.16
8 Not ascertained	6	3.24
9 Don't know	13	7.03

Frequency Missing = 104335

FHS.420_02.000: "Old age"/elderly/aging-related problems condition status

LACHRC32	Frequency	Percent
1 Chronic	185	100.00
2 Not chronic	0	0.00
9 Unknown if chronic	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104335

FHS.422_01.000 RECOD: Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness
problem: Number of units

LATIME33	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94	30	100.00
95 95+	0	0.00
96 Since birth	0	0.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104490

FHS.422_02.000 RECOD: Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem: Time unit

```
            LAUNIT33            Frequency      Percent
            ------------------------------------------
            1 Day(s)                  0         0.00
            2 Week(s)                 1         3.33
            3 Month(s)                4        13.33
            4 Year(s)                25        83.33
            6 Since birth             0         0.00
            7 Refused                 0         0.00
            8 Not ascertained         0         0.00
            9 Don't know              0         0.00


               Frequency Missing = 104490
```

FHS.422_02.000: Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem (in years)

```
            LADURA33            Frequency      Percent
            ------------------------------------------
            00 Less than 1 year        5        16.67
            01-84 years               25        83.33
            85 85+ years               0         0.00
            96 Unknown number of years 0         0.00
            97 Refused                 0         0.00
            98 Not ascertained         0         0.00
            99 Don't know              0         0.00


               Frequency Missing = 104490
```

FHS.422_02.000: Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem recode 2

```
            LADURB33            Frequency      Percent
            ------------------------------------------
            1 Less than 3 months       1         3.33
            2 3-5 months               1         3.33
            3 6-12 months              4        13.33
            4 More than 1 year        24        80.00
            7 Refused                  0         0.00
            8 Not ascertained          0         0.00
            9 Don't know               0         0.00


               Frequency Missing = 104490
```

FHS.422_02.000: Fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem condition status

```
            LACHRC33            Frequency      Percent
            ------------------------------------------
            1 Chronic                 29        96.67
            2 Not chronic              1         3.33
            9 Unknown if chronic       0         0.00


               Frequency Missing = 104490
```

FHS.424_01.000 RECOD: Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Number of units

LATIME34	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94	16	100.00
95 95+	0	0.00
96 Since birth	0	0.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104504

FHS.424_02.000 RECOD: Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Time unit

LAUNIT34	Frequency	Percent
1 Day(s)	0	0.00
2 Week(s)	2	12.50
3 Month(s)	9	56.25
4 Year(s)	5	31.25
6 Since birth	0	0.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104504

FHS.424_02.000: Duration of pregnancy-related problem (in years)

LADURA34	Frequency	Percent
00 Less than 1 year	11	68.75
01-84 years	5	31.25
85 85+ years	0	0.00
96 Unknown number of years	0	0.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104504

     FHS.424_02.000: Duration of pregnancy-related problem recode 2

```
            LADURB34               Frequency      Percent
            -----------------------------------------------
            1 Less than 3 months        2          12.50
            2 3-5 months                2          12.50
            3 6-12 months               7          43.75
            4 More than 1 year          5          31.25
            7 Refused                   0           0.00
            8 Not ascertained           0           0.00
            9 Don't know                0           0.00
```

                 Frequency Missing = 104504

        FHS.424_02.000: Pregnancy-related condition status

```
            LACHRC34               Frequency      Percent
            -----------------------------------------------
            1 Chronic                   0           0.00
            2 Not chronic              16         100.00
            9 Unknown if chronic        0           0.00
```

                 Frequency Missing = 104504

   FHS.450_01.000: Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1): Number of units

```
            LATIME90               Frequency      Percent
            -----------------------------------------------
            01-94 1-94               284          90.16
            95 95+                     1           0.32
            96 Since birth            17           5.40
            97 Refused                 2           0.63
            98 Not ascertained         0           0.00
            99 Don't know             11           3.49
```

                 Frequency Missing = 104205

    FHS.450_02.000: Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1): Time unit

```
            LAUNIT90               Frequency      Percent
            -----------------------------------------------
            1 Day(s)                   2           0.63
            2 Week(s)                  2           0.63
            3 Month(s)                27           8.57
            4 Year(s)                263          83.49
            6 Since birth             17           5.40
            7 Refused                  2           0.63
            8 Not ascertained          0           0.00
            9 Don't know               2           0.63
```

                 Frequency Missing = 104205

FHS.450_02.000: Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1) (in years)

LADURA90	Frequency	Percent
00 Less than 1 year	27	8.57
01-84 years	275	87.30
85 85+ years	0	0.00
96 Unknown number of years	9	2.86
97 Refused	2	0.63
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	2	0.63

Frequency Missing = 104205

FHS.450_02.000: Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1) recode 2

LADURB90	Frequency	Percent
1 Less than 3 months	8	2.54
2 3-5 months	7	2.22
3 6-12 months	43	13.65
4 More than 1 year	253	80.32
7 Refused	2	0.63
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.63

Frequency Missing = 104205

FHS.450_02.000: Other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1) condition status

LACHRC90	Frequency	Percent
1 Chronic	303	96.19
2 Not chronic	8	2.54
9 Unknown if chronic	4	1.27

Frequency Missing = 104205

FHS.452_01.000: Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2): Number of units

LATIME91	Frequency	Percent
01-94 1-94	2	50.00
95 95+	0	0.00
96 Since birth	2	50.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104516

FHS.452_02.000: Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2): Time unit

LAUNIT91	Frequency	Percent
1 Day(s)	0	0.00
2 Week(s)	0	0.00
3 Month(s)	0	0.00
4 Year(s)	2	50.00
6 Since birth	2	50.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104516

FHS.452_02.000: Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2) (in years)

LADURA91	Frequency	Percent
00 Less than 1 year	0	0.00
01-84 years	4	100.00
85 85+ years	0	0.00
96 Unknown number of years	0	0.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104516

FHS.452_02.000: Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2) recode 2

LADURB91	Frequency	Percent
1 Less than 3 months	0	0.00
2 3-5 months	0	0.00
3 6-12 months	0	0.00
4 More than 1 year	4	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104516

FHS.452_02.000: Other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2) condition status

LACHRC91	Frequency	Percent
1 Chronic	4	100.00
2 Not chronic	0	0.00
9 Unknown if chronic	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104516

FHS.452_02.000: Chronic condition recode for person with limitation of activity

```
LCONDRT                                                             Frequency
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
1 At least one condition causing limitation of activity is chronic     13407
2 No condition causing limitation of activity is chronic                 192
9 Unknown if any condition causing limitation of activity is chronic     190
```

                    Frequency Missing = 90731

FHS.452_02.000: Chronic condition recode for person with limitation of activity

```
LCONDRT                                                               Percent
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
1 At least one condition causing limitation of activity is chronic     97.23
2 No condition causing limitation of activity is chronic                1.39
9 Unknown if any condition causing limitation of activity is chronic    1.38
```

                    Frequency Missing = 90731

   FHS.452_02.000: Limitation of activity recode by chronic condition status

```
LACHRONR                                              Frequency    Percent
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
0 Not limited in any way (including unknown if limited)    90731      86.81
1 Limited; caused by at least one chronic condition         13407      12.83
2 Limited; not caused by chronic condition                    192       0.18
3 Limited; unknown if condition is chronic                    190       0.18
```


              FHS.500_00.000: Reported health status

```
              PHSTAT           Frequency      Percent
              -----------------------------------------
              1 Excellent         36890        35.29
              2 Very good         31038        29.70
              3 Good              25358        24.26
              4 Fair               8590         8.22
              5 Poor               2509         2.40
              7 Refused              92         0.09
              8 Not ascertained       0         0.00
              9 Don't know           43         0.04
```

FAU.020_00.000: Has medical care been delayed for - - (cost), 12m

PDMED12M	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	8269	7.91
2 No	96161	92.00
7 Refused	26	0.02
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	64	0.06

FAU.040_00.000: Did - - need and NOT get medical care (cost), 12m

PNMED12M	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	6348	6.07
2 No	98092	93.85
7 Refused	34	0.03
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	46	0.04

FAU.060_00.000: Has - - been in a hospital OVERNIGHT, 12m

PHOSPYR2	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	7801	7.46
2 No	96591	92.41
7 Refused	67	0.06
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	61	0.06

FAU.070_00.000: Number of times in hospital overnight, 12m

HOSPNO	Frequency	Percent
001-365 1-365 times	7778	99.71
997 Refused	6	0.08
998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
999 Don't know	17	0.22

Frequency Missing = 96719

FAU.110_00.000: Number of nights in hospital, 12m

HPNITE	Frequency	Percent
001-365 1-365 nights	7735	99.15
997 Refused	9	0.12
998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
999 Don't know	57	0.73

Frequency Missing = 96719

FAU.130_00.000: Did - - receive HOME care by health professional, 2 wk

PHCHM2W	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1089	1.04
2 No	103391	98.92
7 Refused	34	0.03
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	0.01

FAU.140_00.000: Number of HOME visits by health professional, 2wk

PHCHMN2W	Frequency	Percent
01-50 1-50 home visits	1079	99.08
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	10	0.92

Frequency Missing = 103431

FAU.160_00.000: Did--get advice/test results by phone, 2wk

PHCPH2WR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	4283	4.10
2 No	100051	95.72
7 Refused	60	0.06
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	126	0.12

FAU.170_00.000: Number of PHONE calls to health professional, 2wk

PHCPHN2W	Frequency	Percent
01-50 1-50 calls	4215	98.41
97 Refused	7	0.16
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	61	1.42

Frequency Missing = 100237

FAU.190_00.000: Did - - see health professional in office, etc, 2wk

PHCDV2W	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	16962	16.23
2 No	87388	83.61
7 Refused	71	0.07
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	99	0.09

FAU.200_00.000: Number of times VISITED health professional, 2wk

```
        PHCDVN2W                 Frequency     Percent
        -------------------------------------------
        01-50 1-50 times           16919        99.75
        97 Refused                     8         0.05
        98 Not ascertained             0         0.00
        99 Don't know                 35         0.21
```

                Frequency Missing = 87558

   FAU.220_00.000: Did - - receive care 10+ times, 12m

```
        P10DVYR                  Frequency     Percent
        -------------------------------------------
        1 Yes                       9500         9.09
        2 No                       94831        90.73
        7 Refused                     66         0.06
        8 Not ascertained             0         0.00
        9 Don't know                123         0.12
```

FHI.070_00.000: Cov stat as used in Health United States

```
        NOTCOV              Frequency      Percent
        -------------------------------------------
        1 Not covered         16529         15.81
        2 Covered             87064         83.30
        7 Refused                 0          0.00
        8 Not ascertained         0          0.00
        9 Don't know            927          0.89
```

        FHI.070_00.000: Medicare coverage recode

```
    MEDICARE                 Frequency      Percent
    ---------------------------------------------------
    1 Yes, information         15358         14.69
    2 Yes, but no information     14          0.01
    3 No                        88228         84.41
    7 Refused                     242          0.23
    8 Not ascertained              0          0.00
    9 Don't know                 678          0.65
```

        FHI.090_00.000: Type of Medicare coverage

```
    MCPART                   Frequency      Percent
    ---------------------------------------------------
    1 Part A - Hospital only     908          5.91
    2 Part B - Medical only      356          2.32
    3 Both Part A and Part B    13509         87.88
    7 Refused                     65          0.42
    8 Not ascertained             51          0.33
    9 Don't know                 483          3.14
```

            Frequency Missing = 89148

FHI.095_00.000: Enrolled in Medicare Advantage Plan

```
        MCCHOICE            Frequency      Percent
        -------------------------------------------
        1 Yes                  2687         18.58
        2 No                  10601         73.29
        7 Refused                42          0.29
        8 Not ascertained        15          0.10
        9 Don't know           1119          7.74
```

            Frequency Missing = 90056

FHI.100_00.000: Is - - signed up with an HMO

MCHMO	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	2475	17.11
2 No	10896	75.33
7 Refused	45	0.31
8 Not ascertained	51	0.35
9 Don't know	997	6.89

Frequency Missing = 90056

FHI.112_00.000: Medicare Advantage Plan

MCADVR	Frequency	Percent
1 Medicare Advantage	3188	83.22
2 Private plan not Medicare Advantage	174	4.54
7 Refused	31	0.81
8 Not Ascertained	91	2.38
9 Don't Know	347	9.06

Frequency Missing = 100689

FHI.113_00.000: Premium for Medicare Advantage/ Medicare HMO

MCPREM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1679	43.83
2 No	1807	47.17
7 Refused	10	0.26
8 Not ascertained	181	4.72
9 Don't know	154	4.02

Frequency Missing = 100689

FHI.114_00.000: Need a referral for special care

MCREF	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	4553	31.48
2 No	8590	59.39
7 Refused	36	0.25
8 Not ascertained	194	1.34
9 Don't know	1091	7.54

Frequency Missing = 90056

          FHI.118_00.000: Medicare Part D

          MCPARTD   Frequency   Percent
          ----
          1 Yes   7105   46.22
          2 No   7407   48.19
          7 Refused   33   0.21
          8 Not ascertained   193   1.26
          9 Don't know   634   4.12

               Frequency Missing = 89148

           FHI.070_00.000: Medicaid coverage recode

         MEDICAID   Frequency   Percent
         ----
         1 Yes, information   16420   15.71
         2 Yes, but no information   196   0.19
         3 No   86959   83.20
         7 Refused   254   0.24
         8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
         9 Don't know   691   0.66

       FHI.120_00.000: Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned

          MACHMD   Frequency   Percent
          ----
          1 Any doctor   7549   45.43
          2 Select from book/list 6264   37.70
          3 Doctor is assigned   1991   11.98
          7 Refused   21   0.13
          8 Not ascertained   196   1.18
          9 Don't know   595   3.58

               Frequency Missing = 87904

        FHI.140_00.000: Primary care physician for routine care

          MAPCMD   Frequency   Percent
          ----
          1 Yes   10011   60.25
          2 No   5687   34.23
          7 Refused   14   0.08
          8 Not ascertained   196   1.18
          9 Don't know   708   4.26

               Frequency Missing = 87904

FHI.150_00.000: Need a referral for special care

MAREF	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	11137	67.03
2 No	4214	25.36
7 Refused	13	0.08
8 Not ascertained	196	1.18
9 Don't know	1056	6.36

Frequency Missing = 87904

FHI.070_00.000: Single service plan recode

SINGLE	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes, with information	31033	29.69
2 Yes, but no information	146	0.14
3 No	72682	69.54
7 Refused	182	0.17
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	477	0.46

FHI.156_01.000: Accidents

SSTYPEA	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1765	5.66
2 Not mentioned	29194	93.63
7 Refused	14	0.04
8 Not ascertained	146	0.47
9 Don't know	60	0.19

Frequency Missing = 73341

FHI.156_02.000: AIDS care

SSTYPEB	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	802	2.57
2 Not mentioned	30157	96.72
7 Refused	14	0.04
8 Not ascertained	146	0.47
9 Don't know	60	0.19

Frequency Missing = 73341

        FHI.156_03.000: Cancer treatment

SSTYPEC   Frequency   Percent
----
1 Mentioned   1359   4.36
2 Not mentioned   29600   94.94
7 Refused   14   0.04
8 Not ascertained   146   0.47
9 Don't know   60   0.19

        Frequency Missing = 73341

        FHI.156_04.000: Catastrophic care

SSTYPED   Frequency   Percent
----
1 Mentioned   1007   3.23
2 Not mentioned   29952   96.06
7 Refused   14   0.04
8 Not ascertained   146   0.47
9 Don't know   60   0.19

        Frequency Missing = 73341

        FHI.156_05.000: Dental care

SSTYPEE   Frequency   Percent
----
1 Mentioned   27279   87.49
2 Not mentioned   3680   11.80
7 Refused   14   0.04
8 Not ascertained   146   0.47
9 Don't know   60   0.19

        Frequency Missing = 73341

        FHI.156_06.000: Disability insurance

SSTYPEF   Frequency   Percent
----
1 Mentioned   1363   4.37
2 Not mentioned   29596   94.92
7 Refused   14   0.04
8 Not ascertained   146   0.47
9 Don't know   60   0.19

        Frequency Missing = 73341

FHI.156_07.000: Hospice care

SSTYPEG	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	645	2.07
2 Not mentioned	30314	97.23
7 Refused	14	0.04
8 Not ascertained	146	0.47
9 Don't know	60	0.19

Frequency Missing = 73341

FHI.156_08.000: Hospitalization only

SSTYPEH	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1047	3.36
2 Not mentioned	29912	95.94
7 Refused	14	0.04
8 Not ascertained	146	0.47
9 Don't know	60	0.19

Frequency Missing = 73341

FHI.156_09.000: Long-term care

SSTYPEI	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	794	2.55
2 Not mentioned	30165	96.75
7 Refused	14	0.04
8 Not ascertained	146	0.47
9 Don't know	60	0.19

Frequency Missing = 73341

FHI.156_10.000: Prescriptions

SSTYPEJ	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8880	28.48
2 Not mentioned	22079	70.81
7 Refused	14	0.04
8 Not ascertained	146	0.47
9 Don't know	60	0.19

Frequency Missing = 73341

FHI.156_11.000: Vision care

SSTYPEK	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	16742	53.70
2 Not mentioned	14217	45.60
7 Refused	14	0.04
8 Not ascertained	146	0.47
9 Don't know	60	0.19

Frequency Missing = 73341

FHI.156_12.000: Other

SSTYPEL	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	447	1.43
2 Not mentioned	30512	97.86
7 Refused	14	0.04
8 Not ascertained	146	0.47
9 Don't know	60	0.19

Frequency Missing = 73341

FHI.070_00.000: Private health insurance recode

PRIVATE	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes, information	56716	54.26
2 Yes, but no information	1213	1.16
3 No	45646	43.67
7 Refused	254	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	691	0.66

FHI.200_01.000: Plan in whose name (Plan 1)

WHONAM1	Frequency	Percent
1 In own name	28454	49.12
2 Someone else in family	25684	44.34
3 Person not in household	2402	4.15
7 Refused	81	0.14
8 Not ascertained	1213	2.09
9 Don't know	95	0.16

Frequency Missing = 46591

FHI.202_01.010: Relationship to outside policyholder (Plan 1)

   PRPOLH1   Frequency   Percent
   ----
   1 Child (including stepchildren)   1871   77.89
   2 Spouse   203   8.45
   3 Former spouse   106   4.41
   4 Some other relationship   221   9.20
   7 Refused   0   0.00
   8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
   9 Don't know   1   0.04

              Frequency Missing = 102118

FHI.204_01.010: Covered persons outside family roster (Plan 1)

         PRCOOH1   Frequency   Percent
         ----
         1 Yes   4366   8.06
         2 No   49688   91.78
         7 Refused   12   0.02
         8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
         9 Don't know   72   0.13

              Frequency Missing = 50382

     FHI.205_01.010: Number of persons (Plan 1)

         PRCTOH1   Frequency   Percent

         01-30 1-30 persons   4354   99.73
         97 Refused   1   0.02
         98 Not ascertained   0   0.00
         99 Don't know   11   0.25

              Frequency Missing = 100154

    FHI.206_11.010: Child, including stepchild (Plan 1)

         PRRLOH11   Frequency   Percent
         ----
         1 Mentioned   4090   93.94
         2 Not mentioned   263   6.04
         7 Refused   1   0.02
         8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
         9 Don't know   0   0.00

              Frequency Missing = 100166

FHI.206_12.010: Spouse (Plan 1)

PRRLOH21	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	282	6.48
2 Not mentioned	4071	93.50
7 Refused	1	0.02
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 100166

FHI.206_13.010: Former spouse (Plan 1)

PRRLOH31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	47	1.08
2 Not mentioned	4306	98.90
7 Refused	1	0.02
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 100166

FHI.206_14.010: Some other relationship (Plan 1)

PRRLOH41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	67	1.54
2 Not mentioned	4286	98.44
7 Refused	1	0.02
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 100166

FHI.207_01.010: Number of children covered who live elsewhere (Plan 1)

PRCNUM1	Frequency	Percent
01-10 1-10 children	4081	99.78
97 Refused	8	0.20
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	1	0.02

Frequency Missing = 100430

FHI.207_01.010: Number of children age 0-18 (Plan 1)

COHU191	Frequency	Percent
00-10 Number of children age 0-18 years	4081	99.78
97 Refused	8	0.20
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	1	0.02

Frequency Missing = 100430

FHI.207_01.010: Number of children age 19-25 (Plan 1)

COH19251	Frequency	Percent
00-10 Number of children age 19-25	4081	99.78
97 Refused	8	0.20
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	1	0.02

Frequency Missing = 100430

FHI.207_01.010: Number of children age 26+ (Plan 1)

COHO251	Frequency	Percent
00-10 Number of children age 26+	4081	99.78
97 Refused	8	0.20
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	1	0.02

Frequency Missing = 100430

FHI.210_01.000: How plan was originally obtained (Plan 1)

PLNWRKR1	Frequency
01 Through employer	47558
02 Through union	1332
03 Through workplace, but don't know if employer or union	252
04 Through workplace, self-employed or professional association	482
05 Purchased directly	6065
06 Through a state/local government or community program	359
07 Other	240
08 Through school	110
09 Through parents	31
10 Through relative other than parents	31
97 Refused	48
98 Not ascertained	1213
99 Don't know	208

Frequency Missing = 46591

FHI.210_01.000: How plan was originally obtained (Plan 1)

```
PLNWRKR1                                                        Percent
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
01 Through employer                                             82.10
02 Through union                                                 2.30
03 Through workplace, but don't know if employer or union        0.44
04 Through workplace, self-employed or professional association  0.83
05 Purchased directly                                           10.47
06 Through a state/local government or community program         0.62
07 Other                                                         0.41
08 Through school                                                0.19
09 Through parents                                               0.05
10 Through relative other than parents                           0.05
97 Refused                                                       0.08
98 Not ascertained                                               2.09
99 Don't know                                                    0.36
```

Frequency Missing = 46591

FHI.220_11.000: Paid for by self or family (Plan 1)

```
        PLNPAY11          Frequency      Percent
        -----------------------------------------
        1 Mentioned        46713          80.64
        2 Not mentioned      8727         15.06
        7 Refused              98          0.17
        8 Not ascertained    1213          2.09
        9 Don't know         1178          2.03
```

Frequency Missing = 46591

FHI.220_12.000: Paid for by employer or union (Plan 1)

```
        PLNPAY21          Frequency      Percent
        -----------------------------------------
        1 Mentioned        40510          69.93
        2 Not mentioned    14930          25.77
        7 Refused              98          0.17
        8 Not ascertained    1213          2.09
        9 Don't know         1178          2.03
```

Frequency Missing = 46591

FHI.220_13.000: Paid for by someone outside the household (Plan 1)

PLNPAY31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	693	1.20
2 Not mentioned	54747	94.51
7 Refused	98	0.17
8 Not ascertained	1213	2.09
9 Don't know	1178	2.03

Frequency Missing = 46591

FHI.220_14.000: Paid for by Medicare (Plan 1)

PLNPAY41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	127	0.22
2 Not mentioned	55313	95.48
7 Refused	98	0.17
8 Not ascertained	1213	2.09
9 Don't know	1178	2.03

Frequency Missing = 46591

FHI.220_15.000: Paid for by Medicaid (Plan 1)

PLNPAY51	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	24	0.04
2 Not mentioned	55416	95.66
7 Refused	98	0.17
8 Not ascertained	1213	2.09
9 Don't know	1178	2.03

Frequency Missing = 46591

FHI.220_16.000: Paid for by CHIP (Plan 1)

PLNPAY61	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	0.02
2 Not mentioned	55427	95.68
7 Refused	98	0.17
8 Not ascertained	1213	2.09
9 Don't know	1178	2.03

Frequency Missing = 46591

FHI.220_17.000: Paid for by government program (Plan 1)

PLNPAY71	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	259	0.45
2 Not mentioned	55181	95.26
7 Refused	98	0.17
8 Not ascertained	1213	2.09
9 Don't know	1178	2.03

Frequency Missing = 46591

FHI.225_01.000: Premium based on income (Plan 1)

PLNPRE1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1138	9.66
2 No	9837	83.54
7 Refused	13	0.11
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	787	6.68

Frequency Missing = 92745

FHI.230_12.000: Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 1)

HICOSTR1	Frequency	Percent
00001-19999 $1 - $19,999	32759	70.13
20000 $20,000 or more	355	0.76
99997 Refused	854	1.83
99998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99999 Don't know	12745	27.28

Frequency Missing = 57807

FHI.235_01.010: Know how much employer or union pays (Plan 1)

EMPPAY1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	5651	13.95
2 No	29293	72.31
7 Refused	113	0.28
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5453	13.46

Frequency Missing = 64010

FHI.237_01.010: Employer premium cost (Plan 1)

ECOSTR1	Frequency	Percent
00001-39999 $1 - $39,999	4891	92.54
40000 $40,000 or more	56	1.06
99997 Refused	20	0.38
99998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99999 Don't know	318	6.02

Frequency Missing = 99235

FHI.237_02.030: Percent employer or union pays (Plan 1)

EMPCSTP1	Frequency	Percent
001-100 1-100 percent	366	100.00
997 Refused	0	0.00
998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
999 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104154

FHI.240_01.000: Type of private plan (Plan 1)

PLNMGD1	Frequency	Percent
1 HMO/IPA	12720	21.96
2 PPO	30627	52.87
3 POS	1637	2.83
4 Fee-for-service/indemnity	946	1.63
5 Other	1794	3.10
7 Refused	246	0.42
8 Not ascertained	1213	2.09
9 Don't know	8746	15.10

Frequency Missing = 46591

FHI.241_01.000: High deductible health plan (Plan 1)

HDHP1	Frequency	Percent
1 Less than [$1,250/$2,500]	32561	56.21
2 [$1,250/$2,500] or more	14395	24.85
7 Refused	248	0.43
8 Not ascertained	1213	2.09
9 Don't know	9512	16.42

Frequency Missing = 46591

FHI.242_01.000: Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (plan 1)

HSAHRA1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	4689	32.57
2 No	9429	65.50
7 Refused	7	0.05
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	270	1.88

Frequency Missing = 90125

FHI.243_01.000: Doctor choice (Plan 1)

MGCHMD1	Frequency	Percent
1 Any doctor	31758	54.82
2 Select from group/list	22431	38.72
7 Refused	139	0.24
8 Not ascertained	1213	2.09
9 Don't know	2388	4.12

Frequency Missing = 46591

FHI.244_01.000: Preferred list (Plan 1)

MGPRMD1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	17878	56.29
2 No	10852	34.17
7 Refused	17	0.05
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3011	9.48

Frequency Missing = 72762

FHI.246_01.000: Out of plan use (Plan 1)

MGPYMD1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	12245	54.59
2 No	7296	32.53
7 Refused	9	0.04
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2881	12.84

Frequency Missing = 82089

FHI.248_01.000: Private referral (Plan 1)

MGPREF1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	24713	42.66
2 No	26987	46.59
7 Refused	157	0.27
8 Not ascertained	1213	2.09
9 Don't know	4859	8.39

          Frequency Missing = 46591

FHI.248_05.000: Primary care doctor required (Plan 1)

PCPREQ1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	24972	43.11
2 No	26784	46.24
7 Refused	141	0.24
8 Not ascertained	1213	2.09
9 Don't know	4819	8.32

          Frequency Missing = 46591

FHI.249_01.010: Prescription drug benefit (Plan 1)

PRRXCOV1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	47452	81.91
2 No	7104	12.26
7 Refused	114	0.20
8 Not ascertained	1213	2.09
9 Don't know	2046	3.53

          Frequency Missing = 46591

 FHI.249_02.010: Dental Coverage (Plan 1)

PRDNCOV1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	22305	38.50
2 No	32299	55.76
7 Refused	104	0.18
8 Not ascertained	1213	2.09
9 Don't know	2008	3.47

          Frequency Missing = 46591

        FHI.200_02.000: Plan in whose name (Plan 2)

        WHONAM2   Frequency   Percent
        ----
        1 In own name   1127   46.11
        2 Someone else in family   1182   48.36
        3 Person not in household   128   5.24
        7 Refused   0   0.00
        8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
        9 Don't know   7   0.29

                Frequency Missing = 102076

    FHI.202_02.010: Relationship to outside policyholder (Plan 2)

        PRPOLH2   Frequency   Percent
        ----
        1 Child (including stepchildren)   108   84.38
        2 Spouse   7   5.47
        3 Former spouse   3   2.34
        4 Some other relationship   9   7.03
        7 Refused   1   0.78
        8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
        9 Don't know   0   0.00

                Frequency Missing = 104392

    FHI.204_02.010: Covered persons outside family roster (Plan 2)

            PRCOOH2   Frequency   Percent
            ----
            1 Yes   189   8.19
            2 No   2117   91.68
            7 Refused   1   0.04
            8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
            9 Don't know   2   0.09

                Frequency Missing = 102211

        FHI.205_02.010: Number of persons (Plan 2)

        PRCTOH2   Frequency   Percent

        01-30 1-30 persons   189   100.00
        97 Refused   0   0.00
        98 Not ascertained   0   0.00
        99 Don't know   0   0.00

                Frequency Missing = 104331

```
        2013 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)              125
            Person Public Use File (personsx)
              FHI Variables   Wednesday, October 1, 2014
                Unweighted Frequencies
```

```
FHI.206_21.010: Child including stepchild (Plan 2)

     PRRLOH12              Frequency      Percent
     -------------------------------------------
     1 Mentioned               183         96.83
     2 Not mentioned             6          3.17
     7 Refused                   0          0.00
     8 Not ascertained           0          0.00
     9 Don't know                0          0.00

          Frequency Missing = 104331


         FHI.206_22.010: Spouse (Plan 2)

     PRRLOH22              Frequency      Percent
     -------------------------------------------
     1 Mentioned                 7          3.70
     2 Not mentioned           182         96.30
     7 Refused                   0          0.00
     8 Not ascertained           0          0.00
     9 Don't know                0          0.00

          Frequency Missing = 104331


       FHI.206_23.010: Former spouse (Plan 2)

     PRRLOH32              Frequency      Percent
     -------------------------------------------
     1 Mentioned                 2          1.06
     2 Not mentioned           187         98.94
     7 Refused                   0          0.00
     8 Not ascertained           0          0.00
     9 Don't know                0          0.00

          Frequency Missing = 104331


    FHI.206_24.010: Some other relationship (Plan 2)

     PRRLOH42              Frequency      Percent
     -------------------------------------------
     1 Mentioned                 3          1.59
     2 Not mentioned           186         98.41
     7 Refused                   0          0.00
     8 Not ascertained           0          0.00
     9 Don't know                0          0.00

          Frequency Missing = 104331
```

FHI.207_02.010: Number of children covered who live elsewhere (Plan 2)

PRCNUM2	Frequency	Percent
01-10 1-10 children	183	100.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104337

FHI.207_02.010: Number of children age 0-18 (Plan 2)

COHU192	Frequency	Percent
00-10 Number of children age 0-18 years	183	100.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104337

FHI.207_02.010: Number of children age 19-25 (Plan 2)

COH19252	Frequency	Percent
00-10 Number of children age 19-25	183	100.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104337

FHI.207_02.010: Number of children age 26+ (Plan 2)

COHO252	Frequency	Percent
00-10 Number of children age 26+ years	183	100.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104337

FHI.210_02.000: How plan was originally obtained (Plan 2)

PLNWRKR2	Frequency
01 Through employer	2069
02 Through union	82
03 Through workplace, but don't know if employer or union	8
04 Through workplace, self-employed or professional association	9
05 Purchased directly	227
06 Through a state/local government or community program	26
07 Other	14
08 Through school	1
09 Through parents	0
10 Through relative other than parents	0
97 Refused	0
98 Not ascertained	0
99 Don't know	8

Frequency Missing = 102076

FHI.210_02.000: How plan was originally obtained (Plan 2)

PLNWRKR2	Percent
01 Through employer	84.66
02 Through union	3.36
03 Through workplace, but don't know if employer or union	0.33
04 Through workplace, self-employed or professional association	0.37
05 Purchased directly	9.29
06 Through a state/local government or community program	1.06
07 Other	0.57
08 Through school	0.04
09 Through parents	0.00
10 Through relative other than parents	0.00
97 Refused	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0.00
99 Don't know	0.33

Frequency Missing = 102076

FHI.220_21.000: Paid for by self or family (Plan 2)

PLNPAY12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1875	76.72
2 Not mentioned	472	19.31
7 Refused	3	0.12
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	94	3.85

Frequency Missing = 102076

FHI.220_22.000: Paid for by employer or union (Plan 2)

PLNPAY22	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1675	68.54
2 Not mentioned	672	27.50
7 Refused	3	0.12
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	94	3.85

Frequency Missing = 102076

FHI.220_23.000: Paid for by someone outside the household (Plan 2)

PLNPAY32	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	32	1.31
2 Not mentioned	2315	94.72
7 Refused	3	0.12
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	94	3.85

Frequency Missing = 102076

FHI.220_24.000: Paid for by Medicare (Plan 2)

PLNPAY42	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	11	0.45
2 Not mentioned	2336	95.58
7 Refused	3	0.12
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	94	3.85

Frequency Missing = 102076

FHI.220_25.000: Paid for by Medicaid (Plan 2)

PLNPAY52	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.04
2 Not mentioned	2346	95.99
7 Refused	3	0.12
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	94	3.85

Frequency Missing = 102076

FHI.220_26.000: Paid for by CHIP (Plan 2)

PLNPAY62	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.12
2 Not mentioned	2344	95.91
7 Refused	3	0.12
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	94	3.85

Frequency Missing = 102076

FHI.220_27.000: Paid for by government program (Plan 2)

PLNPAY72	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	0.61
2 Not mentioned	2332	95.42
7 Refused	3	0.12
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	94	3.85

Frequency Missing = 102076

FHI.225_02.000: Premium based on income (Plan 2)

PLNPRE2	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	37	8.71
2 No	366	86.12
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	22	5.18

Frequency Missing = 104095

FHI.230_22.000: Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 2)

HICOSTR2	Frequency	Percent
00001-19999 $1 - $19,999	1113	59.36
20000 $20,000 or more	4	0.21
99997 Refused	11	0.59
99998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99999 Don't know	747	39.84

Frequency Missing = 102645

FHI.235_02.020: Know how much employer or union pays (Plan 2)

EMPPAY2	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	101	6.03
2 No	1340	80.00
7 Refused	1	0.06
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	233	13.91

Frequency Missing = 102845

FHI.237_11.010: Employer premium cost (Plan 2)

ECOSTR2	Frequency	Percent
00001-39999 $1 - $39,999	78	90.70
40000 $40,000 or more	0	0.00
99997 Refused	1	1.16
99998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99999 Don't know	7	8.14

Frequency Missing = 104434

FHI.237_12.030: Percent employer or union pays (Plan 2)

EMPCSTP2	Frequency	Percent
001-100 1-100 percent	15	100.00
997 Refused	0	0.00
998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
999 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104505

FHI.240_02.000: Type of private plan (plan 2)

PLNMGD2	Frequency	Percent
1 HMO/IPA	306	12.52
2 PPO	1057	43.25
3 POS	50	2.05
4 Fee-for-service/indemnity	186	7.61
5 Other	372	15.22
7 Refused	13	0.53
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	460	18.82

Frequency Missing = 102076

     FHI.241_02.000: High deductible health plan (Plan 2)

     HDHP2   Frequency   Percent
     ----
     1 Less than [$1,200/$2,400]   1778   72.75
     2 [$1,200/$2,400] or more   221   9.04
     7 Refused   11   0.45
     8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
     9 Don't know   434   17.76

              Frequency Missing = 102076

  FHI.242_02.000: Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (plan 2)

           HSAHRA2   Frequency   Percent
           ----
           1 Yes   48   21.72
           2 No   162   73.30
           7 Refused   0   0.00
           8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
           9 Don't know   11   4.98

              Frequency Missing = 104299

        FHI.243_02.000: Doctor choice (Plan 2)

     MGCHMD2   Frequency   Percent
     ----
     1 Any doctor   1385   56.67
     2 Select from group/list   905   37.03
     7 Refused   9   0.37
     8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
     9 Don't know   145   5.93

              Frequency Missing = 102076

        FHI.244_02.000: Preferred list (Plan 2)

           MGPRMD2   Frequency   Percent
           ----
           1 Yes   632   45.63
           2 No   612   44.19
           7 Refused   1   0.07
           8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
           9 Don't know   140   10.11

              Frequency Missing = 103135

   FHI.246_02.000: Out of plan use (Plan 2)

       MGPYMD2   Frequency   Percent
       ----
       1 Yes   413   45.64
       2 No   375   41.44
       7 Refused   0   0.00
       8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
       9 Don't know   117   12.93

            Frequency Missing = 103615

   FHI.248_02.000: Private referral (Plan 2)

       MGPREF2   Frequency   Percent
       ----
       1 Yes   808   33.06
       2 No   1313   53.72
       7 Refused   10   0.41
       8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
       9 Don't know   313   12.81

            Frequency Missing = 102076

 FHI.248_06.000: Primary care doctor required (Plan 2)

       PCPREQ2   Frequency   Percent
       ----
       1 Yes   667   27.29
       2 No   1554   63.58
       7 Refused   9   0.37
       8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
       9 Don't know   214   8.76

            Frequency Missing = 102076

  FHI.249_01.020: Prescription drug benefit (Plan 2)

       PRRXCOV2   Frequency   Percent
       ----
       1 Yes   1178   48.20
       2 No   1039   42.51
       7 Refused   9   0.37
       8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
       9 Don't know   218   8.92

            Frequency Missing = 102076

       FHI.249_02.020: Dental Coverage (Plan 2)

          PRDNCOV2   Frequency   Percent
          ----
          1 Yes   1478   60.47
          2 No   903   36.95
          7 Refused   5   0.20
          8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
          9 Don't know   58   2.37

              Frequency Missing = 102076

   FHI.175_00.000: Person has more than two private plans

          PRPLPLUS   Frequency   Percent
          ----
          1 Yes   146   0.25
          2 No   56570   97.65
          7 Refused   0   0.00
          8 Not ascertained   1213   2.09
          9 Don't know   0   0.00

              Frequency Missing = 46591

    FHI.249_03.000: Obtaining affordable coverage

        FCOVCONF   Frequency   Percent
        ----
        1 Very confident   8648   14.42
        2 Somewhat confident   14142   23.58
        3 Not too confident   14199   23.67
        4 Not confident at all   22125   36.89
        7 Refused   102   0.17
        8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
        9 Don't know   767   1.28

              Frequency Missing = 44537

      FHI.070_00.000: SCHIP coverage recode

    SCHIP   Frequency   Percent
    ----
    1 Yes, information   1757   1.68
    2 Yes, but no information   15   0.01
    3 No   101803   97.40
    7 Refused   254   0.24
    8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
    9 Don't know   691   0.66

FHI.251_00.000: Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (SCHIP)

STDOC1	Frequency	Percent
1 Any doctor	544	30.70
2 Select from book/list	918	51.81
3 Doctor is assigned	260	14.67
7 Refused	1	0.06
8 Not ascertained	15	0.85
9 Don't know	34	1.92

Frequency Missing = 102748

FHI.252_00.000: Primary care physician for routine care (SCHIP)

STPCMD1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1203	67.89
2 No	495	27.93
7 Refused	1	0.06
8 Not ascertained	15	0.85
9 Don't know	58	3.27

Frequency Missing = 102748

FHI.253_00.000: Need a referral for special care (SCHIP)

STREF1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1273	71.84
2 No	359	20.26
7 Refused	1	0.06
8 Not ascertained	15	0.85
9 Don't know	124	7.00

Frequency Missing = 102748

FHI.070_00.000: State-sponsored health plan recode

OTHPUB	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes, information	1853	1.77
2 Yes, but no information	31	0.03
3 No	101691	97.29
7 Refused	254	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	691	0.66

FHI.258_00.000: Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (OTHPUB)

STDOC2	Frequency	Percent
1 Any doctor	631	33.49
2 Select from book/list	888	47.13
3 Doctor is assigned	245	13.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	31	1.65
9 Don't know	89	4.72

Frequency Missing = 102636

FHI.259_00.000: Primary care physician for routine care (OTHPUB)

STPCMD2	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1125	59.71
2 No	593	31.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	31	1.65
9 Don't know	135	7.17

Frequency Missing = 102636

FHI.260_00.000: Need a referral for special care (OTHPUB)

STREF2	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1263	67.04
2 No	440	23.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	31	1.65
9 Don't know	150	7.96

Frequency Missing = 102636

FHI.070_00.000: Other government program recode

OTHGOV	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes, information	532	0.51
2 Yes, but no information	0	0.00
3 No	103043	98.59
7 Refused	254	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	691	0.66

FHI.265_00.000: Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (OTHGOV)

STDOC3	Frequency	Percent
1 Any doctor	151	28.38
2 Select from book/list	197	37.03
3 Doctor is assigned	167	31.39
7 Refused	1	0.19
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	16	3.01

Frequency Missing = 103988

FHI.266_00.000: Primary care physician for routine care (OTHGOV)

STPCMD3	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	275	51.69
2 No	232	43.61
7 Refused	1	0.19
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	24	4.51

Frequency Missing = 103988

FHI.267_00.000: Need a referral for special care (OTHGOV)

STREF3	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	358	67.29
2 No	127	23.87
7 Refused	1	0.19
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	46	8.65

Frequency Missing = 103988

FHI.070_00.000: Military health care coverage recode

MILCARE	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes, information	3509	3.36
2 Yes, but no information	2	0.00
3 No	100064	95.74
7 Refused	254	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	691	0.66

         FHI.270_01.000: TRICARE coverage

MILSPC1   Frequency   Percent
----
1 Mentioned   2361   67.25
2 Not mentioned   1116   31.79
7 Refused   0   0.00
8 Not ascertained   2   0.06
9 Don't know   32   0.91

        Frequency Missing = 101009

         FHI.270_02.000: VA coverage

MILSPC2   Frequency   Percent
----
1 Mentioned   1045   29.76
2 Not mentioned   2432   69.27
7 Refused   0   0.00
8 Not ascertained   2   0.06
9 Don't know   32   0.91

        Frequency Missing = 101009

        FHI.270_03.000: CHAMP-VA coverage

MILSPC3   Frequency   Percent
----
1 Mentioned   120   3.42
2 Not mentioned   3357   95.61
7 Refused   0   0.00
8 Not ascertained   2   0.06
9 Don't know   32   0.91

        Frequency Missing = 101009

       FHI.270_04.000: Other military coverage

MILSPC4   Frequency   Percent
----
1 Mentioned   9   0.26
2 Not mentioned   3468   98.78
7 Refused   0   0.00
8 Not ascertained   2   0.06
9 Don't know   32   0.91

        Frequency Missing = 101009

FHI.275_00.000: Type of TRICARE coverage

MILMAN	Frequency	Percent
1 TRICARE Prime	1171	49.60
2 TRICARE Extra	11	0.47
3 TRICARE Standard	316	13.38
4 TRICARE for life	626	26.51
5 TRICARE other (specify)	56	2.37
7 Refused	1	0.04
8 Not ascertained	71	3.01
9 Don't know	109	4.62

Frequency Missing = 102159

FHI.070_00.000: Indian Health Service recode

IHS	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	439	0.42
2 No	103136	98.68
7 Refused	254	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	691	0.66

FHI.280_00.000: How long since last had health coverage

HILAST	Frequency	Percent
1 6 months or less	2010	12.67
2 More than 6 months, but not more than 1 year ago	1218	7.68
3 More than 1 year, but not more than 3 years ago	2889	18.22
4 More than 3 years	5170	32.60
5 Never	4217	26.59
7 Refused	21	0.13
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	335	2.11

Frequency Missing = 88660

FHI.290_01.000: Lost job or changed employers

HISTOP1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3820	24.09
2 Not mentioned	11726	73.93
7 Refused	28	0.18
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	286	1.80

Frequency Missing = 88660

FHI.290_02.000: Divorced/sep/death of spouse or parent

HISTOP2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	353	2.23
2 Not mentioned	15193	95.79
7 Refused	28	0.18
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	286	1.80

Frequency Missing = 88660

FHI.290_03.000: Ineligible because of age/left school

HISTOP3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1289	8.13
2 Not mentioned	14257	89.89
7 Refused	28	0.18
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	286	1.80

Frequency Missing = 88660

FHI.290_04.000: Employer does not offer/not eligible for cov

HISTOP4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1702	10.73
2 Not mentioned	13844	87.29
7 Refused	28	0.18
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	286	1.80

Frequency Missing = 88660

FHI.290_05.000: Cost is too high

HISTOP5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6822	43.01
2 Not mentioned	8724	55.01
7 Refused	28	0.18
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	286	1.80

Frequency Missing = 88660

FHI.290_06.000: Insurance company refused coverage

HISTOP6	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	143	0.90
2 Not mentioned	15403	97.12
7 Refused	28	0.18
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	286	1.80

Frequency Missing = 88660

FHI.290_07.000: Medicaid/medi plan stopped after pregnancy

HISTOP7	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	692	4.36
2 Not mentioned	14854	93.66
7 Refused	28	0.18
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	286	1.80

Frequency Missing = 88660

FHI.290_08.000: Lost Medicaid/new job/increase in income

HISTOP8	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	634	4.00
2 Not mentioned	14912	94.02
7 Refused	28	0.18
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	286	1.80

Frequency Missing = 88660

FHI.290_09.000: Lost Medicaid (other)

HISTOP9	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	739	4.66
2 Not mentioned	14807	93.36
7 Refused	28	0.18
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	286	1.80

Frequency Missing = 88660

FHI.290_10.000: Other

HISTOP10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	590	3.72
2 Not mentioned	14956	94.30
7 Refused	28	0.18
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	286	1.80

Frequency Missing = 88660

FHI.290_10.000: Never had health insurance

HISTOP11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	46	0.29
2 Not mentioned	15500	97.73
7 Refused	28	0.18
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	286	1.80

Frequency Missing = 88660

FHI.290_10.000: Moved from another county/state/country

HISTOP12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	123	0.78
2 Not mentioned	15423	97.24
7 Refused	28	0.18
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	286	1.80

Frequency Missing = 88660

FHI.290_10.000: Self-employed

HISTOP13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	39	0.25
2 Not mentioned	15507	97.77
7 Refused	28	0.18
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	286	1.80

Frequency Missing = 88660

FHI.290_10.000: No need for it/chooses not to have

HISTOP14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	369	2.33
2 Not mentioned	15177	95.69
7 Refused	28	0.18
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	286	1.80

Frequency Missing = 88660

FHI.290_10.000: Got married

HISTOP15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.04
2 Not mentioned	15539	97.98
7 Refused	28	0.18
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	286	1.80

Frequency Missing = 88660

FHI.300_00.000: No health coverage during past 12 months

HINOTYR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	3756	4.28
2 No	83686	95.40
7 Refused	78	0.09
8 Not ascertained	70	0.08
9 Don't know	128	0.15

Frequency Missing = 16802

FHI.310_00.000: Months without coverage in past 12 months

HINOTMYR	Frequency	Percent
01-12 1-12 months	3710	98.78
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	46	1.22

Frequency Missing = 100764

FHI.312_00.010: Change in coverage in past 12 months

```
         FHICHNG            Frequency      Percent
         ------------------------------------------
         1 Yes                81779         97.48
         2 No                  1915          2.28
         7 Refused               80          0.10
         8 Not ascertained        0          0.00
         9 Don't know           118          0.14
```

               Frequency Missing = 20628

FHI.315_01.010: Had private health insurance coverage in the past 12 months

```
         FHIKDBA            Frequency      Percent
         ------------------------------------------
         1 Mentioned           8818         40.93
         2 Not mentioned      12035         55.86
         7 Refused               38          0.18
         8 Not ascertained        0          0.00
         9 Don't know           655          3.04
```

               Frequency Missing = 82974

FHI.315_02.010: Had Medicare coverage in the past 12 months

```
         FHIKDBB            Frequency      Percent
         ------------------------------------------
         1 Mentioned            350          1.62
         2 Not mentioned      20503         95.16
         7 Refused               38          0.18
         8 Not ascertained        0          0.00
         9 Don't know           655          3.04
```

               Frequency Missing = 82974

FHI.315_03.010: Had Medi-Gap coverage in the past 12 months

```
         FHIKDBC            Frequency      Percent
         ------------------------------------------
         1 Mentioned             20          0.09
         2 Not mentioned      20833         96.69
         7 Refused               38          0.18
         8 Not ascertained        0          0.00
         9 Don't know           655          3.04
```

               Frequency Missing = 82974

FHI.315_04.010: Had Medicaid coverage in the past 12 months

FHIKDBD	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3298	15.31
2 Not mentioned	17555	81.48
7 Refused	38	0.18
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	655	3.04

Frequency Missing = 82974

FHI.315_05.010: Had SCHIP coverage in the past 12 months

FHIKDBE	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	338	1.57
2 Not mentioned	20515	95.21
7 Refused	38	0.18
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	655	3.04

Frequency Missing = 82974

FHI.315_06.010: Had Military health care coverage in the past 12 months

FHIKDBF	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	275	1.28
2 Not mentioned	20578	95.51
7 Refused	38	0.18
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	655	3.04

Frequency Missing = 82974

FHI.315_07.010: Had Indian Health Service coverage in the past 12 months

FHIKDBG	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	17	0.08
2 Not mentioned	20836	96.70
7 Refused	38	0.18
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	655	3.04

Frequency Missing = 82974

FHI.315_08.010: Had State-sponsored health plan coverage in the past 12 months

FHIKDBH	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	927	4.30
2 Not mentioned	19926	92.48
7 Refused	38	0.18
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	655	3.04

Frequency Missing = 82974

FHI.315_09.010: Had Other government program coverage in the past 12 months

FHIKDBI	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	293	1.36
2 Not mentioned	20560	95.42
7 Refused	38	0.18
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	655	3.04

Frequency Missing = 82974

FHI.315_10.010: Had Single service plan coverage in the past 12 months

FHIKDBJ	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	259	1.20
2 Not mentioned	20594	95.58
7 Refused	38	0.18
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	655	3.04

Frequency Missing = 82974

FHI.315_11.010: Had no coverage in the past 12 months

FHIKDBK	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6542	30.36
2 Not mentioned	14311	66.42
7 Refused	38	0.18
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	655	3.04

Frequency Missing = 82974

FHI.316_00.010: Which one of these categories best describes how
[fill 1: your/ALIAS's] private health insurance was obtained?

PWRKBR1	Frequency
01 Through employer	7369
02 Through union	155
03 Through workplace, but don't know if employer or union	31
04 Through workplace, self-employed or professional association	68
05 Purchased directly	700
06 Through a state/local government or community program	61
07 Other	190
08 Through school	36
09 Through parents	133
10 Through relative other than parents	45
97 Refused	4
98 Not ascertained	0
99 Don't know	26

Frequency Missing = 95702

FHI.316_00.010: Which one of these categories best describes how
[fill 1: your/ALIAS's] private health insurance was obtained?

PWRKBR1	Percent
01 Through employer	83.57
02 Through union	1.76
03 Through workplace, but don't know if employer or union	0.35
04 Through workplace, self-employed or professional association	0.77
05 Purchased directly	7.94
06 Through a state/local government or community program	0.69
07 Other	2.15
08 Through school	0.41
09 Through parents	1.51
10 Through relative other than parents	0.51
97 Refused	0.05
98 Not ascertained	0.00
99 Don't know	0.29

Frequency Missing = 95702

FHI.320_00.000: Amount family spent for medical care

HCSPFYR	Frequency	Percent
0 Zero	13267	12.69
1 Less than $500	35186	33.66
2 $500 - $1,999	30214	28.91
3 $2,000 - $2,999	9848	9.42
4 $3,000 - $4,999	6482	6.20
5 $5,000 or more	6511	6.23
7 Refused	595	0.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2417	2.31

    FHI.325_00.010: Problems paying medical bills

        MEDBILL   Frequency   Percent
        ----
        1 Yes   19462   18.62
        2 No   84634   80.97
        7 Refused   214   0.20
        8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
        9 Don't know   210   0.20

    FHI.327_00.010: Medical bills being paid off over time

        MEDBPAY   Frequency   Percent
        ----
        1 Yes   26022   24.90
        2 No   77842   74.48
        7 Refused   252   0.24
        8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
        9 Don't know   404   0.39

    FHI.327_00.020: Unable to pay medical bills

        MEDBNOP   Frequency   Percent
        ----
        1 Yes   10805   54.33
        2 No   8610   43.30
        7 Refused   200   1.01
        8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
        9 Don't know   271   1.36

            Frequency Missing = 84634

    FHI.330_00.000: Flexible Spending Accounts

        FSA   Frequency   Percent
        ----
        1 Yes   12416   11.88
        2 No   90634   86.71
        7 Refused   260   0.25
        8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
        9 Don't know   1210   1.16

     FHI.070_01.000: Private health insurance

        HIKINDNA   Frequency   Percent
        ----
        1 Mentioned   57236   54.76
        2 Not mentioned   46339   44.34
        7 Refused   254   0.24
        8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
        9 Don't know   691   0.66

FHI.070_02.000: Medicare

HIKINDNB	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	14533	13.90
2 Not mentioned	89042	85.19
7 Refused	254	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	691	0.66

FHI.070_03.000: Medi-Gap

HIKINDNC	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	547	0.52
2 Not mentioned	103028	98.57
7 Refused	254	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	691	0.66

FHI.070_04.000: Medicaid

HIKINDND	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	14342	13.72
2 Not mentioned	89233	85.37
7 Refused	254	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	691	0.66

FHI.070_05.000: SCHIP

HIKINDNE	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1249	1.19
2 Not mentioned	102326	97.90
7 Refused	254	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	691	0.66

FHI.070_06.000: Military health care

HIKINDNF	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3405	3.26
2 Not mentioned	100170	95.84
7 Refused	254	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	691	0.66

     FHI.070_07.000: Indian Health Service

HIKINDNG   Frequency   Percent
----
1 Mentioned   428   0.41
2 Not mentioned   103147   98.69
7 Refused   254   0.24
8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
9 Don't know   691   0.66

FHI.070_08.000: State-sponsored health plan

HIKINDNH   Frequency   Percent
----
1 Mentioned   4608   4.41
2 Not mentioned   98967   94.69
7 Refused   254   0.24
8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
9 Don't know   691   0.66

   FHI.070_09.000: Other government plan

HIKINDNI   Frequency   Percent
----
1 Mentioned   1207   1.15
2 Not mentioned   102368   97.94
7 Refused   254   0.24
8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
9 Don't know   691   0.66

    FHI.070_10.000: Single service plan

HIKINDNJ   Frequency   Percent
----
1 Mentioned   4600   4.40
2 Not mentioned   98975   94.69
7 Refused   254   0.24
8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
9 Don't know   691   0.66

  FHI.070_11.000: No coverage of any type

HIKINDNK   Frequency   Percent
----
1 Mentioned   16441   15.73
2 Not mentioned   87134   83.37
7 Refused   254   0.24
8 Not ascertained   0   0.00
9 Don't know   691   0.66

FHI.072_00.000: Medicare coverage probe

MCAREPRB	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	950	48.77
2 No	906	46.51
7 Refused	41	2.10
8 Not ascertained	1	0.05
9 Don't know	50	2.57

Frequency Missing = 102572

FHI.073_00.000: Medicaid coverage probe

MCAIDPRB	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	549	3.40
2 No	15539	96.32
7 Refused	2	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	43	0.27

Frequency Missing = 88387

FHI.074_00.000: Single service plan probe

SINCOV	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	30908	29.57
2 No	72029	68.91
7 Refused	224	0.21
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1359	1.30

FSD.001_00.000: Born in the United States

PLBORN	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	86146	82.42
2 No	18169	17.38
7 Refused	170	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	35	0.03

FSD.003_01.000: Geographic region of birth recode

REGIONBR	Frequency	Percent
01 United States	86146	82.42
02 Mexico, Central America, Caribbean Islands	9645	9.23
03 South America	1127	1.08
04 Europe	1234	1.18
05 Russia (and former USSR areas)	217	0.21
06 Africa	756	0.72
07 Middle East	338	0.32
08 Indian Subcontinent	1094	1.05
09 Asia	1235	1.18
10 SE Asia	2035	1.95
11 Elsewhere	401	0.38
99 Unknown	292	0.28

FSD.003_01.000: Geographic place of birth recode

GEOBRTH	Frequency	Percent
1 USA: born in one of the 50 United States or D.C.	86146	82.42
2 USA: born in a U.S. territory	670	0.64
3 Not born in the U.S. or a U.S. territory	17412	16.66
7 Refused	234	0.22
8 Not ascertained	21	0.02
9 Don't know	37	0.04

FSD.005_00.000: Years that - - has been in the U.S.

YRSINUS	Frequency	Percent
1 Less than 1 year	184	1.01
2 1 yr., less than 5 yrs.	1536	8.45
3 5 yrs., less than 10 yrs.	2434	13.40
4 10 yrs., less than 15 yrs.	3047	16.77
5 15 years or more	10434	57.43
9 Unknown	534	2.94

Frequency Missing = 86351

FSD.006_00.000: U.S. citizenship status

CITIZENP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes, citizen of the United States	95002	90.89
2 No, not a citizen of the United States	9098	8.70
7 Refused	321	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	99	0.09

FSD.007_00.000: Now attending Head Start

HEADST	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1035	10.12
2 No	9166	89.64
7 Refused	8	0.08
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	16	0.16

Frequency Missing = 94295

FSD.008_00.000: Ever attended Head Start

HEADSTV1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	5546	21.63
2 No	19851	77.41
7 Refused	56	0.22
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	191	0.74

Frequency Missing = 78876

FSD.010_00.000: Highest level of school completed

EDUC1	Frequency
00 Never attended/kindergarten only	3594
01 1st grade	1706
02 2nd grade	1706
03 3rd grade	1908
04 4th grade	1799
05 5th grade	1812
06 6th grade	2932
07 7th grade	1949
08 8th grade	2707
09 9th grade	3014
10 10th grade	3037
11 11th grade	3231
12 12th grade, no diploma	2122
13 GED or equivalent	2318
14 High School Graduate	18836
15 Some college, no degree	14803
16 Associate degree: occupational, technical, or vocational program	5231
17 Associate degree: academic program	2775
18 Bachelor's degree (Example: BA, AB, BS, BBA)	13321
19 Master's degree (Example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MBA)	5284
20 Professional School degree (Example: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)	898
21 Doctoral degree (Example: PhD, EdD)	1008
96 Child under 5 years old	7113
97 Refused	647
98 Not ascertained	65
99 Don't know	704

FSD.010_00.000: Highest level of school completed

EDUC1	Percent
00 Never attended/kindergarten only	3.44
01 1st grade	1.63
02 2nd grade	1.63
03 3rd grade	1.83
04 4th grade	1.72
05 5th grade	1.73
06 6th grade	2.81
07 7th grade	1.86
08 8th grade	2.59
09 9th grade	2.88
10 10th grade	2.91
11 11th grade	3.09
12 12th grade, no diploma	2.03
13 GED or equivalent	2.22
14 High School Graduate	18.02
15 Some college, no degree	14.16
16 Associate degree: occupational, technical, or vocational program	5.00
17 Associate degree: academic program	2.65
18 Bachelor's degree (Example: BA, AB, BS, BBA)	12.74
19 Master's degree (Example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MBA)	5.06
20 Professional School degree (Example: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)	0.86
21 Doctoral degree (Example: PhD, EdD)	0.96
96 Child under 5 years old	6.81

FSD.010_00.000: Highest level of school completed

EDUC1	Percent
97 Refused	0.62
98 Not ascertained	0.06
99 Don't know	0.67

FSD.020_00.000: Currently on full-time active duty with the Armed Forces

ARMFVER	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	283	89.56
2 No	33	10.44
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 104204

FSD.021_00.000: Has - - ever served in U.S.
Armed Forces, Reserves, or National Guard?

ARMFEV	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	6924	8.90
2 No	70630	90.74
7 Refused	166	0.21
8 Not ascertained	76	0.10
9 Don't know	45	0.06

Frequency Missing = 26679

FSD.022_00.000: Was - - active duty personnel who
served on a humanitarian or peacekeeping mission?

ARMFFC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	3596	51.94
2 No	3253	46.98
7 Refused	11	0.16
8 Not ascertained	3	0.04
9 Don't know	61	0.88

Frequency Missing = 97596

FSD.023_01.000: Was - - active duty in the U.S.
Armed Forces in September, 2001 or later?

```
ARMFTMR1              Frequency      Percent
-------------------------------------------
1 Mentioned             1132         19.46
2 Not mentioned         4356         74.87
7 Refused                 15          0.26
8 Not ascertained        240          4.13
9 Don't know              75          1.29
```

              Frequency Missing = 98702

FSD.023_02.000: Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces
in August, 1990 to August, 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)?

```
ARMFTM2P             Frequency      Percent
-------------------------------------------
1 Mentioned             1219         19.14
2 Not mentioned         4940         77.55
7 Refused                 16          0.25
8 Not ascertained        106          1.66
9 Don't know              89          1.40
```

              Frequency Missing = 98150

FSD.023_03.000: Was - - active duty in the U.S.
Armed Forces in May, 1975 to July, 1990?

```
ARMFTMR3             Frequency      Percent
-------------------------------------------
1 Mentioned             1645         28.10
2 Not mentioned         4105         70.12
7 Refused                 15          0.26
8 Not ascertained          8          0.14
9 Don't know              81          1.38
```

              Frequency Missing = 98666

FSD.023_04.000: Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed
Forces in August, 1964 to April 1975 (Vietnam War)?

```
ARMFTMR4             Frequency      Percent
-------------------------------------------
1 Mentioned             2278         51.68
2 Not mentioned         2061         46.76
7 Refused                 11          0.25
8 Not ascertained          4          0.09
9 Don't know              54          1.23
```

              Frequency Missing = 100112

FSD.023_05.000: Was - - active duty in the U.S.
Armed Forces in February, 1955 to July, 1964?

```
        ARMFTMR5            Frequency      Percent
        -------------------------------------------
        1 Mentioned             991        34.93
        2 Not mentioned        1804        63.59
        7 Refused                 6         0.21
        8 Not ascertained        3         0.11
        9 Don't know            33         1.16


           Frequency Missing = 101683
```

FSD.023_06.000: Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed
Forces in July, 1950 to January, 1955 (Korean War)?

```
        ARMFTM6P            Frequency      Percent
        -------------------------------------------
        1 Mentioned             670        45.89
        2 Not mentioned         765        52.40
        7 Refused                 2         0.14
        8 Not ascertained        2         0.14
        9 Don't know            21         1.44


           Frequency Missing = 103060
```

FSD.023: Was -- active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in June, 1950 or earlier?

```
        ARMFTM7P            Frequency      Percent
        -------------------------------------------
        1 Mentioned             315        35.84
        2 Not mentioned         553        62.91
        7 Refused                 0         0.00
        8 Not ascertained        5         0.57
        9 Don't know             6         0.68


           Frequency Missing = 103641
```

FSD.024_00.000: Was - - active duty in the Persian Gulf during Desert
Shield and/or Desert Storm between Aug., 1990 to Apr., 1991?

```
        ARMFDS2P            Frequency      Percent
        -------------------------------------------
        1 Yes                   374        40.48
        2 No                    535        57.90
        7 Refused                 1         0.11
        8 Not ascertained        1         0.11
        9 Don't know            13         1.41


           Frequency Missing = 103596
```

FSD.050_00.000: What was - - doing last week

DOINGLWP	Frequency
1 Working for pay at a job or business	44978
2 With a job or business but not at work	1792
3 Looking for work	3971
4 Working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business	708
5 Not working at a job or business and not looking for work	25776
7 Refused	217
8 Not ascertained	344
9 Don't know	55

Frequency Missing = 26679

FSD.050_00.000: What was - - doing last week

DOINGLWP	Percent
1 Working for pay at a job or business	57.78
2 With a job or business but not at work	2.30
3 Looking for work	5.10
4 Working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business	0.91
5 Not working at a job or business and not looking for work	33.11
7 Refused	0.28
8 Not ascertained	0.44
9 Don't know	0.07

Frequency Missing = 26679

FSD.060_00.000: Main reason for not working last week

WHYNOWKP	Frequency	Percent
01 Taking care of house or family	4799	17.41
02 Going to school	2423	8.79
03 Retired	12250	44.44
04 On a planned vacation from work	734	2.66
05 On family or maternity leave	153	0.55
06 Temporarily unable to work for health reasons	680	2.47
07 Have job/contract and off-season	396	1.44
08 On layoff	448	1.63
09 Disabled	4688	17.01
10 Other	962	3.49
97 Refused	17	0.06
98 Not ascertained	4	0.01
99 Don't know	14	0.05

Frequency Missing = 76952

  FSD.070_00.000: Hours worked last week

WRKHRS2   Frequency   Percent

01-94 1-94 hours   46658   97.92
95 95+ hours   84   0.18
97 Refused   173   0.36
98 Not ascertained   33   0.07
99 Don't know   701   1.47

        Frequency Missing = 56871

  FSD.080_00.000: Usually work full time

WRKFTALL   Frequency   Percent
----
1 Yes   2603   23.09
2 No   8402   74.55
7 Refused   91   0.81
8 Not ascertained   36   0.32
9 Don't know   139   1.23

        Frequency Missing = 93249

  FSD.100_00.000: Work for pay last year

WRKLYR1   Frequency   Percent
----
1 Yes   50613   65.02
2 No   26349   33.85
7 Refused   221   0.28
8 Not ascertained   553   0.71
9 Don't know   105   0.13

        Frequency Missing = 26679

  FSD.110_00.000: Months worked last year

WRKMYR   Frequency   Percent
----
01 1 month or less   805   1.59
02-12 2-12 months   49388   97.58
97 Refused   54   0.11
98 Not ascertained   15   0.03
99 Don't know   351   0.69

        Frequency Missing = 53907

FSD.120_00.000: Total earnings last year

ERNYR_P	Frequency	Percent
01 $01-$4,999	2986	5.90
02 $5,000-$9,999	2676	5.29
03 $10,000-$14,999	3311	6.54
04 $15,000-$19,999	3057	6.04
05 $20,000-$24,999	3382	6.68
06 $25,000-$34,999	5743	11.35
07 $35,000-$44,999	4638	9.16
08 $45,000-$54,999	3682	7.27
09 $55,000-$64,999	2409	4.76
10 $65,000-$74,999	1705	3.37
11 $75,000 and over	5533	10.93
97 Refused	5765	11.39
98 Not ascertained	34	0.07
99 Don't know	5692	11.25

Frequency Missing = 53907

FSD.130_00.000: Health insurance offered at workplace

HIEMPOF	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	29559	62.26
2 No	17104	36.03
7 Refused	106	0.22
8 Not ascertained	176	0.37
9 Don't know	533	1.12

Frequency Missing = 57042

FIN.010_00.000: Introduction to the family income section

FINCINT	Frequency	Percent
1 Enter 1 to continue	103629	99.15
8 Not ascertained	891	0.85

FIN.040_00.000: Received income from wages or salary (last CY)

PSAL	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	47792	61.40
2 No	28688	36.85
7 Refused	497	0.64
8 Not ascertained	724	0.93
9 Don't know	140	0.18

Frequency Missing = 26679

FIN.060_00.000: Received income from self-employment (last CY)

PSEINC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	6448	8.28
2 No	70051	89.99
7 Refused	491	0.63
8 Not ascertained	744	0.96
9 Don't know	107	0.14

Frequency Missing = 26679

FIN.080_00.000: Received income from Social
Security or Railroad Retirement (last CY)

PSSRR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	15584	14.91
2 No	87301	83.53
7 Refused	483	0.46
8 Not ascertained	1038	0.99
9 Don't know	114	0.11

FIN.084_00.000: Received Social Security or Railroad
Retirement income as a disability benefit

PSSRRDB	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	2295	61.12
2 No	1448	38.56
7 Refused	3	0.08
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.24

Frequency Missing = 100765

FIN.086_00.000: Received benefit due to disability

PSSRRD	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	2160	94.12
2 No	132	5.75
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.04
9 Don't know	2	0.09

Frequency Missing = 102225

FIN.100_00.000: Received income from any disability pension
other than Social Security or Railroad Retirement

PPENS	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1969	1.88
2 No	100913	96.55
7 Refused	454	0.43
8 Not ascertained	1049	1.00
9 Don't know	135	0.13

FIN.104_00.000: Received income from any other pension

POPENS	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	6048	5.79
2 No	96761	92.58
7 Refused	506	0.48
8 Not ascertained	1055	1.01
9 Don't know	150	0.14

FIN.120_00.000: Received income from SSI

PSSI	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	2645	2.53
2 No	100169	95.84
7 Refused	424	0.41
8 Not ascertained	1062	1.02
9 Don't know	220	0.21

FIN.122_00.000: Received SSI due to disability

PSSID	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	2216	83.78
2 No	414	15.65
7 Refused	1	0.04
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	14	0.53

Frequency Missing = 101875

FIN.160_00.000: Received income from a state
or county welfare program (e.g., TANF)

PTANF	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1348	1.29
2 No	101556	97.16
7 Refused	422	0.40
8 Not ascertained	1083	1.04
9 Don't know	111	0.11

FIN.166_00.000: Received other government assistance

POWBEN	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	861	0.82
2 No	102065	97.65
7 Refused	401	0.38
8 Not ascertained	1098	1.05
9 Don't know	95	0.09

FIN.180_00.000: Received interest income

PINTRSTR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	14725	14.09
2 No	86777	83.02
7 Refused	1364	1.31
8 Not ascertained	1105	1.06
9 Don't know	549	0.53

FIN.200_00.000: Received dividends from stocks, funds, etc.

PDIVD	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	8242	7.89
2 No	93351	89.31
7 Refused	1383	1.32
8 Not ascertained	1117	1.07
9 Don't know	427	0.41

FIN.220_00.000: Received income from child support

PCHLDSP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	2472	2.37
2 No	100305	95.97
7 Refused	515	0.49
8 Not ascertained	1123	1.07
9 Don't know	105	0.10

FIN.240_00.000: Received income from any other source

PINCOT	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	4125	3.95
2 No	98513	94.25
7 Refused	589	0.56
8 Not ascertained	1128	1.08
9 Don't know	165	0.16

FIN.310_00.000: Ever applied for Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

PSSAPL	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	4227	4.04
2 No	98495	94.24
7 Refused	318	0.30
8 Not ascertained	1207	1.15
9 Don't know	273	0.26

FIN.340_00.000: Ever applied for Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI)

PSDAPL	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	5917	5.66
2 No	96833	92.65
7 Refused	323	0.31
8 Not ascertained	1215	1.16
9 Don't know	232	0.22

FIN.350_00.000: Months received welfare/TANF (last CY)

TANFMYR	Frequency	Percent
01-12 1-12 months	1312	97.33
97 Refused	11	0.82
98 Not ascertained	1	0.07
99 Don't know	24	1.78

Frequency Missing = 103172

FIN.384_00.000: Anyone age-eligible for the WIC program?

ELIGPWIC	Frequency	Percent
0 No WIC age-eligible family members	27249	26.07
1 At least 1 WIC age-eligible family member	77271	73.93

FIN.385_00.000: Received WIC benefits

PWIC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	3286	4.25
2 No	72746	94.14
7 Refused	150	0.19
8 Not ascertained	980	1.27
9 Don't know	109	0.14

Frequency Missing = 27249

FIN.385_00.000: WIC recipient age-eligible

WIC_FLAG	Frequency	Percent
0 Person not age-eligible	151	4.60
1 Person age-eligible	3135	95.40

Frequency Missing = 101234

FLG.010_00.000: How well English is spoken

```
ENGLANG                 Frequency      Percent
-------------------------------------------
1 Very well               43225         85.52
2 Well                     3252          6.43
3 Not well                 2193          4.34
4 Not at all               1145          2.27
7 Refused                    49          0.10
8 Not ascertained           649          1.28
9 Don't know                 28          0.06

        Frequency Missing = 53979
```

ICPSR 36147

National Health Interview Survey, 2013

Variable Description and Frequencies

Note: Frequencies displayed for the variables are not weighted. They are purely descriptive and may not be representative of the study population. Please review any sampling or weighting information available with the study.

Summary statistics (minimum, maximum, mean, median, and standard deviation) may not be available for every variable in the codebook. Conversely, a listing of frequencies in table format may not be present for every variable in the codebook either. However, all variables in the dataset are present and display sufficient information about each variable. These decisions are made intentionally and are at the discretion of the archive producing this codebook.

Person Level

RECTYPE: File type identifier

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10	Household	0	0.0 %
20	Person	104520	100.0 %
25	Income Imputation	0	0.0 %
30	Sample Adult	0	0.0 %
38	Functioning and Disability	0	0.0 %
40	Sample Child	0	0.0 %
60	Family	0	0.0 %
63	Family Disability Questions	0	0.0 %
65	Paradata	0	0.0 %
70	Injury/Poisoning Episode	0	0.0 %
75	Injury/Poisoning Verbatim	0	0.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 20.00
- Maximum: 20.00

Location: 1-2 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

SRVY_YR: Year of National Health Interview Survey

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2013	-	104520	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 2013.00
- Median: 2013.00
- Mode: 2013.00
- Minimum: 2013.00
- Maximum: 2013.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

Location: 3-6 (width: 4; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

HHX: Household Number

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

Location: 7-12 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

INTV_QRT: Interview Quarter

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Quarter 1	24672	23.6 %
2	Quarter 2	25651	24.5 %
3	Quarter 3	27573	26.4 %
4	Quarter 4	26624	25.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 13-13 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

INTV_MON: Interview Month

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	January	8569	8.2 %
2	February	7944	7.6 %
3	March	8159	7.8 %
4	April	8634	8.3 %
5	May	8448	8.1 %
6	June	8569	8.2 %
7	July	9431	9.0 %
8	August	9254	8.9 %
9	September	8888	8.5 %
10	October	10333	9.9 %
11	November	9940	9.5 %
12	December	6351	6.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00

Location: 14-15 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

FMX: Family Number

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
01	-	103385	98.9 %
02	-	848	0.8 %
03	-	180	0.2 %
04	-	60	0.1 %
05	-	28	0.0 %
06	-	12	0.0 %
07	-	3	0.0 %
08	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	3	0.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

Location: 16-17 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: character

FPX: Person Number (Within family)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
01	-	42191	40.4 %
02	-	29152	27.9 %
03	-	16050	15.4 %
04	-	9873	9.4 %
05	-	4371	4.2 %
06	-	1693	1.6 %
07	-	655	0.6 %
08	-	285	0.3 %
09	-	128	0.1 %
10	-	61	0.1 %
11	-	31	0.0 %
12	-	13	0.0 %
13	-	7	0.0 %
14	-	3	0.0 %
15	-	2	0.0 %
16	-	2	0.0 %
17	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

Location: 18-19 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: character

WTIA: Weight - Interim Annual

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 2390.23
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 21072.40
- Standard Deviation: 1454.87

Location: 20-26 (width: 7; decimal: 1)
Variable Type: numeric

WTFA: Weight - Final Annual

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 2974.30
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 27865.00
- Standard Deviation: 1805.99

Location: 27-31 (width: 5; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

REGION: Region

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Northeast	16832	16.1 %
2	Midwest	20144	19.3 %
3	South	38114	36.5 %
4	West	29430	28.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 32-32 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

STRAT_P: Pseudo-stratum for public-use file variance estimation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	261	0.2 %
2	-	270	0.3 %
3	-	424	0.4 %
4	-	468	0.4 %
5	-	253	0.2 %
6	-	307	0.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	-	223	0.2 %
8	-	127	0.1 %
9	-	218	0.2 %
10	-	281	0.3 %
11	-	334	0.3 %
12	-	167	0.2 %
13	-	232	0.2 %
14	-	123	0.1 %
15	-	263	0.3 %
16	-	129	0.1 %
17	-	258	0.2 %
18	-	572	0.5 %
19	-	306	0.3 %
20	-	299	0.3 %
21	-	163	0.2 %
22	-	146	0.1 %
23	-	218	0.2 %
24	-	928	0.9 %
25	-	292	0.3 %
26	-	242	0.2 %
27	-	248	0.2 %
28	-	337	0.3 %
29	-	217	0.2 %
30	-	194	0.2 %
31	-	457	0.4 %
32	-	1230	1.2 %
33	-	198	0.2 %
34	-	239	0.2 %
35	-	251	0.2 %
36	-	572	0.5 %
37	-	206	0.2 %
38	-	176	0.2 %
39	-	189	0.2 %
40	-	175	0.2 %
41	-	465	0.4 %
42	-	394	0.4 %
43	-	291	0.3 %
44	-	1126	1.1 %
45	-	1846	1.8 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
46	-	317	0.3 %
47	-	231	0.2 %
48	-	155	0.1 %
49	-	298	0.3 %
50	-	199	0.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 158.80
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 300.00
- Standard Deviation: 89.16

Location: 33-35 (width: 3; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

PSU_P: Pseudo-PSU for public-use file variance estimation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	53239	50.9 %
2	-	51281	49.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 1.49
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.50

Location: 36-36 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

SEX: Sex

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Male	50514	48.3 %
2	Female	54006	51.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 37-37 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

ORIGIN_I: Hispanic Ethnicity

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	24033	23.0 %
2	No	80487	77.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 38-38 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

ORIGIMPT: Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Imputed: was 'refused' Hispanic Origin	53	0.1 %
2	Imputed: was 'not ascertained' Hispanic Origin	3	0.0 %
3	Imputed: was 'does not know' Hispanic Origin	38	0.0 %
4	Hispanic origin given by respondent/proxy	104426	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 39-39 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

HISPAN_I: Hispanic subgroup detail

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Multiple Hispanic	525	0.5 %
1	Puerto Rico	1833	1.8 %
2	Mexican	8510	8.1 %
3	Mexican-American	7379	7.1 %
4	Cuban/Cuban American	839	0.8 %
5	Dominican (Republic)	737	0.7 %
6	Central or South American	3638	3.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	Other Latin American, type not specified	83	0.1 %
8	Other Spanish	489	0.5 %
9	Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, non-specific type	0	0.0 %
10	Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, type refused	0	0.0 %
11	Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, type not ascertained	0	0.0 %
12	Not Hispanic/Spanish origin	80487	77.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 12.00

Location: 40-41 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

HISPIMPT: Type of Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Imputed: was 'refused' Hispanic Origin	46	0.0 %
2	Imputed: was 'not ascertained' Hispanic Origin	0	0.0 %
3	Imputed: was 'does not know' Hispanic Origin	636	0.6 %
4	Hispanic Origin type given by respondent/proxy	103838	99.3 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 42-42 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

RACERPI2: OMB groups w/multiple race

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	White only	77674	74.3 %
2	Black/African American only	15539	14.9 %
3	AIAN only	1247	1.2 %
4	Asian only	7056	6.8 %
5	Race group not releasable (See file layout)	263	0.3 %
6	Multiple race	2741	2.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 43-43 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

RACEIMP2: Race Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Imputed: was 'refused'	201	0.2 %
2	Imputed: was 'not ascertained'	82	0.1 %
3	Imputed: was 'does not know'	137	0.1 %
4	Imputed: was other race'	9301	8.9 %
5	Imputed: was 'unspecified multiple race'	172	0.2 %
6	Race given by respondent/proxy	94627	90.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 44-44 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

MRACRPI2: Race coded to single/multiple race group - MRACRPI2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	White	78752	75.3 %
2	Black/African American	16209	15.5 %
3	Indian (American), Alaska Native	1455	1.4 %
9	Asian Indian	1376	1.3 %
10	Chinese	1416	1.4 %
11	Filipino	1730	1.7 %
15	Other Asian (See file layout)	2693	2.6 %
16	Primary race not releasable (See file layout)	361	0.3 %
17	Multiple race, no primary race selected	528	0.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 17.00

Location: 45-46 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

MRACBPI2: Race coded to single/multiple race group - MRACBPI2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	White	70397	67.4 %
2	Black/African American	15736	15.1 %
3	Indian (American) (includes Eskimo, Aleut)	1167	1.1 %
6	Chinese	1409	1.3 %
7	Filipino	1625	1.6 %
12	Asian Indian	1363	1.3 %
16	Other race (See file layout)	12228	11.7 %
17	Multiple race, no primary race selected	595	0.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 17.00

Location: 47-48 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

RACRECI3: Race Recode

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	White	78930	75.5 %
2	Black	16419	15.7 %
3	Asian	7336	7.0 %
4	All other race groups (See file layout)	1835	1.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 49-49 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

HISCODI3: Race/ethnicity recode

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Hispanic	24033	23.0 %
2	Non-Hispanic White	56868	54.4 %
3	Non-Hispanic Black	15412	14.7 %
4	Non-Hispanic Asian	6983	6.7 %
5	Non-Hispanic All other race groups	1224	1.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00

Location: 50-50 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

ERIMPFLG: Ethnicity/Race Imputation Flag

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Ethnicity/race imputed	10269	9.8 %
2	Ethnicity/race given by respondent/proxy	94251	90.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 51-51 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

NOWAF: Armed Forces Status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Armed Forces	316	0.3 %
2	Not Armed Forces	63539	60.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	6	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	40658	38.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 63,855 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 52-52 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

RRP: Relationship to the HH reference person

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Household reference person	41316	39.5 %
2	Spouse (husband/wife)	19302	18.5 %
3	Unmarried Partner	2756	2.6 %
4	Child (biological/adoptive/in-law/step/foster)	31399	30.0 %
5	Child of partner	260	0.2 %
6	Grandchild	2242	2.1 %
7	Parent (biological/adoptive/in-law/step/foster)	2445	2.3 %
8	Brother/sister (biological/adoptive/in-law/step/foster)	1829	1.7 %
9	Grandparent (Grandmother/Grandfather)	81	0.1 %
10	Aunt/Uncle	127	0.1 %
11	Niece/Nephew	635	0.6 %
12	Other relative	963	0.9 %
13	Housemate/roommate	850	0.8 %
14	Roomer/Boarder	136	0.1 %
15	Other nonrelative	122	0.1 %
16	Legal guardian	9	0.0 %
17	Ward	21	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	7	0.0 %
98	Not ascertained	20	0.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,493 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 17.00

Location: 53-54 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99

HHREFLG: HH Reference Person Flag

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	-	63200	60.5 %
P	HH Reference person	41320	39.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

Location: 55-55 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: character
(Range of) Missing Values: 8

FRRP: Relationship to family ref. Person

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Family reference person	42321	40.5 %
2	Spouse (husband/wife)	19328	18.5 %
3	Unmarried Partner	2778	2.7 %
4	Child (biological/adoptive/in-law/step/foster)	31456	30.1 %
5	Child of partner	261	0.2 %
6	Grandchild	2242	2.1 %
7	Parent (biological/adoptive/in-law/step/foster)	2453	2.3 %
8	Brother/sister (biological/adoptive/in-law/step/foster)	1841	1.8 %
9	Grandparent (Grandmother/Grandfather)	81	0.1 %
10	Aunt/Uncle	127	0.1 %
11	Niece/Nephew	636	0.6 %
12	Other relative	965	0.9 %
16	Legal guardian	9	0.0 %
17	Ward	21	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
98	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,519 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 17.00

Location: 56-57 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99

DOB_M: Month of Birth

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
01	January	8262	7.9 %
02	February	7313	7.0 %
03	March	7980	7.6 %
04	April	7372	7.1 %
05	May	7663	7.3 %
06	June	7689	7.4 %
07	July	8014	7.7 %
08	August	8298	7.9 %
09	September	8298	7.9 %
10	October	8272	7.9 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	November	7670	7.3 %
12	December	7931	7.6 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	7961	7.6 %
98	Not ascertained	42	0.0 %
99	Don't know	1755	1.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 94,762 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

Location: 58-59 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: character
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99

DOB_Y_P: Year of Birth

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1929	-	1998	1.9 %
1930	-	346	0.3 %
1931	-	334	0.3 %
1932	-	369	0.4 %
1933	-	375	0.4 %
1934	-	425	0.4 %
1935	-	446	0.4 %
1936	-	453	0.4 %
1937	-	517	0.5 %
1938	-	562	0.5 %
1939	-	500	0.5 %
1940	-	642	0.6 %
1941	-	644	0.6 %
1942	-	743	0.7 %
1943	-	743	0.7 %
1944	-	783	0.7 %
1945	-	769	0.7 %
1946	-	888	0.8 %
1947	-	1058	1.0 %
1948	-	1007	1.0 %
1949	-	988	0.9 %
1950	-	1074	1.0 %
1951	-	1077	1.0 %
1952	-	1135	1.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1953	-	1162	1.1 %
1954	-	1188	1.1 %
1955	-	1188	1.1 %
1956	-	1361	1.3 %
1957	-	1407	1.3 %
1958	-	1269	1.2 %
1959	-	1341	1.3 %
1960	-	1331	1.3 %
1961	-	1303	1.2 %
1962	-	1299	1.2 %
1963	-	1320	1.3 %
1964	-	1302	1.2 %
1965	-	1223	1.2 %
1966	-	1170	1.1 %
1967	-	1228	1.2 %
1968	-	1234	1.2 %
1969	-	1256	1.2 %
1970	-	1310	1.3 %
1971	-	1280	1.2 %
1972	-	1246	1.2 %
1973	-	1254	1.2 %
1974	-	1139	1.1 %
1975	-	1218	1.2 %
1976	-	1281	1.2 %
1977	-	1288	1.2 %
1978	-	1255	1.2 %
	Missing Data		
9997	Refused	6295	6.0 %
9998	Not ascertained	61	0.1 %
9999	Don't know	1663	1.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 96,501 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

Location: 60-63 (width: 4; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: character
(Range of) Missing Values: 9997 , 9998 , 9999

AGE_P: Age

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Under 1 year	1332	1.3 %
1	-	1320	1.3 %
2	-	1461	1.4 %
3	-	1453	1.4 %
4	-	1547	1.5 %
5	-	1492	1.4 %
6	-	1619	1.5 %
7	-	1521	1.5 %
8	-	1526	1.5 %
9	-	1530	1.5 %
10	-	1516	1.5 %
11	-	1484	1.4 %
12	-	1549	1.5 %
13	-	1483	1.4 %
14	-	1502	1.4 %
15	-	1469	1.4 %
16	-	1481	1.4 %
17	-	1394	1.3 %
18	-	1361	1.3 %
19	-	1243	1.2 %
20	-	1321	1.3 %
21	-	1277	1.2 %
22	-	1320	1.3 %
23	-	1355	1.3 %
24	-	1366	1.3 %
25	-	1392	1.3 %
26	-	1399	1.3 %
27	-	1422	1.4 %
28	-	1404	1.3 %
29	-	1362	1.3 %
30	-	1536	1.5 %
31	-	1366	1.3 %
32	-	1481	1.4 %
33	-	1406	1.3 %
34	-	1454	1.4 %
35	-	1434	1.4 %
36	-	1404	1.3 %
37	-	1319	1.3 %
38	-	1329	1.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
39	-	1255	1.2 %
40	-	1511	1.4 %
41	-	1336	1.3 %
42	-	1435	1.4 %
43	-	1377	1.3 %
44	-	1381	1.3 %
45	-	1398	1.3 %
46	-	1319	1.3 %
47	-	1290	1.2 %
48	-	1338	1.3 %
49	-	1472	1.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 36.93
- Median: 36.00
- Mode: 85.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 85.00
- Standard Deviation: 22.73

Location: 64-65 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

AGE_CHG: Indication of AGE correction due to data entry error

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Change on AGE due to data entry error	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104520	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

Location: 66-66 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

FMRPFLG: Family Respondent Flag

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	-	62196	59.5 %
B	Family respondent	42320	40.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	4	0.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,516 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

Location: 67-67 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: character
(Range of) Missing Values: 8

FMREFLG: Family Reference Person Flag

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	-	62199	59.5 %
P	Family reference person	42321	40.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

Location: 68-68 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: character
(Range of) Missing Values: 8

R_MARITL: Marital Status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Under 14 years	20832	19.9 %
1	Married - spouse in household	40518	38.8 %
2	Married - spouse not in household	1079	1.0 %
3	Married - spouse in household unknown	0	0.0 %
4	Widowed	4597	4.4 %
5	Divorced	6920	6.6 %
6	Separated	1662	1.6 %
7	Never married	22914	21.9 %
8	Living with partner	5762	5.5 %
	Missing Data		
9	Unknown marital status	236	0.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,284 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 0.00
• Maximum: 8.00

Location: 69-69 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9

FSPOUS2: Person # of spouse

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	-	64002	61.2 %
01	-	19403	18.6 %
02	-	19518	18.7 %
03	-	822	0.8 %
04	-	411	0.4 %
05	-	187	0.2 %
06	-	91	0.1 %
07	-	49	0.0 %
08	-	20	0.0 %
09	-	7	0.0 %
10	-	5	0.0 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	2	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

Location: 70-71 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: character
(Range of) Missing Values: 98

COHAB1: Cohabiting person ever married

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	2074	2.0 %
2	No	3648	3.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	20	0.0 %
9	Don't know	20	0.0 %
.	-	98758	94.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 5,722 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 72-72 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

COHAB2: Cohabiting person's current marital status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Married	121	0.1 %
2	Widowed	167	0.2 %
3	Divorced	1560	1.5 %
4	Separated	216	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	5	0.0 %
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
.	-	102446	98.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,064 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 73-73 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

FCOHAB3: Person # of partner

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	-	98758	94.5 %
01	-	2753	2.6 %
02	-	2592	2.5 %
03	-	218	0.2 %
04	-	114	0.1 %
05	-	45	0.0 %
06	-	25	0.0 %
07	-	6	0.0 %
08	-	5	0.0 %
09	-	2	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

Location: 74-75 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: character

CDCMSTAT: CDC standard for legal marital status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Separated	1878	1.8 %
2	Divorced	8480	8.1 %
3	Married	41718	39.9 %
4	Single/never married	26562	25.4 %
5	Widowed	4764	4.6 %
	Missing Data		
9	Unknown marital status	286	0.3 %
.	-	20832	19.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 83,402 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00

Location: 76-76 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

SIB_DEGP: Degree of sibling relationship to HH reference person

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Full or Adopted {brother/sister}	1480	1.4 %
2	Half {brother/sister}	114	0.1 %
3	Step {brother/sister}	29	0.0 %
4	{Brother/Sister}-in-law	214	0.2 %
9	Other and unknown	4	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	102679	98.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,841 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 9.00

Location: 77-77 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

FMOTHER1: Person # of mother

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
00	Mother not a household member	69471	66.5 %
01	-	17836	17.1 %
02	-	14248	13.6 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
03	-	1655	1.6 %
04	-	622	0.6 %
05	-	342	0.3 %
06	-	194	0.2 %
07	-	83	0.1 %
08	-	42	0.0 %
09	-	7	0.0 %
10	-	7	0.0 %
11	-	7	0.0 %
12	-	5	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

Location: 78-79 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: character
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99

MOM_DEGP: Type of relationship with Mother

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Biological or adoptive	33605	32.2 %
2	Step	626	0.6 %
3	In-law	638	0.6 %
9	Other and unknown	180	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	69471	66.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 35,049 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 9.00

Location: 80-80 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

FFATHER1: Person # of father

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
00	Father not in household	79203	75.8 %
01	-	13683	13.1 %
02	-	9871	9.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
03	-	802	0.8 %
04	-	440	0.4 %
05	-	250	0.2 %
06	-	141	0.1 %
07	-	78	0.1 %
08	-	34	0.0 %
09	-	7	0.0 %
10	-	3	0.0 %
11	-	4	0.0 %
12	-	2	0.0 %
14	-	2	0.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

Location: 81-82 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: character
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99

DAD_DEGP: Type of relationship with Father

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Biological or adoptive	22806	21.8 %
2	Step	2048	2.0 %
3	In-law	315	0.3 %
9	Other and unknown	148	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	79203	75.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 25,317 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 9.00

Location: 83-83 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

PARENTS: Parent(s) present in the family

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mother, no father	11541	11.0 %
2	Father, no mother	1809	1.7 %
3	Mother and father	23508	22.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	Neither mother nor father	67662	64.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 84-84 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9

MOM_ED: Education of Mother

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than/equal to 8th grade	1905	1.8 %
2	9-12th grade, no high school diploma	2833	2.7 %
3	High school graduate/GED recipient	5473	5.2 %
4	Some college, no degree	4549	4.4 %
5	AA degree, technical or vocational	1892	1.8 %
6	AA degree, academic program	1165	1.1 %
7	Bachelor's degree	4519	4.3 %
8	Master's, professional, or doctoral degree	2400	2.3 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	107	0.1 %
98	Not ascertained	1709	1.6 %
99	Don't know	127	0.1 %
.	-	77841	74.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 24,736 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 8.00

Location: 85-86 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

DAD_ED: Education of Father

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than/equal to 8th grade	1636	1.6 %
2	9-12th grade, no high school diploma	1916	1.8 %
3	High school graduate/GED recipient	4617	4.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	Some college, no degree	2954	2.8 %
5	AA degree, technical or vocational	1272	1.2 %
6	AA degree, academic program	539	0.5 %
7	Bachelor's degree	3429	3.3 %
8	Master's, professional, or doctoral degree	2203	2.1 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	98	0.1 %
98	Not ascertained	7837	7.5 %
99	Don't know	178	0.2 %
.	-	77841	74.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 18,566 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 8.00

Location: 87-88 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

ASTATFLG: Sample Adult Flag

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Sample Adult - no record	7737	7.4 %
1	Sample Adult - has record	34557	33.1 %
2	Not selected as Sample Adult	35213	33.7 %
3	No one selected as Sample Adult	18	0.0 %
4	Armed Force member	316	0.3 %
5	Armed Force member - selected as Sample Adult	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	26679	25.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 77,841 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 89-89 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

CSTATFLG: Sample Child Flag

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Sample Child - no record	1109	1.1 %
1	Sample Child - has record	12860	12.3 %
2	Not selected as Sample Child	12662	12.1 %
3	No one selected as Sample Child	0	0.0 %
4	Emancipated minor	48	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	77841	74.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 26,679 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 90-90 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

QCADULT: Quality control flag for sample adult

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	No sample adult record due to quality reasons	138	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104382	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 138 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 91-91 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

QCCHILD: Quality control flag for sample child

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	No sample child record due to quality reasons	93	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104427	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 93 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 92-92 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

FDRN_FLG: Disability Questions flag

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Families selected to receive AFD (sample adults) section	52255	50.0 %
2	Families selected to receive FDB (all persons 1 year and older) section	52265	50.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 93-93 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

PLAPLYLM: Is - - limited in kind/amount play?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	153	0.1 %
2	No	6948	6.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	5	0.0 %
9	Don't know	7	0.0 %
.	-	97407	93.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 7,101 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 94-94 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PLAPLYUN: Is - - able to play at all?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	118	0.1 %
2	No	35	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104367	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 153 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 95-95 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PSPEDEIS: Does - - receive Special Education or EIS?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1896	1.8 %
2	No	24735	23.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	25	0.0 %
9	Don't know	23	0.0 %
.	-	77841	74.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 26,631 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 96-96 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PSPEDEM: Receive Special Education/EIS due to emotional/behavioral problem

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	572	0.5 %
2	No	1313	1.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
9	Don't know	9	0.0 %
.	-	102624	98.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,885 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 97-97 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PLAADL: Does - - need help with personal care?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1983	1.9 %
2	No	98396	94.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	25	0.0 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	4114	3.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 100,379 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 98-98 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LABATH: Does - - need help with bathing/showering?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1369	1.3 %
2	No	613	0.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
.	-	102537	98.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,982 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 99-99 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADRESS: Does - - need help dressing?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1213	1.2 %
2	No	768	0.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	102537	98.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,981 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 100-100 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAEAT: Does - - need help eating?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	512	0.5 %
2	No	1469	1.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	102537	98.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,981 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 101-101 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LABED: Does - - need help in/out of bed or chairs?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	964	0.9 %
2	No	1017	1.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	102537	98.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,981 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

LATOILT: Does - - need help using the toilet?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	722	0.7 %
2	No	1256	1.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	102537	98.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,978 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

LAHOME: Does - - need help to get around in the home?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	837	0.8 %
2	No	1143	1.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	102537	98.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,980 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

PLAIADL: Does - - need help with routine needs?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	3305	3.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	No	74518	71.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	26679	25.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 77,823 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 105-105 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PLAWKNOW: Is - - unable to work NOW due to health problem?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	6121	5.9 %
2	No	71676	68.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	27	0.0 %
9	Don't know	17	0.0 %
.	-	26679	25.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 77,797 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 106-106 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PLAWKLIM: Is - - limited in kind/amount of work?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Unable to work	6121	5.9 %
1	Limited in work	3195	3.1 %
2	Not limited in work	68481	65.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	28	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	Don't know	14	0.0 %
.	-	26679	25.5 %
	Total	104,520	100%

Based upon 77,797 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 107-107 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PLAWALK: Does - - have difficulty walking without equipment?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	4640	4.4 %
2	No	99847	95.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	30	0.0 %
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
	Total	104,520	100%

Based upon 104,487 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 108-108 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

PLAREMEM: Is - - limited by difficulty remembering?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	2771	2.7 %
2	No	101700	97.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	41	0.0 %
9	Don't know	8	0.0 %
	Total	104,520	100%

Based upon 104,471 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

PLIMANY: Is - - limited in any (other) way?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Limitation previously mentioned	12992	12.4 %
1	Yes, limited in some other way	797	0.8 %
2	Not limited in any way	90677	86.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	48	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	4	0.0 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,466 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 110-110 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

LA1AR: Any limitation - all persons, all conditions

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Limited in any way	13789	13.2 %
2	Not limited in any way	90598	86.7 %
3	Unknown if limited	133	0.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

Location: 111-111 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

LAHCC1: Vision/problem seeing causes limitation - LAHCC1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	83	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	2027	1.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	10	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	Not ascertained	12	0.0 %
9	Don't know	18	0.0 %
.	-	102370	97.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,110 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 112-112 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCC2: Hearing problem causes limitation - LAHCC2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	76	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	2034	1.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	10	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	12	0.0 %
9	Don't know	18	0.0 %
.	-	102370	97.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,110 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 113-113 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCC3: Speech problem causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	513	0.5 %
2	Not mentioned	1597	1.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	10	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	12	0.0 %
9	Don't know	18	0.0 %
.	-	102370	97.9 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,110 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 114-114 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCC4: Asthma/breathing problem causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	134	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	1976	1.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	10	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	12	0.0 %
9	Don't know	18	0.0 %
.	-	102370	97.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,110 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 115-115 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCC5: Birth defect causes limitation - LAHCC5

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	86	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	2024	1.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	10	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	12	0.0 %
9	Don't know	18	0.0 %
.	-	102370	97.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,110 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 116-116 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCC6: Injury causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	24	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	2086	2.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	10	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	12	0.0 %
9	Don't know	18	0.0 %
.	-	102370	97.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,110 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 117-117 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCC7A: Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation causes limitation - LAHCC7A

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	94	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	2016	1.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	10	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	12	0.0 %
9	Don't know	18	0.0 %
.	-	102370	97.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,110 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 118-118 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCC8: Other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) causes limitation - LAHCC8

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	204	0.2 %
2	Not mentioned	1906	1.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	10	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	12	0.0 %
9	Don't know	18	0.0 %
.	-	102370	97.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,110 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 119-119 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCC9: Other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	401	0.4 %
2	Not mentioned	1709	1.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	10	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	12	0.0 %
9	Don't know	18	0.0 %
.	-	102370	97.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,110 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 120-120 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCC10: Bone, joint, or muscle problem causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	75	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Not mentioned	2035	1.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	10	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	12	0.0 %
9	Don't know	18	0.0 %
.	-	102370	97.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,110 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 121-121 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCC11: Epilepsy or seizures cause limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	55	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	2055	2.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	10	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	12	0.0 %
9	Don't know	18	0.0 %
.	-	102370	97.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,110 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 122-122 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCC12: Learning disability causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	529	0.5 %
2	Not mentioned	1581	1.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	10	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	Not ascertained	12	0.0 %
9	Don't know	18	0.0 %
.	-	102370	97.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,110 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 123-123 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCC13: Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder (ADD/ADHD) causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	445	0.4 %
2	Not mentioned	1665	1.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	10	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	12	0.0 %
9	Don't know	18	0.0 %
.	-	102370	97.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,110 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 124-124 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCC90: Other impairment/problem (1) causes limitation - LAHCC90

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	121	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	1989	1.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	10	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	12	0.0 %
9	Don't know	18	0.0 %
.	-	102370	97.9 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,110 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 125-125 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCC91: Other impairment/problem (2) causes limitation - LAHCC91

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	3	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	2107	2.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	10	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	12	0.0 %
9	Don't know	18	0.0 %
.	-	102370	97.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,110 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 126-126 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCTIME1: Duration of vision problem: Number of units - LCTIME1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	6	0.0 %
2	-	3	0.0 %
3	-	4	0.0 %
4	-	8	0.0 %
5	-	4	0.0 %
6	-	3	0.0 %
7	-	3	0.0 %
8	-	1	0.0 %
9	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
13	-	5	0.0 %
14	-	4	0.0 %
15	-	2	0.0 %
16	-	3	0.0 %
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	24	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
98	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104437	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 81 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 33.81
- Median: 11.00
- Mode: 96.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 40.80

Location: 127-128 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCUNIT1: Duration of vision problem: Time unit - LCUNIT1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	1	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	5	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	51	0.0 %
6	Since birth	24	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104437	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 81 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00

• Maximum: 6.00

Location: 129-129 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCDURA1: Duration of vision problem (in years) - LCDURA1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	5	0.0 %
1	-	7	0.0 %
2	-	4	0.0 %
3	-	4	0.0 %
4	-	9	0.0 %
5	-	4	0.0 %
6	-	8	0.0 %
7	-	7	0.0 %
8	-	5	0.0 %
9	-	3	0.0 %
10	-	6	0.0 %
11	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
13	-	5	0.0 %
14	-	4	0.0 %
15	-	2	0.0 %
16	-	2	0.0 %
17	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
98	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104437	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 81 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Mean: 7.02
• Median: 6.00
• Mode: 4.00
• Minimum: 0.00
• Maximum: 17.00
• Standard Deviation: 4.71

Location: 130-131 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCDURB1: Duration of vision problem recode 2 - LCDURB1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Since birth and child <1 year of age	1	0.0 %
1	Less than 3 months	3	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	1	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	5	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	71	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104437	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 81 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 132-132 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCCHRC1: Vision problem condition status - LCCHRC1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	78	0.1 %
2	Not chronic	3	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Unknown if chronic	2	0.0 %
.	-	104437	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 81 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 133-133 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LCTIME2: Duration of hearing problem: Number of units - LCTIME2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	7	0.0 %
3	-	1	0.0 %
4	-	2	0.0 %
5	-	5	0.0 %
6	-	5	0.0 %
7	-	3	0.0 %
8	-	2	0.0 %
9	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	3	0.0 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	3	0.0 %
13	-	2	0.0 %
14	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	32	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
99	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104444	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 75 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 44.79
- Median: 12.00
- Mode: 96.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 44.59

Location: 134-135 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCUNIT2: Duration of hearing problem: Time unit - LCUNIT2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	1	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	3	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	39	0.0 %
6	Since birth	32	0.0 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104444	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 75 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 136-136 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCDURA2: Duration of hearing problem (in years) - LCDURA2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	4	0.0 %
1	-	3	0.0 %
2	-	7	0.0 %
3	-	2	0.0 %
4	-	6	0.0 %
5	-	8	0.0 %
6	-	7	0.0 %
7	-	6	0.0 %
8	-	6	0.0 %
9	-	4	0.0 %
10	-	2	0.0 %
11	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	6	0.0 %
13	-	3	0.0 %
14	-	4	0.0 %
15	-	3	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
99	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104444	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 75 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 7.16
- Median: 7.00
- Mode: 5.00

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 17.00
- Standard Deviation: 4.41

Location: 137-138 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCDURB2: Duration of hearing problem recode 2 - LCDURB2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Since birth and child <1 year of age	0	0.0 %
1	Less than 3 months	3	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	0	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	4	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	68	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104444	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 75 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 139-139 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCCHRC2: Hearing problem condition status - LCCHRC2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	72	0.1 %
2	Not chronic	3	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Unknown if chronic	1	0.0 %
.	-	104444	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 75 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 140-140 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LCTIME3: Duration of speech problem: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	51	0.0 %
2	-	68	0.1 %
3	-	52	0.0 %
4	-	36	0.0 %
5	-	33	0.0 %
6	-	36	0.0 %
7	-	19	0.0 %
8	-	14	0.0 %
9	-	7	0.0 %
10	-	14	0.0 %
11	-	10	0.0 %
12	-	11	0.0 %
13	-	5	0.0 %
14	-	4	0.0 %
15	-	4	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	13	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	1	0.0 %
96	Since birth	127	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
98	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	5	0.0 %
.	-	104007	99.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 507 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 28.20
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 96.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 39.61

Location: 141-142 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCUNIT3: Duration of speech problem: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	2	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	52	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	326	0.3 %
6	Since birth	127	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
.	-	104007	99.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 507 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 143-143 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCDURA3: Duration of speech problem (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	36	0.0 %
1	-	69	0.1 %
2	-	72	0.1 %
3	-	59	0.1 %
4	-	44	0.0 %
5	-	41	0.0 %
6	-	37	0.0 %
7	-	26	0.0 %
8	-	22	0.0 %
9	-	20	0.0 %
10	-	23	0.0 %
11	-	14	0.0 %
12	-	14	0.0 %
13	-	9	0.0 %
14	-	7	0.0 %
15	-	8	0.0 %
16	-	3	0.0 %
17	-	3	0.0 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
98	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	5	0.0 %
.	-	104007	99.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 507 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 4.96
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 17.00
- Standard Deviation: 4.00

Location: 144-145 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCDURB3: Duration of speech problem recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Since birth and child <1 year of age	0	0.0 %
1	Less than 3 months	5	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	11	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	72	0.1 %
4	More than 1 year	419	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
.	-	104007	99.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 507 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 146-146 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCCHRC3: Speech problem condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	502	0.5 %
2	Not chronic	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
9	Unknown if chronic	6	0.0 %
.	-	104007	99.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 507 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 147-147 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LCTIME4: Duration of asthma/breathing problem: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	6	0.0 %
2	-	3	0.0 %
3	-	3	0.0 %
4	-	7	0.0 %
5	-	8	0.0 %
6	-	8	0.0 %
7	-	6	0.0 %
8	-	2	0.0 %
9	-	8	0.0 %
10	-	5	0.0 %
11	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	5	0.0 %
13	-	3	0.0 %
14	-	3	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	61	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
99	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104386	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 133 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 47.97

- Median: 13.00
- Mode: 96.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 44.47

Location: 148-149 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCUNIT4: Duration of asthma/breathing problem: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	0	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	6	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	67	0.1 %
6	Since birth	61	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104386	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 134 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 3.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 150-150 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCDURA4: Duration of asthma/breathing problem (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	5	0.0 %
1	-	8	0.0 %
2	-	9	0.0 %
3	-	7	0.0 %
4	-	11	0.0 %
5	-	11	0.0 %
6	-	12	0.0 %
7	-	9	0.0 %
8	-	7	0.0 %
9	-	13	0.0 %
10	-	8	0.0 %
11	-	11	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
12	-	11	0.0 %
13	-	4	0.0 %
14	-	5	0.0 %
15	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	1	0.0 %
.	-	104386	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 133 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 7.06
- Median: 7.00
- Mode: 9.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00
- Standard Deviation: 4.01

Location: 151-152 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCDURB4: Duration of asthma/breathing problem recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Since birth and child <1 year of age	1	0.0 %
1	Less than 3 months	2	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	0	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	7	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	124	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104386	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 134 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 153-153 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCCHRC4: Asthma/breathing problem condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	132	0.1 %
2	Not chronic	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104386	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 134 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 154-154 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LCTIME5: Duration of birth defect: Number of units - LCTIME5

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	86	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104434	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 86 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 96.00
- Maximum: 96.00

Location: 155-156 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCUNIT5: Duration of birth defect: Time unit - LCUNIT5

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	0	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	0	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	0	0.0 %
6	Since birth	86	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104434	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 86 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 6.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 157-157 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCDURA5: Duration of birth defect (in years) - LCDURA5

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	4	0.0 %
1	-	4	0.0 %
2	-	8	0.0 %
3	-	3	0.0 %
4	-	5	0.0 %
5	-	4	0.0 %
6	-	5	0.0 %
7	-	3	0.0 %
8	-	2	0.0 %
9	-	5	0.0 %
10	-	7	0.0 %
11	-	13	0.0 %
12	-	4	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	3	0.0 %
15	-	6	0.0 %
16	-	5	0.0 %
17	-	4	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104434	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 86 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 8.55
- Median: 9.50
- Mode: 11.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 17.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.10

Location: 158-159 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCDURB5: Duration of birth defect recode 2 - LCDURB5

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Since birth and child <1 year of age	4	0.0 %
1	Less than 3 months	0	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	0	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	0	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	82	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104434	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 86 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 160-160 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCCHRC5: Birth defect condition status - LCCHRC5

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	86	0.1 %
2	Not chronic	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104434	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 86 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 161-161 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LCTIME6: Duration of injury: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	2	0.0 %
2	-	7	0.0 %
3	-	5	0.0 %
4	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
98	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
.	-	104496	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 23 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 9.17
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 19.62

Location: 162-163 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCUNIT6: Duration of injury: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	2	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	5	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	15	0.0 %
6	Since birth	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
.	-	104496	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 23 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 164-164 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

LCDURA6: Duration of injury (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	6	0.0 %
1	-	2	0.0 %
2	-	6	0.0 %
3	-	2	0.0 %
4	-	1	0.0 %
5	-	2	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
13	-	2	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
98	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
.	-	104496	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 23 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 3.78
- Median: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 16.00
- Standard Deviation: 4.75

LCDURB6: Duration of injury recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Since birth and child <1 year of age	0	0.0 %
1	Less than 3 months	3	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	2	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	2	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	16	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
.	-	104496	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 23 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 167-167 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCCHRC6: Injury condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	20	0.0 %
2	Not chronic	3	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Unknown if chronic	1	0.0 %
.	-	104496	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 23 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 168-168 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LCTIME7A: Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation: Number of units - LCTIME7A

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	2	0.0 %
2	-	2	0.0 %
3	-	4	0.0 %
4	-	5	0.0 %
5	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	3	0.0 %
7	-	3	0.0 %
8	-	3	0.0 %
9	-	4	0.0 %
10	-	3	0.0 %
11	-	9	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	3	0.0 %
16	-	2	0.0 %
17	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	44	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104426	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 94 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 49.60
- Median: 17.00
- Mode: 96.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 43.89

Location: 169-170 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCUNIT7A: Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation: Time unit - LCUNIT7A

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	0	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	0	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	50	0.0 %
6	Since birth	44	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104426	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 94 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 4.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 171-171 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCDURA7A: Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation (in years) - LCDURA7A

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	1	0.0 %
1	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	5	0.0 %
3	-	4	0.0 %
4	-	6	0.0 %
5	-	4	0.0 %
6	-	4	0.0 %
7	-	5	0.0 %
8	-	5	0.0 %
9	-	8	0.0 %
10	-	3	0.0 %
11	-	10	0.0 %
12	-	2	0.0 %
13	-	5	0.0 %
14	-	5	0.0 %
15	-	7	0.0 %
16	-	8	0.0 %
17	-	9	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104426	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 94 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 9.84
- Median: 10.00
- Mode: 11.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 17.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.03

Location: 172-173 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCDURB7A: Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation recode 2 - LCDURB7A

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Since birth and child <1 year of age	1	0.0 %
1	Less than 3 months	0	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	0	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	2	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	91	0.1 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	104426	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 94 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 174-174 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCCHRC7A: Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation condition status - LCCHRC7A

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	94	0.1 %
2	Not chronic	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104426	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 94 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 175-175 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LCTIME8: Duration of other developmental problem: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	16	0.0 %
2	-	14	0.0 %
3	-	9	0.0 %
4	-	5	0.0 %
5	-	10	0.0 %
6	-	6	0.0 %
7	-	2	0.0 %
8	-	6	0.0 %
9	-	5	0.0 %
10	-	4	0.0 %
11	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
12	-	1	0.0 %
13	-	4	0.0 %
15	-	2	0.0 %
16	-	2	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	4	0.0 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	2	0.0 %
96	Since birth	98	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
98	Not ascertained	3	0.0 %
99	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	104316	99.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 197 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 51.94
- Median: 95.00
- Mode: 96.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 45.02

Location: 176-177 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCUNIT8: Duration of other developmental problem: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	1	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	1	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	19	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	79	0.1 %
6	Since birth	98	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	3	0.0 %
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	104316	99.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 198 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 178-178 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCDURA8: Duration of other developmental problem (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	16	0.0 %
1	-	25	0.0 %
2	-	23	0.0 %
3	-	15	0.0 %
4	-	15	0.0 %
5	-	18	0.0 %
6	-	9	0.0 %
7	-	10	0.0 %
8	-	9	0.0 %
9	-	7	0.0 %
10	-	6	0.0 %
11	-	8	0.0 %
12	-	4	0.0 %
13	-	6	0.0 %
14	-	4	0.0 %
15	-	9	0.0 %
16	-	9	0.0 %
17	-	4	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	1	0.0 %
98	Not ascertained	3	0.0 %
99	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	104316	99.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 197 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 6.10
- Median: 5.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 17.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.05

Location: 179-180 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCDURB8: Duration of other developmental problem recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Since birth and child <1 year of age	2	0.0 %
1	Less than 3 months	5	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	4	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	17	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	170	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	3	0.0 %
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	104316	99.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 198 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 181-181 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCCHRC8: Other developmental problem condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	204	0.2 %
2	Not chronic	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104316	99.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 204 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 182-182 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LCTIME9: Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral problem: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	24	0.0 %
2	-	32	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	-	37	0.0 %
4	-	23	0.0 %
5	-	28	0.0 %
6	-	31	0.0 %
7	-	28	0.0 %
8	-	18	0.0 %
9	-	22	0.0 %
10	-	14	0.0 %
11	-	8	0.0 %
12	-	9	0.0 %
13	-	9	0.0 %
14	-	6	0.0 %
15	-	4	0.0 %
16	-	3	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	4	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	94	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	104119	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 396 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 27.63
- Median: 7.00
- Mode: 96.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 38.37

Location: 183-184 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCUNIT9: Duration of other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	Month(s)	17	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	285	0.3 %
6	Since birth	94	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	104119	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 398 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 185-185 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCDURA9: Duration of other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	13	0.0 %
1	-	28	0.0 %
2	-	31	0.0 %
3	-	39	0.0 %
4	-	31	0.0 %
5	-	38	0.0 %
6	-	28	0.0 %
7	-	36	0.0 %
8	-	21	0.0 %
9	-	30	0.0 %
10	-	24	0.0 %
11	-	15	0.0 %
12	-	13	0.0 %
13	-	16	0.0 %
14	-	10	0.0 %
15	-	9	0.0 %
16	-	10	0.0 %
17	-	4	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	2	0.0 %
97	Refused	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
99	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	104119	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 396 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 6.69
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 3.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 17.00
- Standard Deviation: 4.28

Location: 186-187 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCDURB9: Duration of other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Since birth and child <1 year of age	0	0.0 %
1	Less than 3 months	4	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	0	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	33	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	361	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	104119	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 398 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 188-188 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCCHRC9: Other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	394	0.4 %
2	Not chronic	4	0.0 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	Unknown if chronic	3	0.0 %
.	-	104119	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 398 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 189-189 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LCTIME10: Duration of bone, joint, or muscle problem: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	4	0.0 %
2	-	6	0.0 %
3	-	10	0.0 %
4	-	4	0.0 %
5	-	6	0.0 %
6	-	2	0.0 %
7	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	2	0.0 %
9	-	3	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	3	0.0 %
20	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	29	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
98	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
.	-	104445	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 74 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 41.23
- Median: 9.00
- Mode: 96.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00

• Standard Deviation: 44.44

Location: 190-191 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCUNIT10: Duration of bone, joint, or muscle problem: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	0	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	9	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	36	0.0 %
6	Since birth	29	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
.	-	104445	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 74 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 3.00
• Maximum: 6.00

Location: 192-192 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCDURA10: Duration of bone, joint, or muscle problem (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	7	0.0 %
1	-	9	0.0 %
2	-	10	0.0 %
3	-	11	0.0 %
4	-	4	0.0 %
5	-	7	0.0 %
6	-	3	0.0 %
7	-	3	0.0 %
8	-	2	0.0 %
9	-	5	0.0 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	2	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
16	-	6	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
98	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
.	-	104445	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 74 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 5.41
- Median: 3.50
- Mode: 3.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 17.00
- Standard Deviation: 4.91

Location: 193-194 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCDURB10: Duration of bone, joint, or muscle problem recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Since birth and child <1 year of age	2	0.0 %
1	Less than 3 months	0	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	3	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	6	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	63	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
.	-	104445	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 74 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 195-195 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCCHRC10: Bone, joint, or muscle problem condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	74	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Not chronic	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Unknown if chronic	1	0.0 %
.	-	104445	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 74 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 196-196 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LCTIME11: Duration of epilepsy or seizures: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	4	0.0 %
2	-	5	0.0 %
3	-	6	0.0 %
4	-	3	0.0 %
5	-	4	0.0 %
6	-	3	0.0 %
7	-	2	0.0 %
8	-	2	0.0 %
9	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	2	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	21	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104465	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 55 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 39.84
- Median: 8.00
- Mode: 96.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 44.65

LCUNIT11: Duration of epilepsy or seizures: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	0	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	2	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	32	0.0 %
6	Since birth	21	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104465	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 55 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 3.00
- Maximum: 6.00

LCDURA11: Duration of epilepsy or seizures (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	3	0.0 %
1	-	4	0.0 %
2	-	5	0.0 %
3	-	8	0.0 %
4	-	5	0.0 %
5	-	5	0.0 %
6	-	3	0.0 %
7	-	3	0.0 %
8	-	2	0.0 %
9	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	4	0.0 %
13	-	2	0.0 %
14	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	3	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
17	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.	-	104465	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 55 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 6.60
- Median: 5.00
- Mode: 3.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 17.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.03

Location: 200-201 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCDURB11: Duration of epilepsy or seizures recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Since birth and child <1 year of age	1	0.0 %
1	Less than 3 months	0	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	1	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	5	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	48	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104465	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 55 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 202-202 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCCHRC11: Epilepsy or seizures condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	55	0.1 %
2	Not chronic	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104465	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 55 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 203-203 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LCTIME12: Duration of learning disability: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	31	0.0 %
2	-	41	0.0 %
3	-	48	0.0 %
4	-	34	0.0 %
5	-	39	0.0 %
6	-	35	0.0 %
7	-	29	0.0 %
8	-	24	0.0 %
9	-	22	0.0 %
10	-	22	0.0 %
11	-	18	0.0 %
12	-	21	0.0 %
13	-	8	0.0 %
14	-	9	0.0 %
15	-	5	0.0 %
16	-	3	0.0 %
17	-	3	0.0 %
18	-	4	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	2	0.0 %
96	Since birth	126	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	1	0.0 %
98	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	103991	99.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 525 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 28.29
- Median: 8.00

- Mode: 96.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 38.65

Location: 204-205 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCUNIT12: Duration of learning disability: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	1	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	1	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	16	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	383	0.4 %
6	Since birth	126	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
.	-	103991	99.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 527 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 206-206 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCDURA12: Duration of learning disability (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	9	0.0 %
1	-	37	0.0 %
2	-	42	0.0 %
3	-	50	0.0 %
4	-	39	0.0 %
5	-	42	0.0 %
6	-	38	0.0 %
7	-	35	0.0 %
8	-	31	0.0 %
9	-	30	0.0 %
10	-	27	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	-	27	0.0 %
12	-	33	0.0 %
13	-	21	0.0 %
14	-	19	0.0 %
15	-	12	0.0 %
16	-	19	0.0 %
17	-	14	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	2	0.0 %
97	Refused	1	0.0 %
98	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
.	-	103991	99.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 525 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 7.34
- Median: 7.00
- Mode: 3.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 17.00
- Standard Deviation: 4.62

Location: 207-208 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCDURB12: Duration of learning disability recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Since birth and child <1 year of age	0	0.0 %
1	Less than 3 months	4	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	1	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	34	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	488	0.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
.	-	103991	99.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 527 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00

• Maximum: 4.00

Location: 209-209 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCCHRC12: Learning disability condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	529	0.5 %
2	Not chronic	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	103991	99.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 529 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 1.00

Location: 210-210 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LCTIME13: Duration of attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD): Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	40	0.0 %
2	-	31	0.0 %
3	-	38	0.0 %
4	-	27	0.0 %
5	-	49	0.0 %
6	-	32	0.0 %
7	-	32	0.0 %
8	-	29	0.0 %
9	-	21	0.0 %
10	-	24	0.0 %
11	-	8	0.0 %
12	-	10	0.0 %
13	-	5	0.0 %
14	-	4	0.0 %
15	-	2	0.0 %
16	-	3	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	79	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	104075	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 441 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 22.14
- Median: 7.00
- Mode: 96.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 34.72

Location: 211-212 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCUNIT13: Duration of attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD): Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	0	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	27	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	336	0.3 %
6	Since birth	79	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	104075	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 442 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 3.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 213-213 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCDURA13: Duration of attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD) (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	20	0.0 %
1	-	44	0.0 %
2	-	27	0.0 %
3	-	38	0.0 %
4	-	26	0.0 %
5	-	49	0.0 %
6	-	31	0.0 %
7	-	37	0.0 %
8	-	35	0.0 %
9	-	29	0.0 %
10	-	34	0.0 %
11	-	17	0.0 %
12	-	15	0.0 %
13	-	12	0.0 %
14	-	8	0.0 %
15	-	6	0.0 %
16	-	9	0.0 %
17	-	4	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	1	0.0 %
97	Refused	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	104075	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 441 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 6.40
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 5.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 17.00
- Standard Deviation: 4.15

Location: 214-215 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCDURB13: Duration of attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD) recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Since birth and child <1 year of age	0	0.0 %
1	Less than 3 months	7	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	3-5 months	6	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	45	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	384	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	104075	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 442 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 216-216 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCCHRC13: Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD) condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	445	0.4 %
2	Not chronic	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104075	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 445 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 217-217 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LCTIME90: Duration of other impairment problem (1): Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	8	0.0 %
2	-	9	0.0 %
3	-	8	0.0 %
4	-	12	0.0 %
5	-	8	0.0 %
6	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	-	3	0.0 %
8	-	3	0.0 %
10	-	2	0.0 %
11	-	4	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	2	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	1	0.0 %
96	Since birth	45	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	2	0.0 %
98	Not ascertained	2	0.0 %
.	-	104399	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 117 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 41.76
- Median: 11.00
- Mode: 96.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 44.18

Location: 218-219 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCUNIT90: Duration of other impairment/problem (1): Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	1	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	1	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	13	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	57	0.1 %
6	Since birth	45	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	Not ascertained	2	0.0 %
.	-	104399	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 117 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 6.00

Location: 220-220 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCDURA90: Duration of other impairment/problem (1) (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	12	0.0 %
1	-	11	0.0 %
2	-	12	0.0 %
3	-	12	0.0 %
4	-	12	0.0 %
5	-	12	0.0 %
6	-	6	0.0 %
7	-	5	0.0 %
8	-	4	0.0 %
9	-	3	0.0 %
10	-	4	0.0 %
11	-	5	0.0 %
12	-	6	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	3	0.0 %
15	-	4	0.0 %
16	-	2	0.0 %
17	-	3	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	2	0.0 %
98	Not ascertained	2	0.0 %
.	-	104399	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 117 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Mean: 5.76

- Median: 4.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 17.00
- Standard Deviation: 4.77

Location: 221-222 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCDURB90: Duration of other impairment/problem (1) recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Since birth and child <1 year of age	3	0.0 %
1	Less than 3 months	2	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	4	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	10	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	98	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	2	0.0 %
.	-	104399	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 117 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 223-223 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCCHRC90: Other impairment/problem (1) condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	115	0.1 %
2	Not chronic	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Unknown if chronic	4	0.0 %
.	-	104399	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 117 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 224-224 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

LCTIME91: Duration of other impairment/problem (2): Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6	-	1	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104517	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 3 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 37.67
- Median: 11.00
- Minimum: 6.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 50.58

Location: 225-226 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCUNIT91: Duration of other impairment/problem (2): Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	0	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	0	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	2	0.0 %
6	Since birth	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104517	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 3 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 4.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 227-227 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCDURA91: Duration of other impairment/problem (2) (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	1	0.0 %
6	-	1	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104517	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 3 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 5.67
- Median: 6.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 11.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.51

Location: 228-229 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LCDURB91: Duration of other impairment/problem (2) recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Since birth and child <1 year of age	1	0.0 %
1	Less than 3 months	0	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	0	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	0	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104517	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 3 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 230-230 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCCHRC91: Other impairment/problem (2) condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	3	0.0 %
2	Not chronic	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	104517	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 3 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 231-231 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LAHCA1: Vision/problem seeing causes limitation - LAHCA1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	985	0.9 %
2	Not mentioned	10547	10.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 232-232 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA2: Hearing problem causes limitation - LAHCA2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	597	0.6 %
2	Not mentioned	10935	10.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 233-233 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA3: Arthritis/rheumatism causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	2789	2.7 %
2	Not mentioned	8743	8.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 234-234 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA4: Back or neck problem causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	2850	2.7 %
2	Not mentioned	8682	8.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 235-235 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

LAHCA5: Fracture, bone/joint injury causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1126	1.1 %
2	Not mentioned	10406	10.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 236-236 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA6: Other injury causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	439	0.4 %
2	Not mentioned	11093	10.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 237-237 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA7: Heart problem causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1502	1.4 %
2	Not mentioned	10030	9.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 238-238 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA8: Stroke problem causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	611	0.6 %
2	Not mentioned	10921	10.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 239-239 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA9: Hypertension/high blood pressure causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1534	1.5 %
2	Not mentioned	9998	9.6 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 240-240 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA10: Diabetes causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1476	1.4 %
2	Not mentioned	10056	9.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 241-241 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA11: Lung/breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema) causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1146	1.1 %
2	Not mentioned	10386	9.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 242-242 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA12: Cancer causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	532	0.5 %
2	Not mentioned	11000	10.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 243-243 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA13: Birth defect causes limitation - LAHCA13

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	136	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	11396	10.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 244-244 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA14A: Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation causes limitation - LAHCA14A

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	314	0.3 %
2	Not mentioned	11218	10.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 245-245 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA15: Other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) causes limitation - LAHCA15

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	145	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	11387	10.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 246-246 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA16: Senility causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	439	0.4 %
2	Not mentioned	11093	10.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 247-247 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA17: Depression/anxiety/emotional problem causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1666	1.6 %
2	Not mentioned	9866	9.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 248-248 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA18: Weight problem causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	489	0.5 %
2	Not mentioned	11043	10.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 249-249 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA19_: Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	128	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	11404	10.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 250-250 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA20_: Musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1579	1.5 %
2	Not mentioned	9953	9.5 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 251-251 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA21_: Circulation problems (including blood clots) cause limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	466	0.4 %
2	Not mentioned	11066	10.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 252-252 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA22_: Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	284	0.3 %
2	Not mentioned	11248	10.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 253-253 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA23_: Nervous system/sensory organ condition causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1166	1.1 %
2	Not mentioned	10366	9.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 254-254 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA24_: Digestive system problem causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	339	0.3 %
2	Not mentioned	11193	10.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 255-255 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA25_: Genitourinary system problem causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	433	0.4 %
2	Not mentioned	11099	10.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 256-256 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA26_: Skin/subcutaneous system problem causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	19	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	11513	11.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 257-257 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

LAHCA27_: Blood or blood-forming organ problem causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	33	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	11499	11.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 258-258 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA28_: Benign tumor/cyst causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	95	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	11437	10.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 259-259 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA29_: Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	11	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	11521	11.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 260-260 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA30_: Other mental problem/ADD/bipolar/schizophrenia causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	236	0.2 %
2	Not mentioned	11296	10.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 261-261 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA31_: Surgical after-effects/medical treatment causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	68	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	11464	11.0 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 262-262 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA32_: 'Old age'/elderly/aging-related problem causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	185	0.2 %
2	Not mentioned	11347	10.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 263-263 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA33_: Fatigue/tiredness/weakness causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	30	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	11502	11.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 264-264 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA34_: Pregnancy-related problem causes limitation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	16	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	11516	11.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 265-265 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA90: Other impairment/problem (1) causes limitation - LAHCA90

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	315	0.3 %
2	Not mentioned	11217	10.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 266-266 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LAHCA91: Other impairment/problem (2) causes limitation - LAHCA91

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	4	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	11528	11.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	47	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	16	0.0 %
9	Don't know	44	0.0 %
.	-	92881	88.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 267-267 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LATIME1: Duration of vision problem: Number of units - LATIME1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	63	0.1 %
2	-	69	0.1 %
3	-	66	0.1 %
4	-	42	0.0 %
5	-	83	0.1 %
6	-	39	0.0 %
7	-	15	0.0 %
8	-	35	0.0 %
9	-	10	0.0 %
10	-	85	0.1 %
11	-	7	0.0 %
12	-	22	0.0 %
13	-	14	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
14	-	9	0.0 %
15	-	38	0.0 %
16	-	11	0.0 %
17	-	5	0.0 %
18	-	15	0.0 %
19	-	3	0.0 %
20	-	45	0.0 %
21	-	4	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
23	-	9	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	22	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
27	-	6	0.0 %
28	-	3	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	28	0.0 %
31	-	6	0.0 %
32	-	6	0.0 %
33	-	6	0.0 %
34	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	4	0.0 %
36	-	4	0.0 %
38	-	2	0.0 %
39	-	4	0.0 %
40	-	20	0.0 %
41	-	3	0.0 %
42	-	5	0.0 %
44	-	4	0.0 %
45	-	9	0.0 %
46	-	3	0.0 %
47	-	3	0.0 %
48	-	1	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	24	0.0 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
52	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
98	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
99	Don't know	13	0.0 %
.	-	103535	99.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 971 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 21.30
- Median: 10.00
- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 25.31

Location: 268-269 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT1: Duration of vision problem: Time unit - LAUNIT1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	2	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	8	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	46	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	866	0.8 %
6	Since birth	59	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	103535	99.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 981 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 270-270 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA1: Duration of vision problem (in years) - LADURA1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	44	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	66	0.1 %
2	-	62	0.1 %
3	-	59	0.1 %
4	-	41	0.0 %
5	-	78	0.1 %
6	-	31	0.0 %
7	-	13	0.0 %
8	-	32	0.0 %
9	-	10	0.0 %
10	-	84	0.1 %
11	-	7	0.0 %
12	-	21	0.0 %
13	-	14	0.0 %
14	-	9	0.0 %
15	-	38	0.0 %
16	-	8	0.0 %
17	-	4	0.0 %
18	-	8	0.0 %
19	-	5	0.0 %
20	-	46	0.0 %
21	-	5	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
23	-	14	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	22	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
27	-	7	0.0 %
28	-	3	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	29	0.0 %
31	-	6	0.0 %
32	-	6	0.0 %
33	-	7	0.0 %
34	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	4	0.0 %
36	-	4	0.0 %
38	-	2	0.0 %
39	-	5	0.0 %
40	-	21	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
41	-	3	0.0 %
42	-	6	0.0 %
44	-	9	0.0 %
45	-	9	0.0 %
46	-	4	0.0 %
47	-	4	0.0 %
48	-	2	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	25	0.0 %
51	-	3	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	10	0.0 %
98	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	103535	99.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 971 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 18.16
- Median: 10.00
- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 85.00
- Standard Deviation: 19.43

Location: 271-272 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB1: Duration of vision problem recode 2 - LADURB1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	18	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	13	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	68	0.1 %
4	More than 1 year	882	0.8 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	103535	99.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	104,520	100%

Based upon 981 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 273-273 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC1: Vision problem condition status - LACHRC1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	963	0.9 %
2	Not chronic	18	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Unknown if chronic	4	0.0 %
.	-	103535	99.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 981 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 274-274 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME2: Duration of hearing problem: Number of units - LATIME2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	28	0.0 %
2	-	40	0.0 %
3	-	30	0.0 %
4	-	15	0.0 %
5	-	38	0.0 %
6	-	19	0.0 %
7	-	18	0.0 %
8	-	13	0.0 %
9	-	9	0.0 %
10	-	71	0.1 %
11	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
14	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	31	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	4	0.0 %
19	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	58	0.1 %
21	-	2	0.0 %
22	-	5	0.0 %
23	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	4	0.0 %
25	-	11	0.0 %
26	-	2	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	22	0.0 %
31	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	6	0.0 %
33	-	5	0.0 %
34	-	3	0.0 %
35	-	8	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
37	-	5	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	20	0.0 %
43	-	3	0.0 %
44	-	2	0.0 %
45	-	7	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
47	-	2	0.0 %
49	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	10	0.0 %
51	-	2	0.0 %
53	-	2	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	3	0.0 %
56	-	2	0.0 %
57	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
99	Don't know	12	0.0 %
.	-	103923	99.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 585 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Mean: 23.42
• Median: 15.00
• Mode: 10.00
• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 96.00
• Standard Deviation: 25.77

Location: 275-276 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT2: Duration of hearing problem: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	1	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	0	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	19	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	530	0.5 %
6	Since birth	42	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
.	-	103923	99.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 592 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 6.00

Location: 277-277 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA2: Duration of hearing problem (in years) - LADURA2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	15	0.0 %
1	-	31	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	40	0.0 %
3	-	30	0.0 %
4	-	13	0.0 %
5	-	36	0.0 %
6	-	15	0.0 %
7	-	17	0.0 %
8	-	12	0.0 %
9	-	6	0.0 %
10	-	71	0.1 %
11	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	6	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	31	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	2	0.0 %
19	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	57	0.1 %
21	-	2	0.0 %
22	-	6	0.0 %
23	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	6	0.0 %
25	-	12	0.0 %
26	-	2	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	22	0.0 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
32	-	6	0.0 %
33	-	6	0.0 %
34	-	3	0.0 %
35	-	10	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
37	-	6	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	20	0.0 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	2	0.0 %
43	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
44	-	3	0.0 %
45	-	7	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
47	-	2	0.0 %
49	-	4	0.0 %
50	-	10	0.0 %
51	-	3	0.0 %
53	-	2	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	7	0.0 %
99	Don't know	5	0.0 %
.	-	103923	99.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 585 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 19.95
- Median: 12.00
- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 85.00
- Standard Deviation: 19.14

Location: 278-279 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB2: Duration of hearing problem recode 2 - LADURB2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	2	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	4	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	36	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	550	0.5 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	5	0.0 %
.	-	103923	99.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 592 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 280-280 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC2: Hearing problem condition status - LACHRC2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	590	0.6 %
2	Not chronic	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Unknown if chronic	5	0.0 %
.	-	103923	99.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 592 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 281-281 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME3: Duration of arthritis/rheumatism: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	82	0.1 %
2	-	135	0.1 %
3	-	121	0.1 %
4	-	106	0.1 %
5	-	247	0.2 %
6	-	112	0.1 %
7	-	80	0.1 %
8	-	102	0.1 %
9	-	32	0.0 %
10	-	409	0.4 %
11	-	16	0.0 %
12	-	62	0.1 %
13	-	40	0.0 %
14	-	23	0.0 %
15	-	222	0.2 %
16	-	10	0.0 %
17	-	17	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
18	-	26	0.0 %
19	-	11	0.0 %
20	-	307	0.3 %
21	-	10	0.0 %
22	-	12	0.0 %
23	-	28	0.0 %
24	-	7	0.0 %
25	-	83	0.1 %
26	-	6	0.0 %
27	-	11	0.0 %
28	-	10	0.0 %
29	-	4	0.0 %
30	-	127	0.1 %
31	-	4	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	14	0.0 %
34	-	6	0.0 %
35	-	28	0.0 %
36	-	7	0.0 %
37	-	2	0.0 %
38	-	5	0.0 %
39	-	3	0.0 %
40	-	63	0.1 %
41	-	4	0.0 %
42	-	2	0.0 %
43	-	4	0.0 %
44	-	4	0.0 %
45	-	18	0.0 %
46	-	3	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
49	-	3	0.0 %
50	-	26	0.0 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
99	Don't know	72	0.1 %
.	-	101731	97.3 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 2,717 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 15.36
- Median: 10.00
- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 14.22

Location: 282-283 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT3: Duration of arthritis/rheumatism: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	1	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	2	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	46	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	2689	2.6 %
6	Since birth	24	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	27	0.0 %
.	-	101731	97.3 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,762 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 284-284 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA3: Duration of arthritis/rheumatism (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	43	0.0 %
1	-	81	0.1 %
2	-	128	0.1 %
3	-	118	0.1 %
4	-	105	0.1 %
5	-	242	0.2 %
6	-	100	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	-	78	0.1 %
8	-	100	0.1 %
9	-	32	0.0 %
10	-	407	0.4 %
11	-	14	0.0 %
12	-	61	0.1 %
13	-	40	0.0 %
14	-	23	0.0 %
15	-	220	0.2 %
16	-	10	0.0 %
17	-	17	0.0 %
18	-	24	0.0 %
19	-	11	0.0 %
20	-	307	0.3 %
21	-	10	0.0 %
22	-	12	0.0 %
23	-	29	0.0 %
24	-	7	0.0 %
25	-	83	0.1 %
26	-	6	0.0 %
27	-	11	0.0 %
28	-	10	0.0 %
29	-	4	0.0 %
30	-	126	0.1 %
31	-	4	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	15	0.0 %
34	-	6	0.0 %
35	-	28	0.0 %
36	-	7	0.0 %
37	-	2	0.0 %
38	-	5	0.0 %
39	-	3	0.0 %
40	-	63	0.1 %
41	-	4	0.0 %
42	-	3	0.0 %
43	-	4	0.0 %
44	-	5	0.0 %
45	-	18	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
46	-	3	0.0 %
47	-	2	0.0 %
49	-	4	0.0 %
50	-	26	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	45	0.0 %
99	Don't know	27	0.0 %
.	-	101731	97.3 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 2,717 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 14.96
- Median: 10.00
- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 85.00
- Standard Deviation: 13.01

Location: 285-286 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB3: Duration of arthritis/rheumatism recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	15	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	8	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	97	0.1 %
4	More than 1 year	2642	2.5 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	27	0.0 %
.	-	101731	97.3 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,762 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 287-287 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC3: Arthritis/rheumatism condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	2789	2.7 %
2	Not chronic	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	101731	97.3 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,789 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 1.00

Location: 288-288 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME4: Duration of back or neck problem: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	115	0.1 %
2	-	176	0.2 %
3	-	156	0.1 %
4	-	133	0.1 %
5	-	195	0.2 %
6	-	111	0.1 %
7	-	109	0.1 %
8	-	121	0.1 %
9	-	58	0.1 %
10	-	268	0.3 %
11	-	33	0.0 %
12	-	72	0.1 %
13	-	65	0.1 %
14	-	39	0.0 %
15	-	159	0.2 %
16	-	26	0.0 %
17	-	35	0.0 %
18	-	52	0.0 %
19	-	17	0.0 %
20	-	213	0.2 %
21	-	24	0.0 %
22	-	23	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
23	-	34	0.0 %
24	-	13	0.0 %
25	-	86	0.1 %
26	-	12	0.0 %
27	-	16	0.0 %
28	-	18	0.0 %
29	-	7	0.0 %
30	-	103	0.1 %
31	-	9	0.0 %
32	-	13	0.0 %
33	-	24	0.0 %
34	-	14	0.0 %
35	-	30	0.0 %
36	-	3	0.0 %
37	-	6	0.0 %
38	-	5	0.0 %
39	-	6	0.0 %
40	-	47	0.0 %
41	-	5	0.0 %
42	-	3	0.0 %
43	-	5	0.0 %
44	-	5	0.0 %
45	-	21	0.0 %
46	-	4	0.0 %
47	-	3	0.0 %
48	-	4	0.0 %
49	-	3	0.0 %
50	-	29	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	6	0.0 %
99	Don't know	28	0.0 %
.	-	101670	97.3 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 2,816 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 15.96
- Median: 10.00

- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 16.37

Location: 289-290 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT4: Duration of back or neck problem: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	5	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	17	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	132	0.1 %
4	Year(s)	2632	2.5 %
6	Since birth	50	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	6	0.0 %
9	Don't know	8	0.0 %
.	-	101670	97.3 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,836 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 291-291 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA4: Duration of back or neck problem (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	123	0.1 %
1	-	126	0.1 %
2	-	164	0.2 %
3	-	132	0.1 %
4	-	120	0.1 %
5	-	189	0.2 %
6	-	95	0.1 %
7	-	101	0.1 %
8	-	113	0.1 %
9	-	52	0.0 %
10	-	260	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	-	32	0.0 %
12	-	69	0.1 %
13	-	64	0.1 %
14	-	38	0.0 %
15	-	156	0.1 %
16	-	25	0.0 %
17	-	34	0.0 %
18	-	37	0.0 %
19	-	16	0.0 %
20	-	215	0.2 %
21	-	23	0.0 %
22	-	23	0.0 %
23	-	36	0.0 %
24	-	14	0.0 %
25	-	86	0.1 %
26	-	15	0.0 %
27	-	18	0.0 %
28	-	18	0.0 %
29	-	8	0.0 %
30	-	100	0.1 %
31	-	9	0.0 %
32	-	13	0.0 %
33	-	23	0.0 %
34	-	15	0.0 %
35	-	33	0.0 %
36	-	3	0.0 %
37	-	8	0.0 %
38	-	5	0.0 %
39	-	7	0.0 %
40	-	48	0.0 %
41	-	6	0.0 %
42	-	4	0.0 %
43	-	5	0.0 %
44	-	8	0.0 %
45	-	21	0.0 %
46	-	4	0.0 %
47	-	3	0.0 %
48	-	4	0.0 %
49	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	20	0.0 %
97	Refused	6	0.0 %
99	Don't know	8	0.0 %
.	-	101670	97.3 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 2,816 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 14.70
- Median: 10.00
- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 85.00
- Standard Deviation: 13.55

Location: 292-293 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB4: Duration of back or neck problem recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	43	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	37	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	144	0.1 %
4	More than 1 year	2612	2.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	6	0.0 %
9	Don't know	8	0.0 %
.	-	101670	97.3 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,836 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 294-294 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC4: Back or neck problem condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	2793	2.7 %
2	Not chronic	43	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Unknown if chronic	14	0.0 %
.	-	101670	97.3 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,836 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 295-295 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME5: Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	80	0.1 %
2	-	113	0.1 %
3	-	101	0.1 %
4	-	70	0.1 %
5	-	68	0.1 %
6	-	70	0.1 %
7	-	44	0.0 %
8	-	51	0.0 %
9	-	23	0.0 %
10	-	74	0.1 %
11	-	23	0.0 %
12	-	21	0.0 %
13	-	25	0.0 %
14	-	17	0.0 %
15	-	41	0.0 %
16	-	10	0.0 %
17	-	9	0.0 %
18	-	18	0.0 %
19	-	6	0.0 %
20	-	47	0.0 %
21	-	7	0.0 %
22	-	7	0.0 %
23	-	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
24	-	7	0.0 %
25	-	20	0.0 %
26	-	6	0.0 %
27	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	4	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	35	0.0 %
31	-	6	0.0 %
32	-	4	0.0 %
33	-	8	0.0 %
34	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	11	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
37	-	5	0.0 %
38	-	3	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	17	0.0 %
41	-	2	0.0 %
42	-	3	0.0 %
43	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	6	0.0 %
46	-	3	0.0 %
47	-	4	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	4	0.0 %
53	-	3	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	3	0.0 %
99	Don't know	9	0.0 %
.	-	103394	98.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 1,114 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 12.74
- Median: 8.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 14.33

Location: 296-297 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT5: Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	12	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	24	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	146	0.1 %
4	Year(s)	930	0.9 %
6	Since birth	9	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	3	0.0 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	103394	98.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,121 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 298-298 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA5: Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	157	0.2 %
1	-	87	0.1 %
2	-	86	0.1 %
3	-	73	0.1 %
4	-	56	0.1 %
5	-	55	0.1 %
6	-	46	0.0 %
7	-	39	0.0 %
8	-	45	0.0 %
9	-	13	0.0 %
10	-	71	0.1 %
11	-	16	0.0 %
12	-	21	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
13	-	23	0.0 %
14	-	16	0.0 %
15	-	38	0.0 %
16	-	8	0.0 %
17	-	9	0.0 %
18	-	7	0.0 %
19	-	5	0.0 %
20	-	45	0.0 %
21	-	7	0.0 %
22	-	6	0.0 %
23	-	6	0.0 %
24	-	7	0.0 %
25	-	20	0.0 %
26	-	6	0.0 %
27	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	4	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	32	0.0 %
31	-	6	0.0 %
32	-	4	0.0 %
33	-	8	0.0 %
34	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	11	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
37	-	6	0.0 %
38	-	3	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	17	0.0 %
41	-	2	0.0 %
42	-	3	0.0 %
43	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	6	0.0 %
46	-	3	0.0 %
47	-	4	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	4	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	7	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
97	Refused	3	0.0 %
99	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	103394	98.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 1,114 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 11.32
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 85.00
- Standard Deviation: 13.23

Location: 299-300 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB5: Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	68	0.1 %
2	3-5 months	43	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	110	0.1 %
4	More than 1 year	900	0.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	3	0.0 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	103394	98.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,121 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 301-301 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC5: Fracture, bone/joint injury condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	1053	1.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Not chronic	68	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
9	Unknown if chronic	5	0.0 %
.	-	103394	98.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,121 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 302-302 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME6: Duration of other injury: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	38	0.0 %
2	-	36	0.0 %
3	-	38	0.0 %
4	-	25	0.0 %
5	-	28	0.0 %
6	-	27	0.0 %
7	-	14	0.0 %
8	-	20	0.0 %
9	-	14	0.0 %
10	-	16	0.0 %
11	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	15	0.0 %
13	-	10	0.0 %
14	-	16	0.0 %
15	-	14	0.0 %
16	-	6	0.0 %
17	-	9	0.0 %
18	-	5	0.0 %
19	-	5	0.0 %
20	-	11	0.0 %
21	-	4	0.0 %
22	-	3	0.0 %
23	-	6	0.0 %
24	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
25	-	8	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	4	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	9	0.0 %
31	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	2	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	5	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
37	-	2	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
39	-	2	0.0 %
40	-	6	0.0 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
43	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	2	0.0 %
45	-	3	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	1	0.0 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
59	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	8	0.0 %
.	-	104081	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 430 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 12.91
- Median: 8.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 14.43

Location: 303-304 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT6: Duration of other injury: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	2	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	11	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	39	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	379	0.4 %
6	Since birth	4	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	104081	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 435 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 305-305 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA6: Duration of other injury (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	46	0.0 %
1	-	37	0.0 %
2	-	29	0.0 %
3	-	30	0.0 %
4	-	20	0.0 %
5	-	25	0.0 %
6	-	21	0.0 %
7	-	12	0.0 %
8	-	17	0.0 %
9	-	10	0.0 %
10	-	16	0.0 %
11	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	13	0.0 %
13	-	10	0.0 %
14	-	15	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
15	-	13	0.0 %
16	-	6	0.0 %
17	-	9	0.0 %
18	-	4	0.0 %
19	-	5	0.0 %
20	-	11	0.0 %
21	-	4	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
23	-	7	0.0 %
24	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	8	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	4	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	9	0.0 %
31	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	2	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	5	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
37	-	2	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
39	-	2	0.0 %
40	-	6	0.0 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
43	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	2	0.0 %
45	-	2	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	1	0.0 %
51	-	2	0.0 %
54	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	5	0.0 %
97	Refused	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	104081	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 430 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 11.70
- Median: 7.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 68.00
- Standard Deviation: 12.77

Location: 306-307 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB6: Duration of other injury recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	23	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	10	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	46	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	356	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	104081	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 435 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 308-308 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC6: Other injury condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	412	0.4 %
2	Not chronic	23	0.0 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	Unknown if chronic	4	0.0 %
.	-	104081	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 435 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 309-309 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME7: Duration of heart problem: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	66	0.1 %
2	-	102	0.1 %
3	-	111	0.1 %
4	-	96	0.1 %
5	-	111	0.1 %
6	-	72	0.1 %
7	-	58	0.1 %
8	-	59	0.1 %
9	-	39	0.0 %
10	-	147	0.1 %
11	-	31	0.0 %
12	-	37	0.0 %
13	-	39	0.0 %
14	-	34	0.0 %
15	-	83	0.1 %
16	-	12	0.0 %
17	-	9	0.0 %
18	-	27	0.0 %
19	-	6	0.0 %
20	-	79	0.1 %
21	-	11	0.0 %
22	-	9	0.0 %
23	-	13	0.0 %
24	-	8	0.0 %
25	-	20	0.0 %
26	-	7	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
27	-	11	0.0 %
28	-	3	0.0 %
29	-	8	0.0 %
30	-	39	0.0 %
31	-	3	0.0 %
32	-	6	0.0 %
33	-	3	0.0 %
34	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	3	0.0 %
36	-	3	0.0 %
37	-	2	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	10	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
43	-	3	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	5	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	5	0.0 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	4	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	2	0.0 %
99	Don't know	21	0.0 %
.	-	103018	98.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 1,479 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 15.23
- Median: 10.00
- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 19.52

Location: 310-311 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

LAUNIT7: Duration of heart problem: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	3	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	9	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	88	0.1 %
4	Year(s)	1334	1.3 %
6	Since birth	55	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
9	Don't know	11	0.0 %
.	-	103018	98.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,489 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 312-312 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA7: Duration of heart problem (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	86	0.1 %
1	-	68	0.1 %
2	-	92	0.1 %
3	-	99	0.1 %
4	-	86	0.1 %
5	-	103	0.1 %
6	-	61	0.1 %
7	-	53	0.1 %
8	-	54	0.1 %
9	-	35	0.0 %
10	-	142	0.1 %
11	-	28	0.0 %
12	-	36	0.0 %
13	-	39	0.0 %
14	-	33	0.0 %
15	-	82	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
16	-	12	0.0 %
17	-	9	0.0 %
18	-	20	0.0 %
19	-	7	0.0 %
20	-	79	0.1 %
21	-	11	0.0 %
22	-	9	0.0 %
23	-	15	0.0 %
24	-	8	0.0 %
25	-	20	0.0 %
26	-	8	0.0 %
27	-	11	0.0 %
28	-	3	0.0 %
29	-	8	0.0 %
30	-	40	0.0 %
31	-	4	0.0 %
32	-	7	0.0 %
33	-	2	0.0 %
34	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	3	0.0 %
36	-	3	0.0 %
37	-	5	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	10	0.0 %
41	-	2	0.0 %
42	-	2	0.0 %
43	-	4	0.0 %
44	-	4	0.0 %
45	-	5	0.0 %
46	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	7	0.0 %
52	-	3	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	10	0.0 %
97	Refused	2	0.0 %
99	Don't know	11	0.0 %
.	-	103018	98.6 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 1,479 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 13.07
- Median: 10.00
- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 85.00
- Standard Deviation: 14.08

Location: 313-314 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB7: Duration of heart problem recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	28	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	28	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	88	0.1 %
4	More than 1 year	1345	1.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
9	Don't know	11	0.0 %
.	-	103018	98.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,489 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 315-315 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC7: Heart problem condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	1502	1.4 %
2	Not chronic	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	103018	98.6 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,502 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 316-316 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME8: Duration of stroke problem: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	40	0.0 %
2	-	61	0.1 %
3	-	75	0.1 %
4	-	47	0.0 %
5	-	56	0.1 %
6	-	37	0.0 %
7	-	24	0.0 %
8	-	34	0.0 %
9	-	19	0.0 %
10	-	40	0.0 %
11	-	14	0.0 %
12	-	28	0.0 %
13	-	20	0.0 %
14	-	6	0.0 %
15	-	24	0.0 %
16	-	6	0.0 %
17	-	5	0.0 %
18	-	15	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	16	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
22	-	3	0.0 %
23	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	5	0.0 %
28	-	3	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
32	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	4	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
65	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	3	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
99	Don't know	11	0.0 %
.	-	103909	99.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 600 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 8.73
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 3.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 9.53

Location: 317-318 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT8: Duration of stroke problem: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	2	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	9	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	74	0.1 %
4	Year(s)	519	0.5 %
6	Since birth	3	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	103909	99.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 607 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 319-319 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA8: Duration of stroke problem (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	70	0.1 %
1	-	47	0.0 %
2	-	53	0.1 %
3	-	63	0.1 %
4	-	43	0.0 %
5	-	48	0.0 %
6	-	29	0.0 %
7	-	21	0.0 %
8	-	27	0.0 %
9	-	17	0.0 %
10	-	31	0.0 %
11	-	13	0.0 %
12	-	25	0.0 %
13	-	19	0.0 %
14	-	6	0.0 %
15	-	24	0.0 %
16	-	6	0.0 %
17	-	5	0.0 %
18	-	7	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	16	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
23	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	5	0.0 %
28	-	3	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	6	0.0 %
40	-	4	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
57	-	1	0.0 %
63	-	1	0.0 %
65	-	1	0.0 %
85	85+ years	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	7	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
99	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	103909	99.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 600 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 7.51
- Median: 5.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 65.00
- Standard Deviation: 8.26

Location: 320-321 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB8: Duration of stroke problem recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	21	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	22	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	63	0.1 %
4	More than 1 year	501	0.5 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	103909	99.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 607 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 322-322 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC8: Stroke problem condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	611	0.6 %
2	Not chronic	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	103909	99.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 611 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 323-323 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME9: Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	37	0.0 %
2	-	72	0.1 %
3	-	65	0.1 %
4	-	49	0.0 %
5	-	117	0.1 %
6	-	60	0.1 %
7	-	44	0.0 %
8	-	55	0.1 %
9	-	29	0.0 %
10	-	203	0.2 %
11	-	21	0.0 %
12	-	35	0.0 %
13	-	38	0.0 %
14	-	16	0.0 %
15	-	118	0.1 %
16	-	10	0.0 %
17	-	14	0.0 %
18	-	20	0.0 %
19	-	7	0.0 %
20	-	168	0.2 %
21	-	3	0.0 %
22	-	12	0.0 %
23	-	19	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	48	0.0 %
26	-	5	0.0 %
27	-	6	0.0 %
28	-	9	0.0 %
29	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	77	0.1 %
31	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
32	-	3	0.0 %
33	-	5	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	15	0.0 %
36	-	4	0.0 %
37	-	2	0.0 %
38	-	9	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	31	0.0 %
41	-	3	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
43	-	5	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	6	0.0 %
46	-	2	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	10	0.0 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
99	Don't know	37	0.0 %
.	-	102986	98.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 1,497 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 15.60
- Median: 11.00
- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 13.81

Location: 324-325 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT9: Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Week(s)	2	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	24	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	1480	1.4 %
6	Since birth	14	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	13	0.0 %
.	-	102986	98.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,521 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 326-326 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA9: Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	23	0.0 %
1	-	36	0.0 %
2	-	66	0.1 %
3	-	64	0.1 %
4	-	46	0.0 %
5	-	117	0.1 %
6	-	56	0.1 %
7	-	43	0.0 %
8	-	55	0.1 %
9	-	27	0.0 %
10	-	203	0.2 %
11	-	20	0.0 %
12	-	35	0.0 %
13	-	38	0.0 %
14	-	16	0.0 %
15	-	118	0.1 %
16	-	10	0.0 %
17	-	14	0.0 %
18	-	19	0.0 %
19	-	7	0.0 %
20	-	168	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
21	-	2	0.0 %
22	-	12	0.0 %
23	-	20	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	47	0.0 %
26	-	5	0.0 %
27	-	6	0.0 %
28	-	9	0.0 %
29	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	76	0.1 %
31	-	4	0.0 %
32	-	3	0.0 %
33	-	5	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	15	0.0 %
36	-	4	0.0 %
37	-	2	0.0 %
38	-	9	0.0 %
39	-	2	0.0 %
40	-	32	0.0 %
41	-	3	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
43	-	6	0.0 %
44	-	2	0.0 %
45	-	6	0.0 %
46	-	2	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	10	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	24	0.0 %
99	Don't know	13	0.0 %
.	-	102986	98.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 1,497 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Mean: 15.09

- Median: 11.00
- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 77.00
- Standard Deviation: 12.15

Location: 327-328 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB9: Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure: recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	11	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	4	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	42	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	1464	1.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	13	0.0 %
.	-	102986	98.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,521 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 329-329 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC9: Hypertension or high blood pressure condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	1534	1.5 %
2	Not chronic	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	102986	98.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,534 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 330-330 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME10: Duration of diabetes: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	58	0.1 %
2	-	68	0.1 %
3	-	87	0.1 %
4	-	49	0.0 %
5	-	97	0.1 %
6	-	63	0.1 %
7	-	56	0.1 %
8	-	60	0.1 %
9	-	27	0.0 %
10	-	181	0.2 %
11	-	25	0.0 %
12	-	47	0.0 %
13	-	49	0.0 %
14	-	20	0.0 %
15	-	116	0.1 %
16	-	14	0.0 %
17	-	20	0.0 %
18	-	26	0.0 %
19	-	15	0.0 %
20	-	113	0.1 %
21	-	12	0.0 %
22	-	6	0.0 %
23	-	12	0.0 %
24	-	8	0.0 %
25	-	51	0.0 %
26	-	10	0.0 %
27	-	5	0.0 %
28	-	17	0.0 %
29	-	4	0.0 %
30	-	48	0.0 %
31	-	4	0.0 %
32	-	4	0.0 %
33	-	3	0.0 %
34	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	10	0.0 %
36	-	3	0.0 %
38	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
40	-	21	0.0 %
41	-	2	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
43	-	3	0.0 %
44	-	3	0.0 %
45	-	1	0.0 %
46	-	2	0.0 %
47	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	7	0.0 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	2	0.0 %
99	Don't know	18	0.0 %
.	-	103044	98.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 1,456 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 13.95
- Median: 10.00
- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 12.11

Location: 331-332 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT10: Duration of diabetes: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	1	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	4	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	48	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	1402	1.3 %
6	Since birth	9	0.0 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
9	Don't know	10	0.0 %
.	-	103044	98.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,464 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 6.00

Location: 333-333 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA10: Duration of diabetes (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	41	0.0 %
1	-	58	0.1 %
2	-	68	0.1 %
3	-	77	0.1 %
4	-	45	0.0 %
5	-	96	0.1 %
6	-	52	0.0 %
7	-	56	0.1 %
8	-	60	0.1 %
9	-	26	0.0 %
10	-	179	0.2 %
11	-	25	0.0 %
12	-	47	0.0 %
13	-	48	0.0 %
14	-	20	0.0 %
15	-	115	0.1 %
16	-	14	0.0 %
17	-	20	0.0 %
18	-	20	0.0 %
19	-	15	0.0 %
20	-	113	0.1 %
21	-	11	0.0 %
22	-	6	0.0 %
23	-	13	0.0 %
24	-	8	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
25	-	51	0.0 %
26	-	10	0.0 %
27	-	5	0.0 %
28	-	17	0.0 %
29	-	4	0.0 %
30	-	46	0.0 %
31	-	4	0.0 %
32	-	3	0.0 %
33	-	3	0.0 %
34	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	10	0.0 %
36	-	3	0.0 %
38	-	5	0.0 %
40	-	22	0.0 %
41	-	2	0.0 %
42	-	2	0.0 %
43	-	3	0.0 %
44	-	3	0.0 %
45	-	1	0.0 %
46	-	2	0.0 %
47	-	3	0.0 %
48	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	7	0.0 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	8	0.0 %
97	Refused	2	0.0 %
99	Don't know	10	0.0 %
.	-	103044	98.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 1,456 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 13.40
- Median: 10.00
- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 67.00

- Standard Deviation: 10.82

Location: 334-335 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB10: Duration of diabetes recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	13	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	14	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	63	0.1 %
4	More than 1 year	1374	1.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
9	Don't know	10	0.0 %
.	-	103044	98.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,464 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 336-336 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC10: Diabetes condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	1476	1.4 %
2	Not chronic	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	103044	98.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,476 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 337-337 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME11: Duration of lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema): Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	55	0.1 %
2	-	66	0.1 %
3	-	61	0.1 %
4	-	72	0.1 %
5	-	82	0.1 %
6	-	55	0.1 %
7	-	35	0.0 %
8	-	45	0.0 %
9	-	17	0.0 %
10	-	124	0.1 %
11	-	11	0.0 %
12	-	32	0.0 %
13	-	22	0.0 %
14	-	10	0.0 %
15	-	56	0.1 %
16	-	11	0.0 %
17	-	9	0.0 %
18	-	4	0.0 %
19	-	3	0.0 %
20	-	64	0.1 %
21	-	5	0.0 %
22	-	10	0.0 %
23	-	9	0.0 %
24	-	4	0.0 %
25	-	29	0.0 %
26	-	4	0.0 %
27	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	6	0.0 %
29	-	5	0.0 %
30	-	33	0.0 %
31	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	4	0.0 %
33	-	3	0.0 %
34	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	6	0.0 %
36	-	2	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
38	-	2	0.0 %
39	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
40	-	17	0.0 %
42	-	2	0.0 %
44	-	4	0.0 %
45	-	6	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
47	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	9	0.0 %
51	-	3	0.0 %
52	-	2	0.0 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	2	0.0 %
98	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	15	0.0 %
.	-	103374	98.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 1,128 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 20.08
- Median: 10.00
- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 25.22

Location: 338-339 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT11: Duration of lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema): Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	8	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	56	0.1 %
4	Year(s)	991	0.9 %
6	Since birth	81	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	7	0.0 %
.	-	103374	98.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,136 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 340-340 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA11: Duration of lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema) (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	58	0.1 %
1	-	55	0.1 %
2	-	58	0.1 %
3	-	49	0.0 %
4	-	64	0.1 %
5	-	79	0.1 %
6	-	47	0.0 %
7	-	34	0.0 %
8	-	40	0.0 %
9	-	13	0.0 %
10	-	121	0.1 %
11	-	11	0.0 %
12	-	30	0.0 %
13	-	22	0.0 %
14	-	10	0.0 %
15	-	56	0.1 %
16	-	11	0.0 %
17	-	9	0.0 %
18	-	5	0.0 %
19	-	5	0.0 %
20	-	64	0.1 %
21	-	8	0.0 %
22	-	10	0.0 %
23	-	10	0.0 %
24	-	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
25	-	31	0.0 %
26	-	5	0.0 %
27	-	5	0.0 %
28	-	6	0.0 %
29	-	5	0.0 %
30	-	34	0.0 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
32	-	7	0.0 %
33	-	4	0.0 %
34	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	9	0.0 %
36	-	2	0.0 %
37	-	3	0.0 %
38	-	2	0.0 %
39	-	4	0.0 %
40	-	17	0.0 %
41	-	2	0.0 %
42	-	2	0.0 %
44	-	5	0.0 %
45	-	8	0.0 %
46	-	3	0.0 %
47	-	4	0.0 %
48	-	2	0.0 %
49	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	11	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	8	0.0 %
97	Refused	2	0.0 %
98	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	7	0.0 %
.	-	103374	98.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 1,128 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 16.28
- Median: 10.00
- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 0.00

- Maximum: 85.00
- Standard Deviation: 17.23

Location: 341-342 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB11: Duration of lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema): recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	18	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	20	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	72	0.1 %
4	More than 1 year	1026	1.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	7	0.0 %
.	-	103374	98.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,136 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 343-343 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC11: Lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema): condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	1118	1.1 %
2	Not chronic	18	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Unknown if chronic	10	0.0 %
.	-	103374	98.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,136 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 344-344 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME12: Duration of cancer: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	46	0.0 %
2	-	61	0.1 %
3	-	63	0.1 %
4	-	36	0.0 %
5	-	45	0.0 %
6	-	34	0.0 %
7	-	29	0.0 %
8	-	23	0.0 %
9	-	7	0.0 %
10	-	33	0.0 %
11	-	12	0.0 %
12	-	11	0.0 %
13	-	9	0.0 %
14	-	8	0.0 %
15	-	9	0.0 %
16	-	9	0.0 %
17	-	7	0.0 %
18	-	8	0.0 %
19	-	4	0.0 %
20	-	12	0.0 %
21	-	2	0.0 %
22	-	3	0.0 %
23	-	4	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	4	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
27	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	10	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	3	0.0 %
35	-	5	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	5	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
50	-	2	0.0 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	1	0.0 %
61	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	11	0.0 %
.	-	103988	99.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 9.41
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 3.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 10.46

Location: 345-346 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT12: Duration of cancer: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	9	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	65	0.1 %
4	Year(s)	449	0.4 %
6	Since birth	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	7	0.0 %
.	-	103988	99.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 524 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 347-347 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

LADURA12: Duration of cancer (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	62	0.1 %
1	-	48	0.0 %
2	-	60	0.1 %
3	-	57	0.1 %
4	-	30	0.0 %
5	-	41	0.0 %
6	-	20	0.0 %
7	-	22	0.0 %
8	-	19	0.0 %
9	-	4	0.0 %
10	-	28	0.0 %
11	-	11	0.0 %
12	-	11	0.0 %
13	-	9	0.0 %
14	-	7	0.0 %
15	-	8	0.0 %
16	-	8	0.0 %
17	-	7	0.0 %
18	-	2	0.0 %
19	-	4	0.0 %
20	-	12	0.0 %
21	-	2	0.0 %
22	-	3	0.0 %
23	-	4	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	4	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	8	0.0 %
33	-	3	0.0 %
35	-	5	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	5	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
46	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	2	0.0 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	1	0.0 %
61	-	1	0.0 %
85	85+ years	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	4	0.0 %
97	Refused	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	7	0.0 %
.	-	103988	99.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 8.26
- Median: 5.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 85.00
- Standard Deviation: 10.48

Location: 348-349 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB12: Duration of cancer recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	15	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	15	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	72	0.1 %
4	More than 1 year	422	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	7	0.0 %
.	-	103988	99.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 524 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 350-350 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

LACHRC12: Cancer condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	532	0.5 %
2	Not chronic	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	103988	99.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 532 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 351-351 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME13: Duration of birth defect: Number of units - LATIME13

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	136	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104384	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 136 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 96.00
- Maximum: 96.00

Location: 352-353 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT13: Duration of birth defect: Time unit - LAUNIT13

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	0	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	0	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	0	0.0 %
6	Since birth	136	0.1 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	104384	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 136 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 6.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 354-354 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA13: Duration of birth defect (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	0	0.0 %
4	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
19	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	4	0.0 %
21	-	8	0.0 %
22	-	4	0.0 %
23	-	4	0.0 %
24	-	5	0.0 %
26	-	5	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	3	0.0 %
29	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	1	0.0 %
34	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	6	0.0 %
36	-	4	0.0 %
37	-	5	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
39	-	3	0.0 %
40	-	1	0.0 %
41	-	3	0.0 %
42	-	3	0.0 %
43	-	2	0.0 %
44	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
45	-	3	0.0 %
46	-	2	0.0 %
47	-	4	0.0 %
48	-	4	0.0 %
49	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	3	0.0 %
51	-	2	0.0 %
52	-	3	0.0 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	5	0.0 %
55	-	2	0.0 %
56	-	2	0.0 %
57	-	2	0.0 %
58	-	3	0.0 %
60	-	2	0.0 %
61	-	2	0.0 %
62	-	2	0.0 %
63	-	1	0.0 %
64	-	3	0.0 %
65	-	1	0.0 %
67	-	1	0.0 %
68	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104384	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 136 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 41.20
- Median: 41.00
- Mode: 21.00
- Minimum: 4.00
- Maximum: 85.00
- Standard Deviation: 16.20

Location: 355-356 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB13: Duration of birth defect recode 2 - LADURB13

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	0	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	0	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	0	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	136	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104384	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 136 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 4.00
• Maximum: 4.00

Location: 357-357 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC13: Birth defect condition status - LACHRC13

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	136	0.1 %
2	Not chronic	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104384	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 136 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 1.00

Location: 358-358 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LTIME14A: Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation: Number of units - LTIME14A

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	3	0.0 %
2	-	4	0.0 %
3	-	3	0.0 %
4	-	2	0.0 %
5	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	-	2	0.0 %
8	-	1	0.0 %
9	-	3	0.0 %
10	-	5	0.0 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
13	-	2	0.0 %
14	-	4	0.0 %
15	-	5	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
17	-	5	0.0 %
18	-	6	0.0 %
19	-	4	0.0 %
20	-	16	0.0 %
21	-	3	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
23	-	3	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	5	0.0 %
26	-	3	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
29	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	9	0.0 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	2	0.0 %
34	-	3	0.0 %
35	-	3	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
37	-	2	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	7	0.0 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
43	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	5	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
47	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	2	0.0 %
49	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	2	0.0 %
51	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
99	Don't know	7	0.0 %
.	-	104206	99.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 307 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 61.15
- Median: 70.00
- Mode: 96.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 36.42

Location: 359-360 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LUNIT14A: Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation: Time unit - LUNIT14A

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	2	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	1	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	4	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	152	0.1 %
6	Since birth	151	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	104206	99.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 310 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 361-361 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

LDURA14A: Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation (in years) - LDURA14A

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	4	0.0 %
1	-	4	0.0 %
2	-	4	0.0 %
3	-	3	0.0 %
4	-	2	0.0 %
5	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	1	0.0 %
7	-	2	0.0 %
8	-	1	0.0 %
9	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	5	0.0 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
13	-	2	0.0 %
14	-	3	0.0 %
15	-	4	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
17	-	5	0.0 %
18	-	16	0.0 %
19	-	6	0.0 %
20	-	23	0.0 %
21	-	6	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
23	-	8	0.0 %
24	-	4	0.0 %
25	-	7	0.0 %
26	-	4	0.0 %
27	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	6	0.0 %
29	-	4	0.0 %
30	-	13	0.0 %
31	-	5	0.0 %
32	-	4	0.0 %
33	-	4	0.0 %
34	-	8	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
35	-	7	0.0 %
36	-	3	0.0 %
37	-	7	0.0 %
38	-	4	0.0 %
39	-	2	0.0 %
40	-	10	0.0 %
41	-	5	0.0 %
42	-	3	0.0 %
43	-	4	0.0 %
44	-	2	0.0 %
45	-	7	0.0 %
46	-	4	0.0 %
47	-	3	0.0 %
48	-	8	0.0 %
49	-	9	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	3	0.0 %
99	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	104206	99.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 307 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 33.00
- Median: 31.00
- Mode: 20.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 78.00
- Standard Deviation: 17.10

Location: 362-363 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LDURB14A: Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation recode 2 - LDURB14A

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	3	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	0	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	More than 1 year	304	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	104206	99.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 310 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 364-364 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LCHRC14A: Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation condition status - LCHRC14A

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	314	0.3 %
2	Not chronic	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104206	99.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 314 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 365-365 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME15: Duration of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy): Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	2	0.0 %
2	-	1	0.0 %
3	-	1	0.0 %
4	-	1	0.0 %
5	-	2	0.0 %
7	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	3	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
12	-	1	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
17	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	2	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	4	0.0 %
21	-	2	0.0 %
22	-	3	0.0 %
23	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	3	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
26	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	2	0.0 %
31	-	4	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	3	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	3	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	1	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
61	-	1	0.0 %
64	-	1	0.0 %
65	-	1	0.0 %
68	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	80	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
99	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104375	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 144 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 65.54
- Median: 96.00
- Mode: 96.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 35.97

Location: 366-367 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT15: Duration of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy): Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	1	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	0	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	63	0.1 %
6	Since birth	80	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104375	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 144 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 368-368 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA15: Duration of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	1	0.0 %
1	-	2	0.0 %
3	-	1	0.0 %
4	-	1	0.0 %
5	-	2	0.0 %
7	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	3	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
13	-	1	0.0 %
17	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	7	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	7	0.0 %
21	-	5	0.0 %
22	-	5	0.0 %
23	-	6	0.0 %
24	-	7	0.0 %
25	-	4	0.0 %
26	-	4	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	5	0.0 %
30	-	5	0.0 %
31	-	8	0.0 %
32	-	4	0.0 %
33	-	2	0.0 %
34	-	3	0.0 %
35	-	5	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
38	-	2	0.0 %
39	-	3	0.0 %
40	-	4	0.0 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	2	0.0 %
43	-	2	0.0 %
44	-	3	0.0 %
45	-	1	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
47	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	1	0.0 %
51	-	3	0.0 %
52	-	2	0.0 %
53	-	2	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
57	-	2	0.0 %
58	-	1	0.0 %
59	-	1	0.0 %
61	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
63	-	1	0.0 %
64	-	3	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
99	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104375	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 144 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 32.51
- Median: 30.00
- Mode: 31.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 76.00
- Standard Deviation: 16.57

Location: 369-370 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB15: Duration of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	1	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	0	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	2	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	141	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104375	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 144 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 371-371 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC15: Other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	145	0.1 %
2	Not chronic	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104375	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 145 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 372-372 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME16: Duration of senility: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	42	0.0 %
2	-	56	0.1 %
3	-	51	0.0 %
4	-	38	0.0 %
5	-	71	0.1 %
6	-	32	0.0 %
7	-	14	0.0 %
8	-	15	0.0 %
9	-	6	0.0 %
10	-	31	0.0 %
11	-	4	0.0 %
12	-	4	0.0 %
13	-	2	0.0 %
14	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	9	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	5	0.0 %
20	-	6	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
23	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
32	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
57	-	1	0.0 %
65	-	1	0.0 %
68	-	1	0.0 %
84	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	2	0.0 %
98	Not ascertained	8	0.0 %
99	Don't know	23	0.0 %
.	-	104081	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 406 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 6.80
- Median: 5.00
- Mode: 5.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 84.00
- Standard Deviation: 8.82

Location: 373-374 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT16: Duration of senility: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	0	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	27	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	390	0.4 %
6	Since birth	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	8	0.0 %
9	Don't know	12	0.0 %
.	-	104081	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 417 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 3.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 375-375 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA16: Duration of senility (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	22	0.0 %
1	-	45	0.0 %
2	-	55	0.1 %
3	-	50	0.0 %
4	-	36	0.0 %
5	-	70	0.1 %
6	-	22	0.0 %
7	-	13	0.0 %
8	-	13	0.0 %
9	-	5	0.0 %
10	-	31	0.0 %
11	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	4	0.0 %
13	-	2	0.0 %
14	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	8	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	6	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
23	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	3	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
57	-	1	0.0 %
65	-	1	0.0 %
68	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
84	-	1	0.0 %
85	85+ years	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	11	0.0 %
97	Refused	2	0.0 %
98	Not ascertained	8	0.0 %
99	Don't know	12	0.0 %
.	-	104081	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 406 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 6.29
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 5.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 84.00
- Standard Deviation: 8.87

Location: 376-377 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB16: Duration of senility recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	3	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	4	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	55	0.1 %
4	More than 1 year	355	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	8	0.0 %
9	Don't know	12	0.0 %
.	-	104081	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 417 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 378-378 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC16: Senility condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	439	0.4 %
2	Not chronic	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104081	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 439 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 379-379 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME17: Duration of depression, anxiety, or emotional problem: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	56	0.1 %
2	-	85	0.1 %
3	-	80	0.1 %
4	-	66	0.1 %
5	-	96	0.1 %
6	-	58	0.1 %
7	-	62	0.1 %
8	-	72	0.1 %
9	-	17	0.0 %
10	-	127	0.1 %
11	-	25	0.0 %
12	-	47	0.0 %
13	-	37	0.0 %
14	-	22	0.0 %
15	-	95	0.1 %
16	-	22	0.0 %
17	-	27	0.0 %
18	-	29	0.0 %
19	-	8	0.0 %
20	-	124	0.1 %
21	-	11	0.0 %
22	-	13	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
23	-	15	0.0 %
24	-	10	0.0 %
25	-	59	0.1 %
26	-	9	0.0 %
27	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	11	0.0 %
29	-	7	0.0 %
30	-	65	0.1 %
31	-	5	0.0 %
32	-	8	0.0 %
33	-	3	0.0 %
34	-	6	0.0 %
35	-	17	0.0 %
36	-	6	0.0 %
37	-	9	0.0 %
38	-	9	0.0 %
39	-	3	0.0 %
40	-	35	0.0 %
41	-	4	0.0 %
42	-	2	0.0 %
43	-	9	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	18	0.0 %
46	-	4	0.0 %
47	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	1	0.0 %
49	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	18	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	24	0.0 %
.	-	102854	98.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 1,641 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 20.46
- Median: 13.00

- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 22.63

Location: 380-381 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT17: Duration of depression, anxiety, or emotional problem: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	2	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	2	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	57	0.1 %
4	Year(s)	1497	1.4 %
6	Since birth	95	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	12	0.0 %
.	-	102854	98.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,653 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 382-382 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA17: Duration of depression, anxiety, or emotional problem (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	45	0.0 %
1	-	68	0.1 %
2	-	78	0.1 %
3	-	72	0.1 %
4	-	63	0.1 %
5	-	91	0.1 %
6	-	53	0.1 %
7	-	60	0.1 %
8	-	67	0.1 %
9	-	15	0.0 %
10	-	125	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	-	24	0.0 %
12	-	46	0.0 %
13	-	37	0.0 %
14	-	22	0.0 %
15	-	94	0.1 %
16	-	21	0.0 %
17	-	26	0.0 %
18	-	21	0.0 %
19	-	9	0.0 %
20	-	124	0.1 %
21	-	13	0.0 %
22	-	17	0.0 %
23	-	17	0.0 %
24	-	12	0.0 %
25	-	61	0.1 %
26	-	10	0.0 %
27	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	11	0.0 %
29	-	8	0.0 %
30	-	65	0.1 %
31	-	5	0.0 %
32	-	8	0.0 %
33	-	7	0.0 %
34	-	11	0.0 %
35	-	17	0.0 %
36	-	6	0.0 %
37	-	10	0.0 %
38	-	11	0.0 %
39	-	4	0.0 %
40	-	35	0.0 %
41	-	5	0.0 %
42	-	4	0.0 %
43	-	11	0.0 %
44	-	2	0.0 %
45	-	19	0.0 %
46	-	5	0.0 %
47	-	4	0.0 %
48	-	1	0.0 %
49	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	12	0.0 %
97	Refused	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	12	0.0 %
.	-	102854	98.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 1,641 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 17.33
- Median: 13.00
- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 85.00
- Standard Deviation: 15.47

Location: 383-384 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB17: Duration of depression, anxiety, or emotional problem recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	13	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	16	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	70	0.1 %
4	More than 1 year	1554	1.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	12	0.0 %
.	-	102854	98.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,653 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 385-385 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC17: Depression/anxiety/emotional problem condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	1640	1.6 %
2	Not chronic	13	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Unknown if chronic	13	0.0 %
.	-	102854	98.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,653 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 386-386 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME18: Duration of weight problem: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	15	0.0 %
2	-	23	0.0 %
3	-	21	0.0 %
4	-	18	0.0 %
5	-	36	0.0 %
6	-	22	0.0 %
7	-	11	0.0 %
8	-	8	0.0 %
9	-	7	0.0 %
10	-	49	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	9	0.0 %
13	-	7	0.0 %
14	-	4	0.0 %
15	-	23	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
17	-	4	0.0 %
18	-	5	0.0 %
20	-	55	0.1 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
23	-	4	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	11	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
26	-	3	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	4	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	19	0.0 %
31	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	2	0.0 %
33	-	3	0.0 %
34	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	5	0.0 %
37	-	2	0.0 %
38	-	2	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	21	0.0 %
41	-	2	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
43	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	2	0.0 %
46	-	2	0.0 %
47	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	3	0.0 %
50	-	16	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
57	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	4	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	3	0.0 %
.	-	104031	99.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 485 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 23.92
- Median: 15.00
- Mode: 20.00
- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 25.37

Location: 387-388 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT18: Duration of weight problem: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	1	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	6	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	444	0.4 %
6	Since birth	35	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	104031	99.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 486 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 389-389 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA18: Duration of weight problem (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	5	0.0 %
1	-	17	0.0 %
2	-	22	0.0 %
3	-	20	0.0 %
4	-	18	0.0 %
5	-	36	0.0 %
6	-	20	0.0 %
7	-	11	0.0 %
8	-	8	0.0 %
9	-	7	0.0 %
10	-	49	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	9	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
13	-	7	0.0 %
14	-	4	0.0 %
15	-	23	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
17	-	4	0.0 %
18	-	3	0.0 %
20	-	56	0.1 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
23	-	4	0.0 %
24	-	3	0.0 %
25	-	11	0.0 %
26	-	3	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	4	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	19	0.0 %
31	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	2	0.0 %
33	-	5	0.0 %
34	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	6	0.0 %
37	-	3	0.0 %
38	-	2	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	21	0.0 %
41	-	3	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
43	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	3	0.0 %
46	-	2	0.0 %
47	-	4	0.0 %
48	-	4	0.0 %
50	-	17	0.0 %
51	-	3	0.0 %
52	-	2	0.0 %
53	-	2	0.0 %
54	-	3	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
97	Refused	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	104031	99.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 485 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 20.52
- Median: 15.00
- Mode: 20.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 80.00
- Standard Deviation: 18.09

Location: 390-391 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB18: Duration of weight problem recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	1	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	1	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	18	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	466	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	104031	99.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 486 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 392-392 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC18: Weight problem condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	485	0.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Not chronic	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Unknown if chronic	3	0.0 %
.	-	104031	99.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 486 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 393-393 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME19: Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	7	0.0 %
2	-	6	0.0 %
3	-	8	0.0 %
4	-	14	0.0 %
5	-	10	0.0 %
6	-	5	0.0 %
7	-	3	0.0 %
8	-	6	0.0 %
9	-	4	0.0 %
10	-	8	0.0 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	4	0.0 %
13	-	2	0.0 %
14	-	4	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
17	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	4	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	2	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
23	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	3	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
28	-	1	0.0 %
29	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
31	-	3	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	3	0.0 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	1	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	2	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	1	0.0 %
64	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	3	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
99	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	104392	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 126 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 16.17
- Median: 9.50
- Mode: 4.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 18.45

Location: 394-395 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT19: Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	0	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	15	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	109	0.1 %
6	Since birth	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104392	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 127 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 3.00
• Maximum: 6.00

Location: 396-396 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA19: Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	11	0.0 %
1	-	11	0.0 %
2	-	6	0.0 %
3	-	6	0.0 %
4	-	13	0.0 %
5	-	8	0.0 %
6	-	4	0.0 %
7	-	3	0.0 %
8	-	5	0.0 %
9	-	3	0.0 %
10	-	5	0.0 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	4	0.0 %
13	-	2	0.0 %
14	-	4	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
17	-	2	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	2	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
23	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	3	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
29	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
31	-	3	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	3	0.0 %
41	-	2	0.0 %
43	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	1	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	2	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
64	-	1	0.0 %
85	85+ years	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104392	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 126 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 13.87
- Median: 8.00
- Mode: 4.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 64.00
- Standard Deviation: 15.05

Location: 397-398 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB19: Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	0	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	5	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	13	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	109	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104392	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 127 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 399-399 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC19: Missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	128	0.1 %
2	Not chronic	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104392	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 128 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 400-400 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME20: Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	90	0.1 %
2	-	108	0.1 %
3	-	107	0.1 %
4	-	90	0.1 %
5	-	135	0.1 %
6	-	77	0.1 %
7	-	69	0.1 %
8	-	63	0.1 %
9	-	28	0.0 %
10	-	188	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	-	10	0.0 %
12	-	39	0.0 %
13	-	28	0.0 %
14	-	19	0.0 %
15	-	104	0.1 %
16	-	10	0.0 %
17	-	8	0.0 %
18	-	25	0.0 %
19	-	5	0.0 %
20	-	93	0.1 %
21	-	6	0.0 %
22	-	7	0.0 %
23	-	18	0.0 %
24	-	9	0.0 %
25	-	32	0.0 %
26	-	4	0.0 %
27	-	9	0.0 %
28	-	12	0.0 %
29	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	37	0.0 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	5	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	9	0.0 %
36	-	3	0.0 %
37	-	2	0.0 %
38	-	4	0.0 %
40	-	30	0.0 %
41	-	2	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
43	-	3	0.0 %
44	-	4	0.0 %
45	-	5	0.0 %
47	-	3	0.0 %
49	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	7	0.0 %
51	-	3	0.0 %
52	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
55	-	3	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	2	0.0 %
99	Don't know	16	0.0 %
.	-	102941	98.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 1,561 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Mean: 13.52
• Median: 10.00
• Mode: 10.00
• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 96.00
• Standard Deviation: 15.09

Location: 401-402 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT20: Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	4	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	12	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	75	0.1 %
4	Year(s)	1460	1.4 %
6	Since birth	20	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
9	Don't know	6	0.0 %
.	-	102941	98.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,571 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 6.00

Location: 403-403 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA20: Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	74	0.1 %
1	-	98	0.1 %
2	-	96	0.1 %
3	-	93	0.1 %
4	-	78	0.1 %
5	-	130	0.1 %
6	-	64	0.1 %
7	-	68	0.1 %
8	-	61	0.1 %
9	-	26	0.0 %
10	-	187	0.2 %
11	-	8	0.0 %
12	-	37	0.0 %
13	-	26	0.0 %
14	-	17	0.0 %
15	-	103	0.1 %
16	-	10	0.0 %
17	-	8	0.0 %
18	-	17	0.0 %
19	-	5	0.0 %
20	-	93	0.1 %
21	-	6	0.0 %
22	-	7	0.0 %
23	-	18	0.0 %
24	-	10	0.0 %
25	-	32	0.0 %
26	-	4	0.0 %
27	-	9	0.0 %
28	-	13	0.0 %
29	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	36	0.0 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
32	-	3	0.0 %
33	-	5	0.0 %
34	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	9	0.0 %
36	-	4	0.0 %
37	-	2	0.0 %
38	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
40	-	30	0.0 %
41	-	2	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
43	-	4	0.0 %
44	-	4	0.0 %
45	-	5	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
47	-	3	0.0 %
49	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	7	0.0 %
51	-	4	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	10	0.0 %
97	Refused	2	0.0 %
99	Don't know	6	0.0 %
.	-	102941	98.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 1,561 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 12.53
- Median: 9.00
- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 85.00
- Standard Deviation: 12.86

Location: 404-405 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB20: Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	27	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	26	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	104	0.1 %
4	More than 1 year	1414	1.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
9	Don't know	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	102941	98.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,571 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 4.00

Location: 406-406 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC20: Musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	1544	1.5 %
2	Not chronic	27	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Unknown if chronic	8	0.0 %
.	-	102941	98.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,571 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 407-407 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME21: Duration of circulation problems (including blood clots) : Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	27	0.0 %
2	-	36	0.0 %
3	-	32	0.0 %
4	-	26	0.0 %
5	-	40	0.0 %
6	-	26	0.0 %
7	-	12	0.0 %
8	-	18	0.0 %
9	-	4	0.0 %
10	-	52	0.0 %
11	-	7	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
12	-	14	0.0 %
13	-	9	0.0 %
14	-	3	0.0 %
15	-	33	0.0 %
16	-	2	0.0 %
17	-	4	0.0 %
18	-	3	0.0 %
19	-	6	0.0 %
20	-	19	0.0 %
21	-	2	0.0 %
22	-	4	0.0 %
23	-	3	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	6	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	16	0.0 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	2	0.0 %
34	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	4	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	7	0.0 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
43	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	2	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	4	0.0 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	5	0.0 %
62	-	1	0.0 %
63	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	2	0.0 %
95	95+	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	7	0.0 %
.	-	104054	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 458 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 14.45
- Median: 10.00
- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 17.00

Location: 408-409 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT21: Duration of circulation problems (including blood clots): Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	1	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	0	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	17	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	435	0.4 %
6	Since birth	8	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	104054	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 461 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 410-410 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA21: Duration of circulation problems (including blood clots) (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	18	0.0 %
1	-	25	0.0 %
2	-	33	0.0 %
3	-	29	0.0 %
4	-	24	0.0 %
5	-	39	0.0 %
6	-	22	0.0 %
7	-	11	0.0 %
8	-	17	0.0 %
9	-	4	0.0 %
10	-	52	0.0 %
11	-	7	0.0 %
12	-	14	0.0 %
13	-	9	0.0 %
14	-	3	0.0 %
15	-	33	0.0 %
16	-	2	0.0 %
17	-	4	0.0 %
18	-	3	0.0 %
19	-	6	0.0 %
20	-	19	0.0 %
21	-	2	0.0 %
22	-	4	0.0 %
23	-	3	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	6	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	16	0.0 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	2	0.0 %
34	-	3	0.0 %
35	-	4	0.0 %
37	-	2	0.0 %
40	-	7	0.0 %
41	-	2	0.0 %
43	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
46	-	1	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	4	0.0 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	4	0.0 %
62	-	2	0.0 %
63	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	3	0.0 %
97	Refused	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	104054	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 458 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 13.43
- Median: 10.00
- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 74.00
- Standard Deviation: 14.19

Location: 411-412 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB21: Duration of circulation problems (including blood clots) recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	6	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	6	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	31	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	418	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	104054	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 461 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 413-413 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC21: Circulation problems (including blood clots) condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	455	0.4 %
2	Not chronic	6	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Unknown if chronic	5	0.0 %
.	-	104054	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 461 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 414-414 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME22: Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	12	0.0 %
2	-	20	0.0 %
3	-	18	0.0 %
4	-	16	0.0 %
5	-	19	0.0 %
6	-	17	0.0 %
7	-	12	0.0 %
8	-	6	0.0 %
9	-	4	0.0 %
10	-	31	0.0 %
11	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
12	-	7	0.0 %
13	-	3	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	18	0.0 %
16	-	2	0.0 %
17	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	4	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	20	0.0 %
21	-	2	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
23	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	4	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	2	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	15	0.0 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
32	-	2	0.0 %
33	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	5	0.0 %
41	-	3	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	3	0.0 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	2	0.0 %
60	-	3	0.0 %
69	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	6	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
99	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	104236	99.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 280 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 15.79
- Median: 10.00
- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 17.53

Location: 415-416 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT22: Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	0	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	20	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	257	0.2 %
6	Since birth	6	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104236	99.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 283 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 3.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 417-417 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA22: Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	20	0.0 %
1	-	8	0.0 %
2	-	15	0.0 %
3	-	14	0.0 %
4	-	16	0.0 %
5	-	19	0.0 %
6	-	11	0.0 %
7	-	12	0.0 %
8	-	5	0.0 %
9	-	4	0.0 %
10	-	31	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	-	5	0.0 %
12	-	7	0.0 %
13	-	3	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	18	0.0 %
16	-	2	0.0 %
17	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	5	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	21	0.0 %
21	-	2	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
23	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	4	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
27	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	2	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	15	0.0 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
32	-	2	0.0 %
33	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	5	0.0 %
41	-	3	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	3	0.0 %
51	-	2	0.0 %
54	-	2	0.0 %
60	-	3	0.0 %
62	-	1	0.0 %
63	-	1	0.0 %
69	-	1	0.0 %
85	85+ years	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	3	0.0 %
99	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104236	99.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 280 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 14.34
- Median: 10.00
- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 69.00
- Standard Deviation: 13.93

Location: 418-419 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB22: Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	9	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	4	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	15	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	255	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104236	99.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 283 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 420-420 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC22: Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	274	0.3 %
2	Not chronic	9	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Unknown if chronic	1	0.0 %
.	-	104236	99.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 283 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 421-421 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME23: Duration of nervous system /sensory organ condition: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	31	0.0 %
2	-	64	0.1 %
3	-	69	0.1 %
4	-	48	0.0 %
5	-	69	0.1 %
6	-	49	0.0 %
7	-	50	0.0 %
8	-	53	0.1 %
9	-	31	0.0 %
10	-	90	0.1 %
11	-	28	0.0 %
12	-	27	0.0 %
13	-	29	0.0 %
14	-	18	0.0 %
15	-	58	0.1 %
16	-	5	0.0 %
17	-	10	0.0 %
18	-	15	0.0 %
19	-	16	0.0 %
20	-	74	0.1 %
21	-	6	0.0 %
22	-	4	0.0 %
23	-	12	0.0 %
24	-	11	0.0 %
25	-	29	0.0 %
26	-	11	0.0 %
27	-	5	0.0 %
28	-	10	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
29	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	28	0.0 %
31	-	8	0.0 %
32	-	5	0.0 %
33	-	5	0.0 %
34	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	8	0.0 %
36	-	4	0.0 %
37	-	6	0.0 %
38	-	5	0.0 %
39	-	6	0.0 %
40	-	19	0.0 %
41	-	3	0.0 %
42	-	2	0.0 %
43	-	3	0.0 %
44	-	3	0.0 %
45	-	11	0.0 %
46	-	2	0.0 %
47	-	6	0.0 %
49	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	12	0.0 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
99	Don't know	11	0.0 %
.	-	103354	98.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 1,155 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 19.54
- Median: 11.00
- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 21.82

Location: 422-423 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT23: Duration of nervous system/sensory organ condition: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	2	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	3	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	51	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	1054	1.0 %
6	Since birth	52	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	103354	98.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,162 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 424-424 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA23: Duration of nervous system/sensory organ condition (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	41	0.0 %
1	-	38	0.0 %
2	-	61	0.1 %
3	-	65	0.1 %
4	-	42	0.0 %
5	-	66	0.1 %
6	-	42	0.0 %
7	-	48	0.0 %
8	-	50	0.0 %
9	-	31	0.0 %
10	-	88	0.1 %
11	-	26	0.0 %
12	-	25	0.0 %
13	-	28	0.0 %
14	-	18	0.0 %
15	-	58	0.1 %
16	-	4	0.0 %
17	-	9	0.0 %
18	-	11	0.0 %
19	-	16	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
20	-	74	0.1 %
21	-	6	0.0 %
22	-	4	0.0 %
23	-	12	0.0 %
24	-	11	0.0 %
25	-	30	0.0 %
26	-	11	0.0 %
27	-	5	0.0 %
28	-	10	0.0 %
29	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	29	0.0 %
31	-	10	0.0 %
32	-	5	0.0 %
33	-	5	0.0 %
34	-	3	0.0 %
35	-	9	0.0 %
36	-	4	0.0 %
37	-	6	0.0 %
38	-	4	0.0 %
39	-	8	0.0 %
40	-	19	0.0 %
41	-	3	0.0 %
42	-	4	0.0 %
43	-	4	0.0 %
44	-	4	0.0 %
45	-	13	0.0 %
46	-	3	0.0 %
47	-	10	0.0 %
49	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	15	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	7	0.0 %
99	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	103354	98.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 1,155 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 16.91
- Median: 11.00
- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 75.00
- Standard Deviation: 16.05

Location: 425-426 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB23: Duration of nervous system/sensory organ condition recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	14	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	10	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	44	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	1094	1.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	103354	98.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,162 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 427-427 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC23: Nervous system/sensory organ condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	1148	1.1 %
2	Not chronic	14	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Unknown if chronic	4	0.0 %
.	-	103354	98.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,162 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 428-428 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME24: Duration of digestive system problems: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	36	0.0 %
2	-	17	0.0 %
3	-	27	0.0 %
4	-	17	0.0 %
5	-	19	0.0 %
6	-	24	0.0 %
7	-	16	0.0 %
8	-	17	0.0 %
9	-	7	0.0 %
10	-	30	0.0 %
11	-	4	0.0 %
12	-	6	0.0 %
13	-	11	0.0 %
14	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	8	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	3	0.0 %
19	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	23	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	7	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	3	0.0 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
32	-	4	0.0 %
33	-	2	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %
37	-	3	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	9	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
44	-	1	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	2	0.0 %
60	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	1	0.0 %
85	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	12	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
99	Don't know	5	0.0 %
.	-	104181	99.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 334 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 15.06
- Median: 8.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 19.84

Location: 429-430 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT24: Duration of digestive system problems: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	2	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	3	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	25	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	296	0.3 %
6	Since birth	12	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104181	99.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 338 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

LADURA24: Duration of digestive system problems (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	27	0.0 %
1	-	30	0.0 %
2	-	13	0.0 %
3	-	23	0.0 %
4	-	16	0.0 %
5	-	17	0.0 %
6	-	21	0.0 %
7	-	16	0.0 %
8	-	16	0.0 %
9	-	6	0.0 %
10	-	28	0.0 %
11	-	4	0.0 %
12	-	6	0.0 %
13	-	11	0.0 %
14	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	8	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
19	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	23	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	9	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	3	0.0 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
32	-	4	0.0 %
33	-	3	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %
37	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
39	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	10	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	1	0.0 %
49	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	2	0.0 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	1	0.0 %
68	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	2	0.0 %
71	-	1	0.0 %
85	85+ years	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	4	0.0 %
99	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104181	99.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 334 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 12.89
- Median: 8.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 85.00
- Standard Deviation: 14.46

Location: 432-433 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB24: Duration of digestive system problems recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	15	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	5	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	34	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	284	0.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104181	99.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 338 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 434-434 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC24: Digestive system problems condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	323	0.3 %
2	Not chronic	15	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Unknown if chronic	1	0.0 %
.	-	104181	99.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 338 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 435-435 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME25: Duration of genitourinary system problem: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	35	0.0 %
2	-	40	0.0 %
3	-	40	0.0 %
4	-	29	0.0 %
5	-	49	0.0 %
6	-	29	0.0 %
7	-	19	0.0 %
8	-	19	0.0 %
9	-	7	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10	-	30	0.0 %
11	-	7	0.0 %
12	-	6	0.0 %
13	-	6	0.0 %
14	-	3	0.0 %
15	-	19	0.0 %
16	-	3	0.0 %
17	-	3	0.0 %
18	-	2	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	14	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
23	-	3	0.0 %
24	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	7	0.0 %
26	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	8	0.0 %
32	-	2	0.0 %
33	-	3	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %
36	-	4	0.0 %
37	-	2	0.0 %
40	-	2	0.0 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
43	-	3	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	4	0.0 %
52	-	2	0.0 %
57	-	1	0.0 %
65	-	2	0.0 %
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	10	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	5	0.0 %
.	-	104087	99.6 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 427 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 12.53
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 5.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 17.24

Location: 436-437 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT25: Duration of genitourinary system problem: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	3	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	38	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	380	0.4 %
6	Since birth	10	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104087	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 431 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 438-438 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA25: Duration of genitourinary system problem (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	38	0.0 %
1	-	31	0.0 %
2	-	34	0.0 %
3	-	33	0.0 %
4	-	28	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	-	48	0.0 %
6	-	21	0.0 %
7	-	17	0.0 %
8	-	17	0.0 %
9	-	7	0.0 %
10	-	26	0.0 %
11	-	7	0.0 %
12	-	6	0.0 %
13	-	6	0.0 %
14	-	3	0.0 %
15	-	19	0.0 %
16	-	3	0.0 %
17	-	3	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	16	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
23	-	3	0.0 %
24	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	7	0.0 %
26	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	7	0.0 %
32	-	3	0.0 %
33	-	3	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %
36	-	4	0.0 %
37	-	3	0.0 %
40	-	2	0.0 %
41	-	2	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
43	-	3	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	4	0.0 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
52	-	2	0.0 %
57	-	1	0.0 %
62	-	1	0.0 %
65	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
66	-	1	0.0 %
68	-	1	0.0 %
85	85+ years	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	4	0.0 %
97	Refused	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104087	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 427 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 10.87
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 5.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 85.00
- Standard Deviation: 13.35

Location: 439-440 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB25: Duration of genitourinary system problem recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	13	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	9	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	45	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	364	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104087	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 431 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 441-441 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC25: Genitourinary system problem condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	418	0.4 %
2	Not chronic	13	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Unknown if chronic	2	0.0 %
.	-	104087	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 431 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 442-442 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME26: Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problems: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	1	0.0 %
3	-	2	0.0 %
5	-	2	0.0 %
6	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	1	0.0 %
63	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104501	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 19 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 20.89
- Median: 10.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 25.02

Location: 443-444 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT26: Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problems: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	0	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	1	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	17	0.0 %
6	Since birth	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104501	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 19 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 3.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 445-445 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA26: Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problems (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	1	0.0 %
2	-	1	0.0 %
3	-	2	0.0 %
5	-	2	0.0 %
6	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
40	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	1	0.0 %
63	-	1	0.0 %
85	85+ years	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104501	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 19 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 18.32
- Median: 10.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 63.00
- Standard Deviation: 18.67

Location: 446-447 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB26: Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problem recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	1	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	0	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	0	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	18	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104501	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 19 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 448-448 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC26: Skin/subcutaneous system problems condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	18	0.0 %
2	Not chronic	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.	-	104501	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 19 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 449-449 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME27: Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	4	0.0 %
2	-	3	0.0 %
3	-	1	0.0 %
5	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	2	0.0 %
8	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	2	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	2	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	8	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104487	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 33 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 33.73
- Median: 19.00
- Mode: 96.00

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 37.56

Location: 450-451 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT27: Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	0	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	2	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	23	0.0 %
6	Since birth	8	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104487	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 33 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 3.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 452-452 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA27: Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	2	0.0 %
1	-	4	0.0 %
2	-	3	0.0 %
3	-	1	0.0 %
5	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	2	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	2	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
33	-	1	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	1	0.0 %
51	-	2	0.0 %
85	85+ years	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104487	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 33 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 19.82
- Median: 19.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 51.00
- Standard Deviation: 17.27

Location: 453-454 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB27: Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	0	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	0	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	6	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	27	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104487	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 33 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 3.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 455-455 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC27: Blood or blood-forming organ problem condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	33	0.0 %
2	Not chronic	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104487	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 33 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 456-456 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME28: Duration of benign tumor/cyst: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	5	0.0 %
2	-	6	0.0 %
3	-	5	0.0 %
4	-	7	0.0 %
5	-	6	0.0 %
6	-	6	0.0 %
7	-	3	0.0 %
8	-	7	0.0 %
9	-	5	0.0 %
10	-	3	0.0 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	3	0.0 %
15	-	4	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	2	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	5	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
32	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	2	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	1	0.0 %
67	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	3	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
99	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104425	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 94 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 17.39
- Median: 9.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 21.30

Location: 457-458 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT28: Duration of benign tumor/cyst: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	1	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	1	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	10	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	79	0.1 %
6	Since birth	3	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104425	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 94 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 459-459 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA28: Duration of benign tumor/cyst (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	11	0.0 %
1	-	4	0.0 %
2	-	4	0.0 %
3	-	5	0.0 %
4	-	6	0.0 %
5	-	6	0.0 %
6	-	3	0.0 %
7	-	2	0.0 %
8	-	6	0.0 %
9	-	5	0.0 %
10	-	3	0.0 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	3	0.0 %
15	-	4	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	2	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	6	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	2	0.0 %
37	-	2	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	2	0.0 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	1	0.0 %
67	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	1	0.0 %
85	85+ years	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
99	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104425	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 94 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 13.82
- Median: 8.50
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 70.00
- Standard Deviation: 14.67

Location: 460-461 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB28: Duration of benign tumor/cyst recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	5	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	1	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	8	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	80	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	104425	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 94 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 462-462 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC28: Benign tumor/cyst condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	89	0.1 %
2	Not chronic	5	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Unknown if chronic	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	104425	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 94 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 463-463 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME29: Duration of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	-	1	0.0 %
4	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	1	0.0 %
9	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
43	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104509	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 19.18
- Median: 15.00
- Minimum: 3.00
- Maximum: 44.00
- Standard Deviation: 14.69

Location: 464-465 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT29: Duration of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	0	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	0	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	11	0.0 %
6	Since birth	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104509	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 4.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 466-466 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA29: Duration of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	0	0.0 %
3	-	1	0.0 %
4	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	1	0.0 %
9	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
43	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
85	85+ years	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104509	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 19.18
- Median: 15.00
- Minimum: 3.00

- Maximum: 44.00
- Standard Deviation: 14.69

Location: 467-468 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB29: Duration of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	0	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	0	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	0	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	11	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104509	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 4.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 469-469 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC29: Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	11	0.0 %
2	Not chronic	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104509	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 470-470 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME30: Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	7	0.0 %
3	-	13	0.0 %
4	-	8	0.0 %
5	-	6	0.0 %
6	-	6	0.0 %
7	-	6	0.0 %
8	-	4	0.0 %
9	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	15	0.0 %
11	-	4	0.0 %
12	-	5	0.0 %
13	-	8	0.0 %
14	-	8	0.0 %
15	-	12	0.0 %
16	-	2	0.0 %
17	-	7	0.0 %
18	-	4	0.0 %
19	-	3	0.0 %
20	-	16	0.0 %
21	-	2	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
23	-	4	0.0 %
24	-	3	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %
26	-	3	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	10	0.0 %
31	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	4	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %
40	-	6	0.0 %
50	-	2	0.0 %
52	-	2	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
58	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
65	-	1	0.0 %
67	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	41	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	4	0.0 %
.	-	104284	99.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 231 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 31.44
- Median: 18.00
- Mode: 96.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 32.42

Location: 471-472 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT30: Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	1	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	0	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	4	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	187	0.2 %
6	Since birth	41	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	104284	99.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 233 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 473-473 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA30: Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	4	0.0 %
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	8	0.0 %
3	-	13	0.0 %
4	-	8	0.0 %
5	-	5	0.0 %
6	-	4	0.0 %
7	-	6	0.0 %
8	-	4	0.0 %
9	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	15	0.0 %
11	-	4	0.0 %
12	-	5	0.0 %
13	-	8	0.0 %
14	-	8	0.0 %
15	-	12	0.0 %
16	-	2	0.0 %
17	-	7	0.0 %
18	-	7	0.0 %
19	-	3	0.0 %
20	-	18	0.0 %
21	-	6	0.0 %
22	-	6	0.0 %
23	-	4	0.0 %
24	-	5	0.0 %
25	-	5	0.0 %
26	-	3	0.0 %
27	-	4	0.0 %
28	-	2	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	10	0.0 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
32	-	6	0.0 %
33	-	1	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
40	-	6	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	3	0.0 %
51	-	2	0.0 %
52	-	4	0.0 %
54	-	2	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
58	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	2	0.0 %
64	-	1	0.0 %
65	-	1	0.0 %
67	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	2	0.0 %
97	Refused	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	104284	99.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 231 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 19.97
- Median: 17.00
- Mode: 20.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 75.00
- Standard Deviation: 14.99

Location: 474-475 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB30: Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	1	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	1	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	3	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	228	0.2 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	104284	99.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 233 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 476-476 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC30: Other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	232	0.2 %
2	Not chronic	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Unknown if chronic	3	0.0 %
.	-	104284	99.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 233 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 477-477 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME31: Duration of surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	16	0.0 %
2	-	7	0.0 %
3	-	10	0.0 %
4	-	5	0.0 %
5	-	2	0.0 %
6	-	5	0.0 %
7	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	1	0.0 %
9	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10	-	4	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	2	0.0 %
17	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	3	0.0 %
20	-	2	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
23	-	1	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104452	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 68 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 7.09
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 32.00
- Standard Deviation: 7.40

Location: 478-479 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT31: Duration of surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	2	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	11	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	22	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	33	0.0 %
6	Since birth	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104452	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 68 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 480-480 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA31: Duration of surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	30	0.0 %
1	-	11	0.0 %
3	-	3	0.0 %
4	-	4	0.0 %
6	-	4	0.0 %
7	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	4	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	2	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
85	85+ years	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104452	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 68 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 4.62
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 32.00
- Standard Deviation: 7.33

Location: 481-482 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB31: Duration of surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	23	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	5	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	8	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	32	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104452	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 68 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 483-483 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC31: Surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	45	0.0 %
2	Not chronic	23	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104452	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 68 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 484-484 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME32: Duration of 'old age'/elderly/aging-related problems: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	15	0.0 %
2	-	33	0.0 %
3	-	9	0.0 %
4	-	7	0.0 %
5	-	23	0.0 %
6	-	3	0.0 %
7	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	-	2	0.0 %
9	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	26	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	5	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	8	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	3	0.0 %
40	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	1	0.0 %
82	-	1	0.0 %
83	-	1	0.0 %
85	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	2	0.0 %
96	Since birth	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	4	0.0 %
98	Not ascertained	6	0.0 %
99	Don't know	24	0.0 %
.	-	104335	99.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 151 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 10.15
- Median: 5.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 95.00
- Standard Deviation: 16.34

Location: 485-486 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT32: Duration of 'old age'/elderly/aging-related problems: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	Month(s)	7	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	154	0.1 %
6	Since birth	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	4	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	6	0.0 %
9	Don't know	13	0.0 %
.	-	104335	99.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 162 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 487-487 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA32: Duration of 'old age'/elderly/aging-related problems (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	6	0.0 %
1	-	15	0.0 %
2	-	31	0.0 %
3	-	8	0.0 %
4	-	5	0.0 %
5	-	23	0.0 %
6	-	2	0.0 %
7	-	5	0.0 %
8	-	2	0.0 %
9	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	26	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	5	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	8	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	3	0.0 %
40	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
45	-	1	0.0 %
82	-	1	0.0 %
83	-	1	0.0 %
85	85+ years	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	11	0.0 %
97	Refused	4	0.0 %
98	Not ascertained	6	0.0 %
99	Don't know	13	0.0 %
.	-	104335	99.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 151 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 8.84
- Median: 5.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 85.00
- Standard Deviation: 13.11

Location: 488-489 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB32: Duration of 'old age'/elderly/aging-related problems recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	2	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	3	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	16	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	141	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	4	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	6	0.0 %
9	Don't know	13	0.0 %
.	-	104335	99.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 162 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 490-490 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

LACHRC32: 'Old age'/elderly/aging-related problems condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	185	0.2 %
2	Not chronic	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104335	99.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 185 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 1.00

Location: 491-491 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME33: Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	2	0.0 %
3	-	3	0.0 %
4	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	3	0.0 %
7	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	3	0.0 %
9	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	3	0.0 %
20	-	2	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
23	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	1	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
45	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	104490	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 30 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 12.43
- Median: 9.50
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 45.00
- Standard Deviation: 9.93

Location: 492-493 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT33: Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	1	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	4	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	25	0.0 %
6	Since birth	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104490	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 30 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 494-494 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA33: Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	5	0.0 %
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	2	0.0 %
3	-	2	0.0 %
4	-	1	0.0 %
7	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	3	0.0 %
20	-	2	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
23	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	1	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
45	-	1	0.0 %
85	85+ years	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104490	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 30 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 11.47
- Median: 9.50
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 45.00
- Standard Deviation: 10.79

Location: 495-496 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB33: Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	1	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	1	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	4	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	24	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104490	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 30 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 497-497 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC33: Fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	29	0.0 %
2	Not chronic	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104490	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 30 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 498-498 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME34: Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	1	0.0 %
3	-	2	0.0 %
7	-	2	0.0 %
8	-	6	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104504	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 16 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Mean: 11.94
• Median: 8.00
• Mode: 8.00
• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 39.00

- Standard Deviation: 12.32

Location: 499-500 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT34: Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	2	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	9	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	5	0.0 %
6	Since birth	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104504	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 16 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 501-501 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA34: Duration of pregnancy-related problem (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	11	0.0 %
2	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	2	0.0 %
33	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
85	85+ years	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104504	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 16 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 5.44
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 36.00

- Standard Deviation: 11.67

Location: 502-503 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB34: Duration of pregnancy-related problem recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	2	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	2	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	7	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	5	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104504	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 16 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 504-504 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC34: Pregnancy-related condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	0	0.0 %
2	Not chronic	16	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104504	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 16 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 505-505 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME90: Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1): Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	33	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	34	0.0 %
3	-	21	0.0 %
4	-	24	0.0 %
5	-	21	0.0 %
6	-	20	0.0 %
7	-	13	0.0 %
8	-	12	0.0 %
9	-	4	0.0 %
10	-	16	0.0 %
11	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	10	0.0 %
13	-	8	0.0 %
14	-	4	0.0 %
15	-	13	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
17	-	3	0.0 %
18	-	4	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	11	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
23	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
26	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	5	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	2	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	1	0.0 %
58	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	2	0.0 %
62	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	1	0.0 %
96	Since birth	17	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	2	0.0 %
99	Don't know	11	0.0 %
.	-	104205	99.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 302 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 14.77
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 22.89

Location: 506-507 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT90: Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1): Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	2	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	2	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	27	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	263	0.3 %
6	Since birth	17	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	104205	99.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 311 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 508-508 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA90: Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1) (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	27	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	34	0.0 %
2	-	28	0.0 %
3	-	17	0.0 %
4	-	22	0.0 %
5	-	20	0.0 %
6	-	16	0.0 %
7	-	9	0.0 %
8	-	11	0.0 %
9	-	3	0.0 %
10	-	15	0.0 %
11	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	10	0.0 %
13	-	8	0.0 %
14	-	4	0.0 %
15	-	13	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
17	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	2	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	11	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
23	-	3	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %
26	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	5	0.0 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
37	-	2	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	2	0.0 %
43	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	2	0.0 %
47	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
50	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
58	-	1	0.0 %
59	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	2	0.0 %
62	-	2	0.0 %
63	-	1	0.0 %
66	-	1	0.0 %
68	-	1	0.0 %
85	85+ years	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
96	Unknown number of years	9	0.0 %
97	Refused	2	0.0 %
99	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	104205	99.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 302 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 11.01
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 68.00
- Standard Deviation: 13.79

Location: 509-510 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB90: Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1) recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	8	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	7	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	43	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	253	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	104205	99.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 311 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 4.00

Location: 511-511 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC90: Other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1) condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	303	0.3 %
2	Not chronic	8	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Unknown if chronic	4	0.0 %
.	-	104205	99.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 311 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 512-512 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LATIME91: Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2): Number of units

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
13	-	1	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
95	95+	0	0.0 %
96	Since birth	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104516	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 4 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Mean: 55.50
• Median: 56.50
• Mode: 96.00
• Minimum: 13.00

- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 46.79

Location: 513-514 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LAUNIT91: Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2): Time unit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Day(s)	0	0.0 %
2	Week(s)	0	0.0 %
3	Month(s)	0	0.0 %
4	Year(s)	2	0.0 %
6	Since birth	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104516	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 4 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 4.00
- Maximum: 6.00

Location: 515-515 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LADURA91: Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2) (in years)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Less than 1 year	0	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	1	0.0 %
62	-	1	0.0 %
85	85+ years	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104516	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 4 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 38.00
- Median: 38.50
- Minimum: 13.00
- Maximum: 62.00

- Standard Deviation: 26.62

Location: 516-517 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 96 , 97 , 98 , 99 , .

LADURB91: Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2) recode 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 3 months	0	0.0 %
2	3-5 months	0	0.0 %
3	6-12 months	0	0.0 %
4	More than 1 year	4	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104516	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 4 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 4.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 518-518 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

LACHRC91: Other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2) condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Chronic	4	0.0 %
2	Not chronic	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104516	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 4 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 519-519 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LCONDRT: Chronic condition recode for person with limitation of activity

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	At least one condition causing limitation of activity is chronic	13407	12.8 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	No condition causing limitation of activity is chronic	192	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
9	Unknown if any condition causing limitation of activity is chronic	190	0.2 %
.	-	90731	86.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 13,599 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 520-520 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

LACHRONR: Limitation of activity recode by chronic condition status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Not limited in any way (including unknown if limited)	90731	86.8 %
1	Limited; caused by at least one chronic condition	13407	12.8 %
2	Limited; not caused by chronic condition	192	0.2 %
3	Limited; unknown if condition is chronic	190	0.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00

Location: 521-521 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

PHSTAT: Reported health status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Excellent	36890	35.3 %
2	Very good	31038	29.7 %
3	Good	25358	24.3 %
4	Fair	8590	8.2 %
5	Poor	2509	2.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	92	0.1 %
9	Don't know	43	0.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,385 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00

Location: 522-522 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

PDMED12M: Has medical care been delayed for - - (cost), 12m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	8269	7.9 %
2	No	96161	92.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	26	0.0 %
9	Don't know	64	0.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,430 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 523-523 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

PNMED12M: Did - - need and NOT get medical care (cost), 12m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	6348	6.1 %
2	No	98092	93.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	34	0.0 %
9	Don't know	46	0.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,440 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 524-524 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

PHOSPYR2: Has - - been in a hospital OVERNIGHT, 12m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	7801	7.5 %
2	No	96591	92.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	67	0.1 %
9	Don't know	61	0.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,392 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 525-525 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

HOSPNO: Number of times in hospital overnight, 12m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	5887	5.6 %
2	-	1090	1.0 %
3	-	426	0.4 %
4	-	147	0.1 %
5	-	80	0.1 %
6	-	52	0.0 %
7	-	27	0.0 %
8	-	15	0.0 %
9	-	3	0.0 %
10	-	14	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	6	0.0 %
13	-	3	0.0 %
14	-	5	0.0 %
15	-	3	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	4	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	2	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	2	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
50	-	2	0.0 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	1	0.0 %
120	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
997	Refused	6	0.0 %
999	Don't know	17	0.0 %
.	-	96719	92.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 7,778 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 1.56
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 120.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.51

Location: 526-528 (width: 3; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 997 , 998 , 999 , .

HPNITE: Number of nights in hospital, 12m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1763	1.7 %
2	-	1705	1.6 %
3	-	1200	1.1 %
4	-	676	0.6 %
5	-	428	0.4 %
6	-	286	0.3 %
7	-	362	0.3 %
8	-	139	0.1 %
9	-	75	0.1 %
10	-	147	0.1 %
11	-	45	0.0 %
12	-	75	0.1 %
13	-	28	0.0 %
14	-	138	0.1 %
15	-	61	0.1 %
16	-	22	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
17	-	19	0.0 %
18	-	35	0.0 %
19	-	13	0.0 %
20	-	54	0.1 %
21	-	73	0.1 %
22	-	10	0.0 %
23	-	8	0.0 %
24	-	11	0.0 %
25	-	20	0.0 %
26	-	6	0.0 %
27	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	23	0.0 %
29	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	78	0.1 %
31	-	8	0.0 %
32	-	7	0.0 %
33	-	5	0.0 %
34	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	17	0.0 %
36	-	5	0.0 %
37	-	3	0.0 %
38	-	2	0.0 %
39	-	2	0.0 %
40	-	14	0.0 %
42	-	14	0.0 %
44	-	4	0.0 %
45	-	17	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	2	0.0 %
49	-	4	0.0 %
50	-	10	0.0 %
51	-	3	0.0 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
997	Refused	9	0.0 %
999	Don't know	57	0.1 %
.	-	96719	92.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 7,735 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 6.40
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 14.07

Location: 529-531 (width: 3; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 997 , 998 , 999 , .

PHCHM2W: Did - - receive HOME care by health professional, 2 wk

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1089	1.0 %
2	No	103391	98.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	34	0.0 %
9	Don't know	6	0.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,480 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 532-532 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

PHCHMN2W: Number of HOME visits by health professional, 2wk

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	260	0.2 %
2	-	221	0.2 %
3	-	65	0.1 %
4	-	112	0.1 %
5	-	32	0.0 %
6	-	97	0.1 %
7	-	34	0.0 %
8	-	27	0.0 %
9	-	5	0.0 %
10	-	59	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	-	5	0.0 %
12	-	17	0.0 %
14	-	115	0.1 %
15	-	3	0.0 %
16	-	5	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	5	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	6	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	3	0.0 %
45	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	4	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
99	Don't know	10	0.0 %
.	-	103431	99.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,079 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 5.45
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 50.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.00

Location: 533-534 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

PHCPH2WR: Did--get advice/test results by phone, 2wk

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	4283	4.1 %
2	No	100051	95.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	60	0.1 %
9	Don't know	126	0.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,334 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00

• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 535-535 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

PHCPHN2W: Number of PHONE calls to health professional, 2wk

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	2447	2.3 %
2	-	844	0.8 %
3	-	387	0.4 %
4	-	180	0.2 %
5	-	116	0.1 %
6	-	59	0.1 %
7	-	26	0.0 %
8	-	19	0.0 %
9	-	6	0.0 %
10	-	68	0.1 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	11	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	5	0.0 %
15	-	10	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	11	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	6	0.0 %
42	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	11	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	7	0.0 %
99	Don't know	61	0.1 %
.	-	100237	95.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 4,215 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Mean: 2.26
• Median: 1.00
• Mode: 1.00
• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 50.00

- Standard Deviation: 3.58

Location: 536-537 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

PHCDV2W: Did - - see health professional in office, etc, 2wk

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	16962	16.2 %
2	No	87388	83.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	71	0.1 %
9	Don't know	99	0.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,350 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 538-538 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

PHCDVN2W: Number of times VISITED health professional, 2wk

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	12586	12.0 %
2	-	2872	2.7 %
3	-	724	0.7 %
4	-	350	0.3 %
5	-	125	0.1 %
6	-	134	0.1 %
7	-	40	0.0 %
8	-	18	0.0 %
9	-	9	0.0 %
10	-	23	0.0 %
11	-	7	0.0 %
12	-	9	0.0 %
13	-	2	0.0 %
14	-	15	0.0 %
15	-	2	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
23	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	8	0.0 %
99	Don't know	35	0.0 %
.	-	87558	83.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 16,919 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 1.45
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 23.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.13

Location: 539-540 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

P10DVYR: Did - - receive care 10+ times, 12m

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	9500	9.1 %
2	No	94831	90.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	66	0.1 %
9	Don't know	123	0.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,331 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 541-541 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

NOTCOV: Cov stat as used in Health United States

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Not covered	16529	15.8 %
2	Covered	87064	83.3 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	927	0.9 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 103,593 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 542-542 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

MEDICARE: Medicare coverage recode

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes, information	15358	14.7 %
2	Yes, but no information	14	0.0 %
3	No	88228	84.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	242	0.2 %
9	Don't know	678	0.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 103,600 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

Location: 543-543 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

MCPART: Type of Medicare coverage

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Part A - Hospital only	908	0.9 %
2	Part B - Medical only	356	0.3 %
3	Both Part A and Part B	13509	12.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	65	0.1 %
8	Not ascertained	51	0.0 %
9	Don't know	483	0.5 %
.	-	89148	85.3 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 14,773 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

Location: 544-544 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

MCCHOICE: Enrolled in Medicare Advantage Plan

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	2687	2.6 %
2	No	10601	10.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	42	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	15	0.0 %
9	Don't know	1119	1.1 %
.	-	90056	86.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 13,288 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 545-545 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

MCHMO: Is - - signed up with an HMO

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	2475	2.4 %
2	No	10896	10.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	45	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	51	0.0 %
9	Don't know	997	1.0 %
.	-	90056	86.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 13,371 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 546-546 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

MCADVR: Medicare Advantage Plan

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Medicare Advantage	3188	3.1 %
2	Private plan not Medicare Advantage	174	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	31	0.0 %
8	Not Ascertained	91	0.1 %
9	Don't Know	347	0.3 %
.	-	100689	96.3 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 3,362 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 547-547 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

MCPREM: Premium for Medicare Advantage/ Medicare HMO

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1679	1.6 %
2	No	1807	1.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	10	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	181	0.2 %
9	Don't know	154	0.1 %
.	-	100689	96.3 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 3,486 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 548-548 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

MCREF: Need a referral for special care - MCREF

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	4553	4.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	No	8590	8.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	36	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	194	0.2 %
9	Don't know	1091	1.0 %
.	-	90056	86.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 13,143 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 549-549 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

MCPARTD: Medicare Part D

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	7105	6.8 %
2	No	7407	7.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	33	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	193	0.2 %
9	Don't know	634	0.6 %
.	-	89148	85.3 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 14,512 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 550-550 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

MEDICAID: Medicaid coverage recode

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes, information	16420	15.7 %
2	Yes, but no information	196	0.2 %
3	No	86959	83.2 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	Refused	254	0.2 %
9	Don't know	691	0.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 103,575 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

Location: 551-551 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

MACHMD: Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Any doctor	7549	7.2 %
2	Select from book/list	6264	6.0 %
3	Doctor is assigned	1991	1.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	21	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	196	0.2 %
9	Don't know	595	0.6 %
.	-	87904	84.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 15,804 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

Location: 552-552 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

MAPCMD: Primary care physician for routine care

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	10011	9.6 %
2	No	5687	5.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	14	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	196	0.2 %
9	Don't know	708	0.7 %
.	-	87904	84.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	104,520	100%

Based upon 15,698 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 553-553 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

MAREF: Need a referral for special care - MAREF

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	11137	10.7 %
2	No	4214	4.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	13	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	196	0.2 %
9	Don't know	1056	1.0 %
.	-	87904	84.1 %
	Total	104,520	100%

Based upon 15,351 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 554-554 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

SINGLE: Single service plan recode

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes, with information	31033	29.7 %
2	Yes, but no information	146	0.1 %
3	No	72682	69.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	182	0.2 %
9	Don't know	477	0.5 %
	Total	104,520	100%

Based upon 103,861 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 3.00

Location: 555-555 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

SSTYPEA: Accidents

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1765	1.7 %
2	Not mentioned	29194	27.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	14	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	146	0.1 %
9	Don't know	60	0.1 %
.	-	73341	70.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 30,959 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 556-556 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

SSTYPEB: AIDS care

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	802	0.8 %
2	Not mentioned	30157	28.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	14	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	146	0.1 %
9	Don't know	60	0.1 %
.	-	73341	70.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 30,959 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 557-557 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

SSTYPEC: Cancer treatment

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1359	1.3 %
2	Not mentioned	29600	28.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	14	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	146	0.1 %
9	Don't know	60	0.1 %
.	-	73341	70.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 30,959 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 558-558 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

SSTYPED: Catastrophic care

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1007	1.0 %
2	Not mentioned	29952	28.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	14	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	146	0.1 %
9	Don't know	60	0.1 %
.	-	73341	70.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 30,959 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 559-559 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

SSTYPEE: Dental care

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	27279	26.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Not mentioned	3680	3.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	14	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	146	0.1 %
9	Don't know	60	0.1 %
.	-	73341	70.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 30,959 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 560-560 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

SSTYPEF: Disability insurance

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1363	1.3 %
2	Not mentioned	29596	28.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	14	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	146	0.1 %
9	Don't know	60	0.1 %
.	-	73341	70.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 30,959 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 561-561 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

SSTYPEG: Hospice care

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	645	0.6 %
2	Not mentioned	30314	29.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	14	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	Not ascertained	146	0.1 %
9	Don't know	60	0.1 %
.	-	73341	70.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 30,959 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 562-562 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

SSTYPEH: Hospitalization only

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1047	1.0 %
2	Not mentioned	29912	28.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	14	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	146	0.1 %
9	Don't know	60	0.1 %
.	-	73341	70.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 30,959 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 563-563 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

SSTYPEI: Long-term care

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	794	0.8 %
2	Not mentioned	30165	28.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	14	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	146	0.1 %
9	Don't know	60	0.1 %
.	-	73341	70.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 30,959 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 564-564 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

SSTYPEJ: Prescriptions

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	8880	8.5 %
2	Not mentioned	22079	21.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	14	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	146	0.1 %
9	Don't know	60	0.1 %
.	-	73341	70.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 30,959 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 565-565 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

SSTYPEK: Vision care

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	16742	16.0 %
2	Not mentioned	14217	13.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	14	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	146	0.1 %
9	Don't know	60	0.1 %
.	-	73341	70.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 30,959 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 566-566 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

SSTYPEL: Other - SSTYPEL

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	447	0.4 %
2	Not mentioned	30512	29.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	14	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	146	0.1 %
9	Don't know	60	0.1 %
.	-	73341	70.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 30,959 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 567-567 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PRIVATE: Private health insurance recode

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes, information	56716	54.3 %
2	Yes, but no information	1213	1.2 %
3	No	45646	43.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	254	0.2 %
9	Don't know	691	0.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 103,575 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

Location: 568-568 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

WHONAM1: Plan in whose name (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	In own name	28454	27.2 %
2	Someone else in family	25684	24.6 %
3	Person not in household	2402	2.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	81	0.1 %
8	Not ascertained	1213	1.2 %
9	Don't know	95	0.1 %
.	-	46591	44.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 56,540 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

Location: 569-569 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PRPOLH1: Relationship to outside policyholder (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Child (including stepchildren)	1871	1.8 %
2	Spouse	203	0.2 %
3	Former spouse	106	0.1 %
4	Some other relationship	221	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	102118	97.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,401 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 570-570 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PRCOOH1: Covered persons outside family roster (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	4366	4.2 %
2	No	49688	47.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	12	0.0 %
9	Don't know	72	0.1 %
.	-	50382	48.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 54,054 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 571-571 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PRCTOH1: Number of persons (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	2971	2.8 %
2	-	985	0.9 %
3	-	280	0.3 %
4	-	76	0.1 %
5	-	34	0.0 %
6	-	2	0.0 %
7	-	4	0.0 %
14	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	11	0.0 %
.	-	100154	95.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 4,354 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Mean: 1.45
• Median: 1.00
• Mode: 1.00
• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 14.00
• Standard Deviation: 0.83

Location: 572-573 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

PRRLOH11: Child, including stepchild (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	4090	3.9 %
2	Not mentioned	263	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
.	-	100166	95.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 4,353 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 574-574 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PRRLOH21: Spouse (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	282	0.3 %
2	Not mentioned	4071	3.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
.	-	100166	95.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 4,353 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 575-575 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PRRLOH31: Former spouse (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	47	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	4306	4.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
.	-	100166	95.8 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	104,520	100%

Based upon 4,353 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 576-576 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PRRLOH41: Some other relationship (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	67	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	4286	4.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
.	-	100166	95.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 4,353 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 577-577 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PRCNUM1: Number of children covered who live elsewhere (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	2854	2.7 %
2	-	929	0.9 %
3	-	224	0.2 %
4	-	55	0.1 %
5	-	16	0.0 %
6	-	1	0.0 %
7	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	8	0.0 %
99	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	100430	96.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 4,081 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 1.40
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 7.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.70

Location: 578-579 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

COHU191: Number of children age 0-18 (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	2844	2.7 %
1	-	909	0.9 %
2	-	249	0.2 %
3	-	67	0.1 %
4	-	9	0.0 %
5	-	3	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	8	0.0 %
99	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	100430	96.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 4,081 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 0.41
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.71

Location: 580-581 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

COH19251: Number of children age 19-25 (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	1039	1.0 %
1	-	2326	2.2 %
2	-	611	0.6 %
3	-	87	0.1 %
4	-	18	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	8	0.0 %
99	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	100430	96.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 4,081 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 0.95
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.73

Location: 582-583 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

COHO251: Number of children age 26+ (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	4011	3.8 %
1	-	58	0.1 %
2	-	3	0.0 %
3	-	4	0.0 %
4	-	2	0.0 %
5	-	3	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	8	0.0 %
99	Don't know	1	0.0 %
.	-	100430	96.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 4,081 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 0.02
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.23

Location: 584-585 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

PLNWRKR1: How plan was originally obtained (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Through employer	47558	45.5 %
2	Through union	1332	1.3 %
3	Through workplace, but don't know if employer or union	252	0.2 %
4	Through workplace, self-employed or professional association	482	0.5 %
5	Purchased directly	6065	5.8 %
6	Through a state/local government or community program	359	0.3 %
7	Other	240	0.2 %
8	Through school	110	0.1 %
9	Through parents	31	0.0 %
10	Through relative other than parents	31	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	48	0.0 %
98	Not ascertained	1213	1.2 %
99	Don't know	208	0.2 %
.	-	46591	44.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 56,460 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 10.00

Location: 586-587 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

PLNPAY11: Paid for by self or family (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	46713	44.7 %
2	Not mentioned	8727	8.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	98	0.1 %
8	Not ascertained	1213	1.2 %
9	Don't know	1178	1.1 %
.	-	46591	44.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 55,440 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 588-588 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PLNPAY21: Paid for by employer or union (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	40510	38.8 %
2	Not mentioned	14930	14.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	98	0.1 %
8	Not ascertained	1213	1.2 %
9	Don't know	1178	1.1 %
.	-	46591	44.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 55,440 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 589-589 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PLNPAY31: Paid for by someone outside the household (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	693	0.7 %
2	Not mentioned	54747	52.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	98	0.1 %
8	Not ascertained	1213	1.2 %
9	Don't know	1178	1.1 %
.	-	46591	44.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 55,440 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 590-590 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PLNPAY41: Paid for by Medicare (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	127	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	55313	52.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	98	0.1 %
8	Not ascertained	1213	1.2 %
9	Don't know	1178	1.1 %
.	-	46591	44.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 55,440 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 591-591 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PLNPAY51: Paid for by Medicaid (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	24	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	55416	53.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	98	0.1 %
8	Not ascertained	1213	1.2 %
9	Don't know	1178	1.1 %
.	-	46591	44.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 55,440 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 592-592 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PLNPAY61: Paid for by CHIP (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	13	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Not mentioned	55427	53.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	98	0.1 %
8	Not ascertained	1213	1.2 %
9	Don't know	1178	1.1 %
.	-	46591	44.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 55,440 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 593-593 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PLNPAY71: Paid for by government program (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	259	0.2 %
2	Not mentioned	55181	52.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	98	0.1 %
8	Not ascertained	1213	1.2 %
9	Don't know	1178	1.1 %
.	-	46591	44.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 55,440 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 594-594 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PLNPRE1: Premium based on income (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1138	1.1 %
2	No	9837	9.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	13	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	Don't know	787	0.8 %
.	-	92745	88.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 10,975 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 595-595 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

HICOSTR1: Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	80	0.1 %
2	-	8	0.0 %
12	-	54	0.1 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	15	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
26	-	13	0.0 %
36	-	3	0.0 %
48	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	1	0.0 %
52	-	18	0.0 %
60	-	14	0.0 %
67	-	2	0.0 %
70	-	1	0.0 %
72	-	4	0.0 %
78	-	6	0.0 %
80	-	2	0.0 %
84	-	1	0.0 %
96	-	12	0.0 %
100	-	3	0.0 %
104	-	4	0.0 %
108	-	3	0.0 %
118	-	1	0.0 %
120	-	44	0.0 %
130	-	15	0.0 %
132	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
144	-	20	0.0 %
150	-	3	0.0 %
156	-	14	0.0 %
160	-	2	0.0 %
168	-	6	0.0 %
180	-	46	0.0 %
182	-	9	0.0 %
192	-	25	0.0 %
200	-	7	0.0 %
204	-	14	0.0 %
208	-	9	0.0 %
216	-	18	0.0 %
228	-	10	0.0 %
234	-	6	0.0 %
236	-	1	0.0 %
240	-	98	0.1 %
250	-	5	0.0 %
252	-	6	0.0 %
257	-	1	0.0 %
260	-	45	0.0 %
264	-	7	0.0 %
276	-	1	0.0 %
286	-	2	0.0 %
288	-	12	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
99997	Refused	854	0.8 %
99999	Don't know	12745	12.2 %
.	-	57807	55.3 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 33,114 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 3973.86
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 20000.00
- Standard Deviation: 3447.77

Location: 596-600 (width: 5; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 99997 , 99998 , 99999 , .

EMPPAY1: Know how much employer or union pays (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	5651	5.4 %
2	No	29293	28.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	113	0.1 %
9	Don't know	5453	5.2 %
.	-	64010	61.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 34,944 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 601-601 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

ECOSTR1: Employer premium cost (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	5	0.0 %
78	-	6	0.0 %
144	-	2	0.0 %
192	-	1	0.0 %
225	-	1	0.0 %
240	-	3	0.0 %
300	-	2	0.0 %
390	-	1	0.0 %
400	-	4	0.0 %
416	-	1	0.0 %
468	-	1	0.0 %
480	-	2	0.0 %
500	-	4	0.0 %
516	-	2	0.0 %
540	-	1	0.0 %
576	-	4	0.0 %
588	-	1	0.0 %
600	-	10	0.0 %
660	-	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
676	-	1	0.0 %
684	-	1	0.0 %
700	-	1	0.0 %
720	-	5	0.0 %
744	-	2	0.0 %
780	-	11	0.0 %
800	-	1	0.0 %
806	-	1	0.0 %
840	-	7	0.0 %
884	-	2	0.0 %
888	-	1	0.0 %
900	-	8	0.0 %
910	-	1	0.0 %
912	-	1	0.0 %
924	-	1	0.0 %
936	-	2	0.0 %
960	-	18	0.0 %
1000	-	5	0.0 %
1020	-	3	0.0 %
1040	-	3	0.0 %
1044	-	1	0.0 %
1056	-	1	0.0 %
1080	-	6	0.0 %
1100	-	3	0.0 %
1133	-	4	0.0 %
1140	-	4	0.0 %
1144	-	1	0.0 %
1152	-	2	0.0 %
1170	-	1	0.0 %
1188	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
99997	Refused	20	0.0 %
99999	Don't know	318	0.3 %
.	-	99235	94.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 4,947 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 9266.64
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 40000.00
- Standard Deviation: 6925.17

Location: 602-606 (width: 5; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 99997 , 99998 , 99999 , .

EMPCSTP1: Percent employer or union pays (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10	-	3	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	4	0.0 %
25	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	43	0.0 %
60	-	19	0.0 %
62	-	4	0.0 %
65	-	7	0.0 %
66	-	1	0.0 %
68	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	36	0.0 %
72	-	2	0.0 %
75	-	25	0.0 %
79	-	2	0.0 %
80	-	100	0.1 %
85	-	4	0.0 %
90	-	10	0.0 %
95	-	2	0.0 %
97	-	1	0.0 %
100	-	96	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104154	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 366 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 77.11
- Median: 80.00
- Mode: 80.00
- Minimum: 10.00
- Maximum: 100.00

- Standard Deviation: 19.41

Location: 607-609 (width: 3; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 997 , 998 , 999 , .

PLNMGD1: Type of private plan (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	HMO/IPA	12720	12.2 %
2	PPO	30627	29.3 %
3	POS	1637	1.6 %
4	Fee-for-service/indemnity	946	0.9 %
5	Other	1794	1.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	246	0.2 %
8	Not ascertained	1213	1.2 %
9	Don't know	8746	8.4 %
.	-	46591	44.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 47,724 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00

Location: 610-610 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

HDHP1: High deductible health plan (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than ($1,250/$2,500)	32561	31.2 %
2	($1,250/$2,500) or more	14395	13.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	248	0.2 %
8	Not ascertained	1213	1.2 %
9	Don't know	9512	9.1 %
.	-	46591	44.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 46,956 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 611-611 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

HSAHRA1: Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	4689	4.5 %
2	No	9429	9.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	7	0.0 %
9	Don't know	270	0.3 %
.	-	90125	86.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 14,118 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

MGCHMD1: Doctor choice (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Any doctor	31758	30.4 %
2	Select from group/list	22431	21.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	139	0.1 %
8	Not ascertained	1213	1.2 %
9	Don't know	2388	2.3 %
.	-	46591	44.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 54,189 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

MGPRMD1: Preferred list (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	17878	17.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	No	10852	10.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	17	0.0 %
9	Don't know	3011	2.9 %
.	-	72762	69.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 28,730 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 614-614 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

MGPYMD1: Out of plan use (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	12245	11.7 %
2	No	7296	7.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	9	0.0 %
9	Don't know	2881	2.8 %
.	-	82089	78.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 19,541 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 615-615 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

MGPREF1: Private referral (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	24713	23.6 %
2	No	26987	25.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	157	0.2 %
8	Not ascertained	1213	1.2 %
9	Don't know	4859	4.6 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	46591	44.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 51,700 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 616-616 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PCPREQ1: Primary care doctor required (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	24972	23.9 %
2	No	26784	25.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	141	0.1 %
8	Not ascertained	1213	1.2 %
9	Don't know	4819	4.6 %
.	-	46591	44.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 51,756 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 617-617 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PRRXCOV1: Prescription drug benefit (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	47452	45.4 %
2	No	7104	6.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	114	0.1 %
8	Not ascertained	1213	1.2 %
9	Don't know	2046	2.0 %
.	-	46591	44.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 54,556 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 618-618 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PRDNCOV1: Dental Coverage (Plan 1)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	22305	21.3 %
2	No	32299	30.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	104	0.1 %
8	Not ascertained	1213	1.2 %
9	Don't know	2008	1.9 %
.	-	46591	44.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 54,604 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 619-619 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

WHONAM2: Plan in whose name (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	In own name	1127	1.1 %
2	Someone else in family	1182	1.1 %
3	Person not in household	128	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	7	0.0 %
.	-	102076	97.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,437 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

Location: 620-620 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PRPOLH2: Relationship to outside policyholder (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Child (including stepchildren)	108	0.1 %
2	Spouse	7	0.0 %
3	Former spouse	3	0.0 %
4	Some other relationship	9	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
.	-	104392	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 127 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 4.00

Location: 621-621 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PRCOOH2: Covered persons outside family roster (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	189	0.2 %
2	No	2117	2.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	102211	97.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,306 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 622-622 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PRCTOH2: Number of persons (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	121	0.1 %
2	-	37	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	-	22	0.0 %
4	-	9	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104331	99.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 189 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 1.57
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.88

Location: 623-624 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

PRRLOH12: Child including stepchild (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	183	0.2 %
2	Not mentioned	6	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104331	99.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 189 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 625-625 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PRRLOH22: Spouse (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	7	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	182	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104331	99.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 189 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 626-626 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PRRLOH32: Former spouse (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	2	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	187	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104331	99.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 189 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 627-627 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PRRLOH42: Some other relationship (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	3	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	186	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104331	99.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 189 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 628-628 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PRCNUM2: Number of children covered who live elsewhere (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	118	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	42	0.0 %
3	-	19	0.0 %
4	-	4	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104337	99.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 183 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 1.50
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.77

Location: 629-630 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

COHU192: Number of children age 0-18 (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	125	0.1 %
1	-	40	0.0 %
2	-	16	0.0 %
4	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104337	99.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 183 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 0.44
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.75

Location: 631-632 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

COH19252: Number of children age 19-25 (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	45	0.0 %
1	-	99	0.1 %
2	-	25	0.0 %
3	-	12	0.0 %
4	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104337	99.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 183 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 1.05
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.86

Location: 633-634 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

COHO252: Number of children age 26+ (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	181	0.2 %
1	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104337	99.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 183 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.10

Location: 635-636 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

PLNWRKR2: How plan was originally obtained (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Through employer	2069	2.0 %
2	Through union	82	0.1 %
3	Through workplace, but don't know if employer or union	8	0.0 %
4	Through workplace, self-employed or professional association	9	0.0 %
5	Purchased directly	227	0.2 %
6	Through a state/local government or community program	26	0.0 %
7	Other	14	0.0 %
8	Through school	1	0.0 %
9	Through parents	0	0.0 %
10	Through relative other than parents	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
99	Don't know	8	0.0 %
.	-	102076	97.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,436 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 8.00

Location: 637-638 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

PLNPAY12: Paid for by self or family (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1875	1.8 %
2	Not mentioned	472	0.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	3	0.0 %
9	Don't know	94	0.1 %
.	-	102076	97.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,347 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 639-639 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PLNPAY22: Paid for by employer or union (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1675	1.6 %
2	Not mentioned	672	0.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	3	0.0 %
9	Don't know	94	0.1 %
.	-	102076	97.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,347 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 640-640 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PLNPAY32: Paid for by someone outside the household (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	32	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	2315	2.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	3	0.0 %
9	Don't know	94	0.1 %
.	-	102076	97.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,347 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 641-641 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PLNPAY42: Paid for by Medicare (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	11	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	2336	2.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	3	0.0 %
9	Don't know	94	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	102076	97.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,347 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 642-642 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PLNPAY52: Paid for by Medicaid (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	2346	2.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	3	0.0 %
9	Don't know	94	0.1 %
.	-	102076	97.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,347 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 643-643 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PLNPAY62: Paid for by CHIP (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	3	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	2344	2.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	3	0.0 %
9	Don't know	94	0.1 %
.	-	102076	97.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,347 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00

• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 644-644 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PLNPAY72: Paid for by government program (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	15	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	2332	2.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	3	0.0 %
9	Don't know	94	0.1 %
.	-	102076	97.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,347 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 645-645 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PLNPRE2: Premium based on income (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	37	0.0 %
2	No	366	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	22	0.0 %
.	-	104095	99.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 403 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 646-646 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

HICOSTR2: Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	8	0.0 %
2	-	2	0.0 %
4	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	9	0.0 %
16	-	3	0.0 %
20	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	1	0.0 %
26	-	10	0.0 %
36	-	4	0.0 %
48	-	6	0.0 %
50	-	1	0.0 %
52	-	12	0.0 %
60	-	5	0.0 %
70	-	1	0.0 %
72	-	6	0.0 %
78	-	5	0.0 %
84	-	3	0.0 %
96	-	4	0.0 %
100	-	3	0.0 %
104	-	18	0.0 %
120	-	22	0.0 %
130	-	16	0.0 %
132	-	1	0.0 %
144	-	15	0.0 %
150	-	7	0.0 %
156	-	8	0.0 %
168	-	5	0.0 %
180	-	24	0.0 %
181	-	1	0.0 %
182	-	3	0.0 %
192	-	11	0.0 %
200	-	3	0.0 %
204	-	9	0.0 %
208	-	4	0.0 %
216	-	5	0.0 %
228	-	3	0.0 %
240	-	38	0.0 %
250	-	1	0.0 %
260	-	32	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
264	-	3	0.0 %
286	-	2	0.0 %
288	-	10	0.0 %
300	-	16	0.0 %
312	-	19	0.0 %
324	-	3	0.0 %
336	-	6	0.0 %
338	-	1	0.0 %
348	-	6	0.0 %
360	-	19	0.0 %
364	-	12	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
99997	Refused	11	0.0 %
99999	Don't know	747	0.7 %
.	-	102645	98.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 1,117 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 1359.25
- Median: 600.00
- Mode: 600.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 20000.00
- Standard Deviation: 2130.72

Location: 647-651 (width: 5; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 99997 , 99998 , 99999 , .

EMPPAY2: Know how much employer or union pays (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	101	0.1 %
2	No	1340	1.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	233	0.2 %
.	-	102845	98.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,441 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 652-652 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

ECOSTR2: Employer premium cost (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
108	-	2	0.0 %
200	-	2	0.0 %
260	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	1	0.0 %
336	-	1	0.0 %
444	-	1	0.0 %
480	-	4	0.0 %
516	-	1	0.0 %
550	-	2	0.0 %
600	-	1	0.0 %
618	-	1	0.0 %
700	-	2	0.0 %
1080	-	2	0.0 %
1200	-	3	0.0 %
1400	-	1	0.0 %
1800	-	1	0.0 %
2064	-	1	0.0 %
3000	-	4	0.0 %
3600	-	4	0.0 %
4000	-	2	0.0 %
4056	-	1	0.0 %
4200	-	1	0.0 %
4680	-	1	0.0 %
4800	-	1	0.0 %
5304	-	1	0.0 %
6000	-	1	0.0 %
7080	-	1	0.0 %
7200	-	1	0.0 %
7800	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8000	-	3	0.0 %
8320	-	1	0.0 %
9000	-	2	0.0 %
9600	-	1	0.0 %
9696	-	3	0.0 %
12000	-	1	0.0 %
15600	-	2	0.0 %
16800	-	1	0.0 %
17100	-	3	0.0 %
18000	-	4	0.0 %
24000	-	5	0.0 %
27000	-	4	0.0 %
40000	$40,000 or more	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
99997	Refused	1	0.0 %
99999	Don't know	7	0.0 %
.	-	104434	99.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 78 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 7756.27
- Median: 4028.00
- Mode: 24000.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 27000.00
- Standard Deviation: 8400.03

Location: 653-657 (width: 5; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 99997 , 99998 , 99999 , .

EMPCSTP2: Percent employer or union pays (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
80	-	1	0.0 %
100	-	14	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104505	100.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 15 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 98.67

- Median: 100.00
- Mode: 100.00
- Minimum: 80.00
- Maximum: 100.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.16

Location: 658-660 (width: 3; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 997 , 998 , 999 , .

PLNMGD2: Type of private plan (plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	HMO/IPA	306	0.3 %
2	PPO	1057	1.0 %
3	POS	50	0.0 %
4	Fee-for-service/indemnity	186	0.2 %
5	Other	372	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	13	0.0 %
9	Don't know	460	0.4 %
.	-	102076	97.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,971 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00

Location: 661-661 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

HDHP2: High deductible health plan (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than ($1,200/$2,400)	1778	1.7 %
2	($1,200/$2,400) or more	221	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	11	0.0 %
9	Don't know	434	0.4 %
.	-	102076	97.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,999 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 662-662 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

HSAHRA2: Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	48	0.0 %
2	No	162	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	11	0.0 %
.	-	104299	99.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 210 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 663-663 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

MGCHMD2: Doctor choice (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Any doctor	1385	1.3 %
2	Select from group/list	905	0.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	9	0.0 %
9	Don't know	145	0.1 %
.	-	102076	97.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,290 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 664-664 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

MGPRMD2: Preferred list (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	632	0.6 %
2	No	612	0.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	140	0.1 %
.	-	103135	98.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,244 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 665-665 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

MGPYMD2: Out of plan use (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	413	0.4 %
2	No	375	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
9	Don't know	117	0.1 %
.	-	103615	99.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 788 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 666-666 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

MGPREF2: Private referral (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	808	0.8 %
2	No	1313	1.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	10	0.0 %
9	Don't know	313	0.3 %
.	-	102076	97.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,121 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 667-667 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PCPREQ2: Primary care doctor required (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	667	0.6 %
2	No	1554	1.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	9	0.0 %
9	Don't know	214	0.2 %
.	-	102076	97.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,221 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 668-668 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PRRXCOV2: Prescription drug benefit (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1178	1.1 %
2	No	1039	1.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	9	0.0 %
9	Don't know	218	0.2 %
.	-	102076	97.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,217 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

PRDNCOV2: Dental Coverage (Plan 2)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1478	1.4 %
2	No	903	0.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	5	0.0 %
9	Don't know	58	0.1 %
.	-	102076	97.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,381 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

PRPLPLUS: Person has more than two private plans

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	146	0.1 %
2	No	56570	54.1 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1213	1.2 %
.	-	46591	44.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 56,716 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

FCOVCONF: Obtaining affordable coverage

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Very confident	8648	8.3 %
2	Somewhat confident	14142	13.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	Not too confident	14199	13.6 %
4	Not confident at all	22125	21.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	102	0.1 %
9	Don't know	767	0.7 %
.	-	44537	42.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 59,114 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 4.00

Location: 672-672 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

SCHIP: SCHIP coverage recode

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes, information	1757	1.7 %
2	Yes, but no information	15	0.0 %
3	No	101803	97.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	254	0.2 %
9	Don't know	691	0.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 103,575 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 3.00

Location: 673-673 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

STDOC1: Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (SCHIP)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Any doctor	544	0.5 %
2	Select from book/list	918	0.9 %
3	Doctor is assigned	260	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	Not ascertained	15	0.0 %
9	Don't know	34	0.0 %
.	-	102748	98.3 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,722 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

Location: 674-674 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

STPCMD1: Primary care physician for routine care (SCHIP)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1203	1.2 %
2	No	495	0.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	15	0.0 %
9	Don't know	58	0.1 %
.	-	102748	98.3 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,698 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 675-675 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

STREF1: Need a referral for special care (SCHIP)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1273	1.2 %
2	No	359	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	15	0.0 %
9	Don't know	124	0.1 %
.	-	102748	98.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,632 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 676-676 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

OTHPUB: State-sponsored health plan recode

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes, information	1853	1.8 %
2	Yes, but no information	31	0.0 %
3	No	101691	97.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	254	0.2 %
9	Don't know	691	0.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 103,575 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

Location: 677-677 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

STDOC2: Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (OTHPUB)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Any doctor	631	0.6 %
2	Select from book/list	888	0.8 %
3	Doctor is assigned	245	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	31	0.0 %
9	Don't know	89	0.1 %
.	-	102636	98.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,764 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 3.00

Location: 678-678 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

STPCMD2: Primary care physician for routine care (OTHPUB)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1125	1.1 %
2	No	593	0.6 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	31	0.0 %
9	Don't know	135	0.1 %
.	-	102636	98.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,718 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 679-679 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

STREF2: Need a referral for special care (OTHPUB)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1263	1.2 %
2	No	440	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	31	0.0 %
9	Don't know	150	0.1 %
.	-	102636	98.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,703 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 680-680 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

OTHGOV: Other government program recode

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes, information	532	0.5 %
2	Yes, but no information	0	0.0 %
3	No	103043	98.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	254	0.2 %
9	Don't know	691	0.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 103,575 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

Location: 681-681 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

STDOC3: Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (OTHGOV)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Any doctor	151	0.1 %
2	Select from book/list	197	0.2 %
3	Doctor is assigned	167	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	16	0.0 %
.	-	103988	99.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 515 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

Location: 682-682 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

STPCMD3: Primary care physician for routine care (OTHGOV)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	275	0.3 %
2	No	232	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	Don't know	24	0.0 %
.	-	103988	99.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 507 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 683-683 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

STREF3: Need a referral for special care (OTHGOV)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	358	0.3 %
2	No	127	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	46	0.0 %
.	-	103988	99.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 485 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 684-684 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

MILCARE: Military health care coverage recode

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes, information	3509	3.4 %
2	Yes, but no information	2	0.0 %
3	No	100064	95.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	254	0.2 %
9	Don't know	691	0.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 103,575 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

Location: 685-685 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

MILSPC1: TRICARE coverage

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	2361	2.3 %
2	Not mentioned	1116	1.1 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	2	0.0 %
9	Don't know	32	0.0 %
.	-	101009	96.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 3,477 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 686-686 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

MILSPC2: VA coverage

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1045	1.0 %
2	Not mentioned	2432	2.3 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	2	0.0 %
9	Don't know	32	0.0 %
.	-	101009	96.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 3,477 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 687-687 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

MILSPC3: CHAMP-VA coverage

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	120	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	3357	3.2 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	2	0.0 %
9	Don't know	32	0.0 %
.	-	101009	96.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 3,477 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 688-688 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

MILSPC4: Other military coverage

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	9	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	3468	3.3 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	2	0.0 %
9	Don't know	32	0.0 %
.	-	101009	96.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 3,477 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 689-689 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

MILMAN: Type of TRICARE coverage

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	TRICARE Prime	1171	1.1 %
2	TRICARE Extra	11	0.0 %
3	TRICARE Standard	316	0.3 %
4	TRICARE for life	626	0.6 %
5	TRICARE other (specify)	56	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	71	0.1 %
9	Don't know	109	0.1 %
.	-	102159	97.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,180 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00

Location: 690-690 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

IHS: Indian Health Service recode

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	439	0.4 %
2	No	103136	98.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	254	0.2 %
9	Don't know	691	0.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 103,575 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 691-691 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

HILAST: How long since last had health coverage

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	6 months or less	2010	1.9 %
2	More than 6 months, but not more than 1 year ago	1218	1.2 %
3	More than 1 year, but not more than 3 years ago	2889	2.8 %
4	More than 3 years	5170	4.9 %
5	Never	4217	4.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	21	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	Don't know	335	0.3 %
.	-	88660	84.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 15,504 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00

Location: 692-692 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

HISTOP1: Lost job or changed employers

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	3820	3.7 %
2	Not mentioned	11726	11.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	28	0.0 %
9	Don't know	286	0.3 %
.	-	88660	84.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 15,546 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 693-693 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

HISTOP2: Divorced/sep/death of spouse or parent

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	353	0.3 %
2	Not mentioned	15193	14.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	28	0.0 %
9	Don't know	286	0.3 %
.	-	88660	84.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 15,546 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 694-694 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

HISTOP3: Ineligible because of age/left school

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1289	1.2 %
2	Not mentioned	14257	13.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	28	0.0 %
9	Don't know	286	0.3 %
.	-	88660	84.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 15,546 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 695-695 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

HISTOP4: Employer does not offer/not eligible for cov

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1702	1.6 %
2	Not mentioned	13844	13.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	28	0.0 %
9	Don't know	286	0.3 %
.	-	88660	84.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 15,546 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 696-696 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

HISTOP5: Cost is too high

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	6822	6.5 %
2	Not mentioned	8724	8.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	28	0.0 %
9	Don't know	286	0.3 %
.	-	88660	84.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 15,546 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 697-697 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

HISTOP6: Insurance company refused coverage

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	143	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	15403	14.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	28	0.0 %
9	Don't know	286	0.3 %
.	-	88660	84.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 15,546 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 698-698 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

HISTOP7: Medicaid/medi plan stopped after pregnancy

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	692	0.7 %
2	Not mentioned	14854	14.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	28	0.0 %
9	Don't know	286	0.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	88660	84.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 15,546 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 699-699 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

HISTOP8: Lost Medicaid/new job/increase in income

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	634	0.6 %
2	Not mentioned	14912	14.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	28	0.0 %
9	Don't know	286	0.3 %
.	-	88660	84.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 15,546 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 700-700 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

HISTOP9: Lost Medicaid (other)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	739	0.7 %
2	Not mentioned	14807	14.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	28	0.0 %
9	Don't know	286	0.3 %
.	-	88660	84.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 15,546 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00

• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 701-701 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

HISTOP10: Other - HISTOP10

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	590	0.6 %
2	Not mentioned	14956	14.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	28	0.0 %
9	Don't know	286	0.3 %
.	-	88660	84.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 15,546 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 702-702 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

HISTOP11: Never had health insurance

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	46	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	15500	14.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	28	0.0 %
9	Don't know	286	0.3 %
.	-	88660	84.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 15,546 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 703-703 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

HISTOP12: Moved from another county/state/country

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	123	0.1 %
2	Not mentioned	15423	14.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	28	0.0 %
9	Don't know	286	0.3 %
.	-	88660	84.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 15,546 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 704-704 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

HISTOP13: Self-employed

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	39	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	15507	14.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	28	0.0 %
9	Don't know	286	0.3 %
.	-	88660	84.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 15,546 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 705-705 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

HISTOP14: No need for it/chooses not to have

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	369	0.4 %
2	Not mentioned	15177	14.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	28	0.0 %
9	Don't know	286	0.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	88660	84.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 15,546 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 706-706 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

HISTOP15: Got married

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	7	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	15539	14.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	28	0.0 %
9	Don't know	286	0.3 %
.	-	88660	84.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 15,546 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 707-707 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

HINOTYR: No health coverage during past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	3756	3.6 %
2	No	83686	80.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	78	0.1 %
8	Not ascertained	70	0.1 %
9	Don't know	128	0.1 %
.	-	16802	16.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 87,442 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 708-708 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

HINOTMYR: Months without coverage in past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	572	0.5 %
2	-	455	0.4 %
3	-	510	0.5 %
4	-	286	0.3 %
5	-	187	0.2 %
6	-	454	0.4 %
7	-	138	0.1 %
8	-	188	0.2 %
9	-	188	0.2 %
10	-	210	0.2 %
11	-	236	0.2 %
12	-	286	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
99	Don't know	46	0.0 %
.	-	100764	96.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 3,710 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 5.42
- Median: 5.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.61

Location: 709-710 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

FHICHNG: Change in coverage in past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	81779	78.2 %
2	No	1915	1.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	80	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	Don't know	118	0.1 %
.	-	20628	19.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 83,694 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 711-711 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

FHIKDBA: Had private health insurance coverage in the past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	8818	8.4 %
2	Not mentioned	12035	11.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	38	0.0 %
9	Don't know	655	0.6 %
.	-	82974	79.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 20,853 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 712-712 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

FHIKDBB: Had Medicare coverage in the past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	350	0.3 %
2	Not mentioned	20503	19.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	38	0.0 %
9	Don't know	655	0.6 %
.	-	82974	79.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 20,853 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 713-713 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

FHIKDBC: Had Medi-Gap coverage in the past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	20	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	20833	19.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	38	0.0 %
9	Don't know	655	0.6 %
.	-	82974	79.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 20,853 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 714-714 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

FHIKDBD: Had Medicaid coverage in the past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	3298	3.2 %
2	Not mentioned	17555	16.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	38	0.0 %
9	Don't know	655	0.6 %
.	-	82974	79.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 20,853 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 715-715 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

FHIKDBE: Had SCHIP coverage in the past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	338	0.3 %
2	Not mentioned	20515	19.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	38	0.0 %
9	Don't know	655	0.6 %
.	-	82974	79.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 20,853 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 716-716 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

FHIKDBF: Had Military health care coverage in the past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	275	0.3 %
2	Not mentioned	20578	19.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	38	0.0 %
9	Don't know	655	0.6 %
.	-	82974	79.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 20,853 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 717-717 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

FHIKDBG: Had Indian Health Service coverage in the past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	17	0.0 %
2	Not mentioned	20836	19.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	38	0.0 %
9	Don't know	655	0.6 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	82974	79.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 20,853 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 718-718 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

FHIKDBH: Had State-sponsored health plan coverage in the past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	927	0.9 %
2	Not mentioned	19926	19.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	38	0.0 %
9	Don't know	655	0.6 %
.	-	82974	79.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 20,853 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 719-719 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

FHIKDBI: Had Other government program coverage in the past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	293	0.3 %
2	Not mentioned	20560	19.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	38	0.0 %
9	Don't know	655	0.6 %
.	-	82974	79.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 20,853 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 720-720 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

FHIKDBJ: Had Single service plan coverage in the past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	259	0.2 %
2	Not mentioned	20594	19.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	38	0.0 %
9	Don't know	655	0.6 %
.	-	82974	79.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 20,853 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 721-721 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

FHIKDBK: Had no coverage in the past 12 months

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	6542	6.3 %
2	Not mentioned	14311	13.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	38	0.0 %
9	Don't know	655	0.6 %
.	-	82974	79.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 20,853 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 722-722 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PWRKBR1: Which one of these categories best describes how (fill 1: your/ALIAS's) private health insurance was obtained?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Through employer	7369	7.1 %
2	Through union	155	0.1 %
3	Through workplace, but don't know if employer or union	31	0.0 %
4	Through workplace, self-employed or professional association	68	0.1 %
5	Purchased directly	700	0.7 %
6	Through a state/local government or community program	61	0.1 %
7	Other	190	0.2 %
8	Through school	36	0.0 %
9	Through parents	133	0.1 %
10	Through relative other than parents	45	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	4	0.0 %
99	Don't know	26	0.0 %
.	-	95702	91.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 8,788 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 10.00

Location: 723-724 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

HCSPFYR: Amount family spent for medical care

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Zero	13267	12.7 %
1	Less than $500	35186	33.7 %
2	$500 - $1,999	30214	28.9 %
3	$2,000 - $2,999	9848	9.4 %
4	$3,000 - $4,999	6482	6.2 %
5	$5,000 or more	6511	6.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	595	0.6 %
9	Don't know	2417	2.3 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 101,508 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 0.00
• Maximum: 5.00

MEDBILL: Problems paying medical bills

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	19462	18.6 %
2	No	84634	81.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	214	0.2 %
9	Don't know	210	0.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,096 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

MEDBPAY: Medical bills being paid off over time

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	26022	24.9 %
2	No	77842	74.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	252	0.2 %
9	Don't know	404	0.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 103,864 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

MEDBNOP: Unable to pay medical bills

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	10805	10.3 %
2	No	8610	8.2 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	Refused	200	0.2 %
9	Don't know	271	0.3 %
.	-	84634	81.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 19,415 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 728-728 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

FSA: Flexible Spending Accounts

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	12416	11.9 %
2	No	90634	86.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	260	0.2 %
9	Don't know	1210	1.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 103,050 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 729-729 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

HIKINDNA: Private health insurance

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	57236	54.8 %
2	Not mentioned	46339	44.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	254	0.2 %
9	Don't know	691	0.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 103,575 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 730-730 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

HIKINDNB: Medicare

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	14533	13.9 %
2	Not mentioned	89042	85.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	254	0.2 %
9	Don't know	691	0.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 103,575 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 731-731 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

HIKINDNC: Medi-Gap

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	547	0.5 %
2	Not mentioned	103028	98.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	254	0.2 %
9	Don't know	691	0.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 103,575 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 732-732 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

HIKINDND: Medicaid

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	14342	13.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Not mentioned	89233	85.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	254	0.2 %
9	Don't know	691	0.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 103,575 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 733-733 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

HIKINDNE: SCHIP

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1249	1.2 %
2	Not mentioned	102326	97.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	254	0.2 %
9	Don't know	691	0.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 103,575 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 734-734 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

HIKINDNF: Military health care

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	3405	3.3 %
2	Not mentioned	100170	95.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	254	0.2 %
9	Don't know	691	0.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 103,575 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 735-735 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

HIKINDNG: Indian Health Service

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	428	0.4 %
2	Not mentioned	103147	98.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	254	0.2 %
9	Don't know	691	0.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 103,575 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 736-736 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

HIKINDNH: State-sponsored health plan

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	4608	4.4 %
2	Not mentioned	98967	94.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	254	0.2 %
9	Don't know	691	0.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 103,575 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 737-737 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

HIKINDNI: Other government plan

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1207	1.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Not mentioned	102368	97.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	254	0.2 %
9	Don't know	691	0.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 103,575 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 738-738 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

HIKINDNJ: Single service plan

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	4600	4.4 %
2	Not mentioned	98975	94.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	254	0.2 %
9	Don't know	691	0.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 103,575 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 739-739 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

HIKINDNK: No coverage of any type

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	16441	15.7 %
2	Not mentioned	87134	83.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	254	0.2 %
9	Don't know	691	0.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 103,575 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 740-740 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

MCAREPRB: Medicare coverage probe

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	950	0.9 %
2	No	906	0.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	41	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	50	0.0 %
.	-	102572	98.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,856 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 741-741 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

MCAIDPRB: Medicaid coverage probe

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	549	0.5 %
2	No	15539	14.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
9	Don't know	43	0.0 %
.	-	88387	84.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 16,088 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 742-742 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

SINCOV: Single service plan probe

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	30908	29.6 %
2	No	72029	68.9 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	224	0.2 %
9	Don't know	1359	1.3 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 102,937 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 743-743 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

PLBORN: Born in the United States

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	86146	82.4 %
2	No	18169	17.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	170	0.2 %
9	Don't know	35	0.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,315 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 744-744 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

REGIONBR: Geographic region of birth recode

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	United States	86146	82.4 %
2	Mexico, Central America, Caribbean Islands	9645	9.2 %
3	South America	1127	1.1 %
4	Europe	1234	1.2 %
5	Russia (and former USSR areas)	217	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6	Africa	756	0.7 %
7	Middle East	338	0.3 %
8	Indian Subcontinent	1094	1.0 %
9	Asia	1235	1.2 %
10	SE Asia	2035	1.9 %
11	Elsewhere	401	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
99	Unknown	292	0.3 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,228 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 11.00

Location: 745-746 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 99

GEOBRTH: Geographic place of birth recode

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	USA: born in one of the 50 United States or D.C.	86146	82.4 %
2	USA: born in a U.S. territory	670	0.6 %
3	Not born in the U.S. or a U.S. territory	17412	16.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	234	0.2 %
8	Not ascertained	21	0.0 %
9	Don't know	37	0.0 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,228 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 3.00

Location: 747-747 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

YRSINUS: Years that - - has been in the U.S.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than 1 year	184	0.2 %
2	1 yr., less than 5 yrs.	1536	1.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	5 yrs., less than 10 yrs.	2434	2.3 %
4	10 yrs., less than 15 yrs.	3047	2.9 %
5	15 years or more	10434	10.0 %
	Missing Data		
9	Unknown	534	0.5 %
.	-	86351	82.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 17,635 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 5.00

Location: 748-748 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 9 , .

CITIZENP: U.S. citizenship status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes, citizen of the United States	95002	90.9 %
2	No, not a citizen of the United States	9098	8.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	321	0.3 %
9	Don't know	99	0.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,100 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 749-749 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

HEADST: Now attending Head Start

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1035	1.0 %
2	No	9166	8.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	8	0.0 %
9	Don't know	16	0.0 %
.	-	94295	90.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 10,201 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 750-750 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

HEADSTV1: Ever attended Head Start

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	5546	5.3 %
2	No	19851	19.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	56	0.1 %
9	Don't know	191	0.2 %
.	-	78876	75.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 25,397 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 751-751 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

EDUC1: Highest level of school completed

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Never attended/kindergarten only	3594	3.4 %
1	1st grade	1706	1.6 %
2	2nd grade	1706	1.6 %
3	3rd grade	1908	1.8 %
4	4th grade	1799	1.7 %
5	5th grade	1812	1.7 %
6	6th grade	2932	2.8 %
7	7th grade	1949	1.9 %
8	8th grade	2707	2.6 %
9	9th grade	3014	2.9 %
10	10th grade	3037	2.9 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	11th grade	3231	3.1 %
12	12th grade, no diploma	2122	2.0 %
13	GED or equivalent	2318	2.2 %
14	High School Graduate	18836	18.0 %
15	Some college, no degree	14803	14.2 %
16	Associate degree: occupational, technical, or vocational program	5231	5.0 %
17	Associate degree: academic program	2775	2.7 %
18	Bachelor's degree (Example: BA, AB, BS, BBA)	13321	12.7 %
19	Master's degree (Example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MBA)	5284	5.1 %
20	Professional School degree (Example: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)	898	0.9 %
21	Doctoral degree (Example: PhD, EdD)	1008	1.0 %
96	Child under 5 years old	7113	6.8 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	647	0.6 %
98	Not ascertained	65	0.1 %
99	Don't know	704	0.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 103,104 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 0.00
• Maximum: 96.00

Location: 752-753 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99

ARMFVER: Currently on full-time active duty with the Armed Forces

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	283	0.3 %
2	No	33	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	104204	99.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 316 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 754-754 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

ARMFEV: Has - - ever served in U.S. Armed Forces, Reserves, or National Guard?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	6924	6.6 %
2	No	70630	67.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	166	0.2 %
8	Not ascertained	76	0.1 %
9	Don't know	45	0.0 %
.	-	26679	25.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 77,554 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 755-755 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

ARMFFC: Was - - active duty personnel who served on a humanitarian or peacekeeping mission?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	3596	3.4 %
2	No	3253	3.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	11	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	3	0.0 %
9	Don't know	61	0.1 %
.	-	97596	93.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 6,849 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 756-756 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

ARMFTMR1: Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in September, 2001 or later?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1132	1.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Not mentioned	4356	4.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	15	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	240	0.2 %
9	Don't know	75	0.1 %
.	-	98702	94.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 5,488 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 757-757 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

ARMFTM2P: Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in August, 1990 to August, 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1219	1.2 %
2	Not mentioned	4940	4.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	16	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	106	0.1 %
9	Don't know	89	0.1 %
.	-	98150	93.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 6,159 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 758-758 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

ARMFTMR3: Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in May, 1975 to July, 1990?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	1645	1.6 %
2	Not mentioned	4105	3.9 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	Refused	15	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	8	0.0 %
9	Don't know	81	0.1 %
.	-	98666	94.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 5,750 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 759-759 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

ARMFTMR4: Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in August, 1964 to April 1975 (Vietnam War)?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	2278	2.2 %
2	Not mentioned	2061	2.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	11	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	4	0.0 %
9	Don't know	54	0.1 %
.	-	100112	95.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 4,339 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 760-760 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

ARMFTMR5: Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in February, 1955 to July, 1964?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	991	0.9 %
2	Not mentioned	1804	1.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	6	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	Don't know	33	0.0 %
.	-	101683	97.3 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,795 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 761-761 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

ARMFTM6P: Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in July, 1950 to January, 1955 (Korean War)?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	670	0.6 %
2	Not mentioned	765	0.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	2	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	2	0.0 %
9	Don't know	21	0.0 %
.	-	103060	98.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,435 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 762-762 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

ARMFTM7P: Was -- active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in June, 1950 or earlier?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mentioned	315	0.3 %
2	Not mentioned	553	0.5 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	5	0.0 %
9	Don't know	6	0.0 %
.	-	103641	99.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 868 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 763-763 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

ARMFDS2P: Was - - active duty in the Persian Gulf during Desert Shield and/or Desert Storm between Aug., 1990 to Apr., 1991?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	374	0.4 %
2	No	535	0.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	13	0.0 %
.	-	103596	99.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 909 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 764-764 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

DOINGLWP: What was - - doing last week

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Working for pay at a job or business	44978	43.0 %
2	With a job or business but not at work	1792	1.7 %
3	Looking for work	3971	3.8 %
4	Working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business	708	0.7 %
5	Not working at a job or business and not looking for work	25776	24.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	217	0.2 %
8	Not ascertained	344	0.3 %
9	Don't know	55	0.1 %
.	-	26679	25.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 77,225 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00

Location: 765-765 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

WHYNOWKP: Main reason for not working last week

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Taking care of house or family	4799	4.6 %
2	Going to school	2423	2.3 %
3	Retired	12250	11.7 %
4	On a planned vacation from work	734	0.7 %
5	On family or maternity leave	153	0.1 %
6	Temporarily unable to work for health reasons	680	0.7 %
7	Have job/contract and off-season	396	0.4 %
8	On layoff	448	0.4 %
9	Disabled	4688	4.5 %
10	Other	962	0.9 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	17	0.0 %
98	Not ascertained	4	0.0 %
99	Don't know	14	0.0 %
.	-	76952	73.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 27,533 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 10.00

Location: 766-767 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

WRKHRS2: Hours worked last week

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	208	0.2 %
2	-	48	0.0 %
3	-	58	0.1 %
4	-	103	0.1 %
5	-	134	0.1 %
6	-	113	0.1 %
7	-	49	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	-	269	0.3 %
9	-	47	0.0 %
10	-	452	0.4 %
11	-	36	0.0 %
12	-	303	0.3 %
13	-	38	0.0 %
14	-	67	0.1 %
15	-	513	0.5 %
16	-	344	0.3 %
17	-	50	0.0 %
18	-	164	0.2 %
19	-	40	0.0 %
20	-	1826	1.7 %
21	-	56	0.1 %
22	-	124	0.1 %
23	-	46	0.0 %
24	-	585	0.6 %
25	-	950	0.9 %
26	-	85	0.1 %
27	-	113	0.1 %
28	-	213	0.2 %
29	-	55	0.1 %
30	-	2165	2.1 %
31	-	40	0.0 %
32	-	892	0.9 %
33	-	83	0.1 %
34	-	95	0.1 %
35	-	1399	1.3 %
36	-	625	0.6 %
37	-	279	0.3 %
38	-	520	0.5 %
39	-	91	0.1 %
40	-	21315	20.4 %
41	-	87	0.1 %
42	-	352	0.3 %
43	-	147	0.1 %
44	-	191	0.2 %
45	-	1910	1.8 %
46	-	172	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
47	-	120	0.1 %
48	-	565	0.5 %
49	-	49	0.0 %
50	-	3414	3.3 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	173	0.2 %
98	Not ascertained	33	0.0 %
99	Don't know	701	0.7 %
.	-	56871	54.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 46,742 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 39.38
- Median: 40.00
- Mode: 40.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 95.00
- Standard Deviation: 12.94

Location: 768-769 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

WRKFTALL: Usually work full time

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	2603	2.5 %
2	No	8402	8.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	91	0.1 %
8	Not ascertained	36	0.0 %
9	Don't know	139	0.1 %
.	-	93249	89.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 11,005 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 770-770 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

WRKLYR1: Work for pay last year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	50613	48.4 %
2	No	26349	25.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	221	0.2 %
8	Not ascertained	553	0.5 %
9	Don't know	105	0.1 %
.	-	26679	25.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 76,962 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 771-771 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

WRKMYR: Months worked last year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	1 month or less	805	0.8 %
2	-	618	0.6 %
3	-	985	0.9 %
4	-	798	0.8 %
5	-	642	0.6 %
6	-	1689	1.6 %
7	-	647	0.6 %
8	-	932	0.9 %
9	-	1206	1.2 %
10	-	1214	1.2 %
11	-	638	0.6 %
12	-	40019	38.3 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	54	0.1 %
98	Not ascertained	15	0.0 %
99	Don't know	351	0.3 %
.	-	53907	51.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 50,193 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 10.83
- Median: 12.00
- Mode: 12.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.68

Location: 772-773 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

ERNYR_P: Total earnings last year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	$01-$4,999	2986	2.9 %
2	$5,000-$9,999	2676	2.6 %
3	$10,000-$14,999	3311	3.2 %
4	$15,000-$19,999	3057	2.9 %
5	$20,000-$24,999	3382	3.2 %
6	$25,000-$34,999	5743	5.5 %
7	$35,000-$44,999	4638	4.4 %
8	$45,000-$54,999	3682	3.5 %
9	$55,000-$64,999	2409	2.3 %
10	$65,000-$74,999	1705	1.6 %
11	$75,000 and over	5533	5.3 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	5765	5.5 %
98	Not ascertained	34	0.0 %
99	Don't know	5692	5.4 %
.	-	53907	51.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 39,122 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 11.00

Location: 774-775 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

HIEMPOF: Health insurance offered at workplace

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	29559	28.3 %
2	No	17104	16.4 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	Refused	106	0.1 %
8	Not ascertained	176	0.2 %
9	Don't know	533	0.5 %
.	-	57042	54.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 46,663 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 776-776 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

FINCINT: Introduction to the family income section

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Enter 1 to continue	103629	99.1 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	891	0.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 103,629 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 1.00

Location: 777-777 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 8

PSAL: Received income from wages or salary (last CY)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	47792	45.7 %
2	No	28688	27.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	497	0.5 %
8	Not ascertained	724	0.7 %
9	Don't know	140	0.1 %
.	-	26679	25.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 76,480 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 778-778 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PSEINC: Received income from self-employment (last CY)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	6448	6.2 %
2	No	70051	67.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	491	0.5 %
8	Not ascertained	744	0.7 %
9	Don't know	107	0.1 %
.	-	26679	25.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 76,499 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 779-779 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PSSRR: Received income from Social Security or Railroad Retirement (last CY)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	15584	14.9 %
2	No	87301	83.5 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	483	0.5 %
8	Not ascertained	1038	1.0 %
9	Don't know	114	0.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 102,885 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 780-780 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

PSSRRDB: Received Social Security or Railroad Retirement income as a disability benefit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	2295	2.2 %
2	No	1448	1.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	3	0.0 %
9	Don't know	9	0.0 %
.	-	100765	96.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 3,743 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 781-781 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PSSRRD: Received benefit due to disability

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	2160	2.1 %
2	No	132	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
8	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	2	0.0 %
.	-	102225	97.8 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,292 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 782-782 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PPENS: Received income from any disability pension other than Social Security or Railroad Retirement

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1969	1.9 %
2	No	100913	96.5 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	Refused	454	0.4 %
8	Not ascertained	1049	1.0 %
9	Don't know	135	0.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 102,882 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 783-783 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

POPENS: Received income from any other pension

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	6048	5.8 %
2	No	96761	92.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	506	0.5 %
8	Not ascertained	1055	1.0 %
9	Don't know	150	0.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 102,809 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 784-784 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

PSSI: Received income from SSI

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	2645	2.5 %
2	No	100169	95.8 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	424	0.4 %
8	Not ascertained	1062	1.0 %
9	Don't know	220	0.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 102,814 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 785-785 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

PSSID: Received SSI due to disability

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	2216	2.1 %
2	No	414	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1	0.0 %
9	Don't know	14	0.0 %
.	-	101875	97.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 2,630 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 786-786 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

PTANF: Received income from a state or county welfare program (e.g., TANF)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	1348	1.3 %
2	No	101556	97.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	422	0.4 %
8	Not ascertained	1083	1.0 %
9	Don't know	111	0.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 102,904 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 787-787 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

POWBEN: Received other government assistance

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	861	0.8 %
2	No	102065	97.7 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	401	0.4 %
8	Not ascertained	1098	1.1 %
9	Don't know	95	0.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 102,926 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 788-788 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

PINTRSTR: Received interest income

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	14725	14.1 %
2	No	86777	83.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	1364	1.3 %
8	Not ascertained	1105	1.1 %
9	Don't know	549	0.5 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 101,502 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 789-789 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

PDIVD: Received dividends from stocks, funds, etc.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	8242	7.9 %
2	No	93351	89.3 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	Refused	1383	1.3 %
8	Not ascertained	1117	1.1 %
9	Don't know	427	0.4 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 101,593 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 790-790 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

PCHLDSP: Received income from child support

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	2472	2.4 %
2	No	100305	96.0 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	515	0.5 %
8	Not ascertained	1123	1.1 %
9	Don't know	105	0.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 102,777 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

• Minimum: 1.00
• Maximum: 2.00

Location: 791-791 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

PINCOT: Received income from any other source

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	4125	3.9 %
2	No	98513	94.3 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	589	0.6 %
8	Not ascertained	1128	1.1 %
9	Don't know	165	0.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 102,638 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 792-792 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

PSSAPL: Ever applied for Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	4227	4.0 %
2	No	98495	94.2 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	318	0.3 %
8	Not ascertained	1207	1.2 %
9	Don't know	273	0.3 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 102,722 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 793-793 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

PSDAPL: Ever applied for Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	5917	5.7 %
2	No	96833	92.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	323	0.3 %
8	Not ascertained	1215	1.2 %
9	Don't know	232	0.2 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 102,750 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 794-794 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9

TANFMYR: Months received welfare/TANF (last CY)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	97	0.1 %
2	-	81	0.1 %
3	-	77	0.1 %
4	-	61	0.1 %
5	-	40	0.0 %
6	-	92	0.1 %
7	-	19	0.0 %
8	-	26	0.0 %
9	-	19	0.0 %
10	-	25	0.0 %
11	-	10	0.0 %
12	-	765	0.7 %
	Missing Data		
97	Refused	11	0.0 %
98	Not ascertained	1	0.0 %
99	Don't know	24	0.0 %
.	-	103172	98.7 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 1,312 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Mean: 8.79
- Median: 12.00
- Mode: 12.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 4.18

Location: 795-796 (width: 2; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 97 , 98 , 99 , .

ELIGPWIC: Anyone age-eligible for the WIC program?

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No WIC age-eligible family members	27249	26.1 %
1	At least 1 WIC age-eligible family member	77271	73.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 104,520 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00

PWIC: Received WIC benefits

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes	3286	3.1 %
2	No	72746	69.6 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	150	0.1 %
8	Not ascertained	980	0.9 %
9	Don't know	109	0.1 %
.	-	27249	26.1 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 76,032 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 798-798 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .

WIC_FLAG: WIC recipient age-eligible

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Person not age-eligible	151	0.1 %
1	Person age-eligible	3135	3.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	101234	96.9 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 3,286 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 799-799 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric

ENGLANG: How well English is spoken

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Very well	43225	41.4 %
2	Well	3252	3.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	Not well	2193	2.1 %
4	Not at all	1145	1.1 %
	Missing Data		
7	Refused	49	0.0 %
8	Not ascertained	649	0.6 %
9	Don't know	28	0.0 %
.	-	53979	51.6 %
	Total	**104,520**	**100%**

Based upon 49,815 valid cases out of 104,520 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

Location: 800-800 (width: 1; decimal: 0)
Variable Type: numeric
(Range of) Missing Values: 7 , 8 , 9 , .